

VOLUME 13, 2000

Muelleria



Royal
Botanic
Gardens
Melbourne

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS MELBOURNE
NATIONAL HERBARIUM OF VICTORIA

Muelleria publishes research papers on Southern Hemisphere plant, algal and fungal systematics, particularly relating to Australia and the Australian states of Victoria and Tasmania, and to the collections of the National Herbarium of Victoria. Acceptable submissions include: taxonomic revisions; phylogenetic and biogeographical studies; short papers describing new taxa, documenting nationally significant new records, or resolving nomenclatural matters; historical analyses relevant to systematics; any other research contributing to our knowledge of plant, algal or fungal diversity.

Muelleria is published annually or semiannually by the National Herbarium of Victoria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne. Manuscripts should be sent in triplicate to:

The Editor, *Muelleria*
Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne
Birdwood Avenue
South Yarra Vic. 3141
Australia

Format should be copied from the most recent edition of *Muelleria*, or 'Instructions to Contributors' may be obtained from the Editor. **Note that *Muelleria* no longer follows the format of *Australian Systematic Botany*.** Twenty-five reprints of each accepted paper are provided free of charge. Subscription details can be obtained from the address above.

Editor	James Grimes
Assistant Editor	Teresa Lebel
Editor for Mycology	Tom May
Editorial Advisory Committee	Marco Duretto Jim Ross Neville Walsh

© 1999
ISSN 0077-1813

MUELLERIA

CONTENTS

Volume 13, 2000

Page

Contributed Papers

Additions to the Hygrophoraceae (Fungi, Agaricales) of south-eastern Australia
— A.M. Young

17

Index

A cumulative index to scientific names and authors for *Muelleria* (1955–1999)
— C. McKern and J.W. Grimes

37

Additions to the Hygrophoraceae (Fungi, Agaricales) of south-eastern Australia

A. M. Young

c/- Queensland Herbarium, Brisbane Botanic Gardens Mt Coot-tha, Mt Coot-tha Road, Toowong, Qld, 4066, Australia.

present address: *Bee Cottage*, Langton Rd, Blackbutt, Qld 4306, Australia.

email: tyoung@bigpond.com

Abstract

Keys to sixty nine taxa of the Australian Hygrophoraceae are provided. Four new species are described: *Hygrocybe bolensis*, *H. helicoides*, *H. hypospoda* and *H. xanthopoda*. The first records of *Hygrocybe persistens* var. *konradii* (R. Haller Aar) Boertm. and *Hygrocybe conica* var. *conicoides* (P.D.Orton) Boertm. for Australia are supplied. Descriptions are also provided for another two taxa for which insufficient material is held to permit formal publication. The species *Hygrocybe woodii* A.M.Young is transferred to sub-genus *Humidicutis* Singer. Full descriptions and drawings are provided for the new taxa.

Introduction

Fifty seven taxa within family Hygrophoraceae were described for Australia in Young & Wood (1997). Apart from a single collection of *Camarophyllopsis darwinensis* A.M.Young from the Northern Territory and several collections of *Hygrocybe rodwayi* (Massee) A.M.Young and *Hygrocybe lewellinae* (Kalchbr.) A.M.Young from Tasmania, the remainder of the collections cited in the paper were mostly from New South Wales with smaller numbers from south-eastern Queensland and Victoria. Young & Wood *loc. cit.* acknowledged that considerable work remained to be completed on the Australian species in the areas of species ecology and distribution as well as the formal description of previously unknown taxa.

During the period April through June 1998, further collecting of Hygrophoraceae was undertaken in Tasmania, Victoria and New South Wales. The resulting collections show that Tasmania and the Australian mainland have many species in common, however there are also species which may be indigenous to Tasmania as well as several undescribed Tasmanian taxa. These Tasmanian collections will be the subject of a later paper and will not be further considered here except where reference to them is essential for development of concepts relevant to the taxa of New South Wales and Victoria.

As well as providing several new taxa, the collections from Victoria and New South Wales have considerably increased our knowledge of the Australian species of Hygrophoraceae. As a result, basidiome descriptions for several species, previously only known from the holotype collection, have been improved; the known range of taxa previously considered localised has been extended; and colour photographs are now available for previously un-photographed taxa. This photographic material will form part of the LucID keys to the Hygrophoraceae currently in preparation for the Australian Biological Resources Study.

Materials and Methods

Collections of Hygrophoraceae from the locations listed below were examined. The material from the Lane Cove Bushland Park is already the subject of a separate paper (Young 1999) and is not referred to here except to support taxonomic revision specific to this paper. The unusually large numbers of taxa within the Hygrocybeae found within a small area of the Park has led to a submission that it be considered for inclusion on the

National Heritage Register. The Park is already gazetted as an endangered habitat on the basis of its species diversity within the Hygrophoraceae.

Victoria: Wilsons Promontory ('Lillypilly Gully' and 'Chinaman's Creek' areas);

New South Wales: Blue Mountains National Park (Hazelbrook locality); Mt. Wilson Reserve (Blue Mountains area); Royal National Park (Bola Creek); Lane Cove Bushland Park.

Only collections made during 1998 or previously unexamined collections from the National Herbarium of Victoria (MEL) are cited. The descriptions are restricted to those taxa that are either new or amended. Descriptions for the remainder can be found in either Young & Wood (1997) or Young (1999).

Fresh material was described as soon as possible after collection with basidiome colours referred to Kornerup and Wanscher (1981). Material was preserved by air drying. Holotypes are deposited at either the Orange Agricultural Institute Herbarium, Orange, New South Wales (DAR) or MEL. Other material has been lodged with MEL and the Queensland Herbarium (BRI). The *hb. young.* number, which is also the collection number, is cited for reference purposes only because the collection is held at the respective state Herbarium. Microscopic examination was completed following Young (1999).

Illustrations are provided for the new taxa and for those species which are either not illustrated in previous papers (Young & Wood 1997; Young 1999) or which require additional diagrams as a result of new information. The habit-sketch and transverse section show basidiome dimensions and attachment of lamellae. The microstructures of the pileus, hymenophoral trama and stipe are generally not depicted because they usually conform to standard forms (Young & Wood 1997). For each illustrated specimen, 20 spores and 10 basidia were selected at random, drawn and measured. Cystidia were drawn if present.

The derived parameter 'Q' is defined as the quotient of the length divided by the width of the relevant spore or basidium; the mean 'Q' is the quotient of the mean length and width respectively. The values of the spore mean length and width for most collections will not vary more than $\pm 0.5 \mu\text{m}$ from the values given here while the values of the spore mean Q for most collections are within ± 0.3 from that given here. The values for basidial length and width means and mean Q's should be applied similarly. The derived parameter 'R' (Young & Wood 1997) is not applied as it is not considered to have taxonomic value (Young 1999).

This paper lists several species of Hygrophoraceae originally collected and described from Europe that are stated to have no type (Boertmann *pers. com.*). European mycologists are continuing to address this situation by the nomination of lectotypes. It is firmly believed that such nominations are best made by mycologists both familiar with the European flora and with material obtained from locations as close as possible to the original collection sites. For these reasons, no proposal of lectotypes is made here. Where types do not exist, the species concepts of Boertmann (1995) are used.

General Comments

These studies confirm the unusual richness of the Australian flora within family Hygrophoraceae and in particular for tribe Hygrocybeae. No additional taxa for tribe Hygrophoreae (genus *Hygrophorns* Fr.) have been found although the single species known, *Hygrophorns involutus* G. Stev., is widespread and common.

Several taxa occurring in Australia (e.g. *Hygrocybe persistens* (Britzelm.) Singer and *H. conica* (Schaeff. : Fr.) P.Kumm.) are considered likely to be introduced species, possibly from Europe. This is suggested by their occurrence at major ports of entry and apparently in association with introduced grasses, but this does not explain other occurrences of species first described from Europe such as *H. chlorophana* (Fr. : Fr.) Wünsche from the Snowy Mountains of New South Wales, which is in a far more isolated location. The collections made during 1998 also confirm that most taxa believed

indigenous to Australia are collected from forest or woodland. This contrasts sharply with the European species of Hygrophoraceae, many of which form part of a very distinctive grassland flora. *Hygrocybe persistens* and *H. conica* both occur in grassland habitats in Europe and Australia.

Very large areas of Australia remain to be investigated. Collections of Hygrophoraceae from the coastal ranges of central Queensland and photographic records from the Darwin area of the Northern Territory suggest that a very rich tropical flora occurs. More species will undoubtedly be found in the regions that have been examined during this study and the Western Australian species have never been fully investigated. Young & Wood (1997) estimated that there existed 150–200 Australian species of family Hygrophoraceae; this estimation is still considered valid.

Taxonomy

Family **Hygrophoraceae** Lotsy *Vortr. Bot. Stammesg.* 1: 706 (1907). *Genus typica*: *Hygrophorus* Fr.

Basidiome small to medium sized, stipitate. *Pileus* conical, convex, umbilicate or infundibuliform; sometimes perforate; surface dry, moist, viscid or glutinous, smooth to squamulose or fibrillose. *Lamellae* generally thick, waxy, and distant; free or adnexed to decurrent. *Stipe* central, often brittle, with similar surface moisture or structures to pileus. Universal veil generally absent. Context soft, frequently thin, waxy and translucent. Spore print white, cream, pale violaceous or magenta.

Spores small to large, subglobose to ovoid, ellipsoid or cylindrical, sometimes constricted, smooth, rarely nodulose or echinulate, hyaline or rarely with dark contents, inamyloid rarely amyloid. *Basidia* often long and narrow. *Cheilocystidia* sometimes present, pleurocystidia rare. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, irregular or bilateral. *Pileipellis* a cutis or trichoderm (sometimes gelatinised or glutinous) or rarely a hymeniderm. Development gymnocarpic, occasionally hemiangiocarpic. Terrestrial, rarely lignicolous, mycorrhizal or saprophytic.

Key to the tribes of Hygrophoraceae

- 1. Lamellae with regular to irregular trama, never divergent **Tribe 1. Hygrocybeae**
- 1. Lamellae with divergent trama **Tribe 2. Hygrophoreae**

TRIBE 1. HYGROCYBEAE Kühner *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 48: 621 (1979). *Genus typica*: *Hygrocybe* (Fr.) P.Kumm.

Hymenophoral trama regular to irregular; not forming ectomycorrhizae.

Key to the genera of Hygrocybeae

- 1. Pileipellis composed of hyphae forming a cutis, ixocutis, trichoderm or ixotrichoderm of non-inflated, hyphal elements **Genus 1. *Hygrocybe***
- 1. Pileipellis an hymeniderm but sometimes approaching an epithelium and then composed of inflated elements **Genus 2. *Camarophyllopsis***

Genus 1. *Hygrocybe* (Fr.) P.Kumm., *Führ. Pilzk.*: 26 (1871); *Hygrocybe* Fr., *Syst. Mycol.* 1: 101 (1821); *Camarophyllus* Fr., *Syst. Mycol.* 1: 98 (1821); *Camarophyllus* (Fr.) P.Kumm., *Führ. Pilzk.*: 2 (1871). *Species typica*: *Agaricus conicus* Schaeff., *Fungi Bavar. Palat. nasc.* 4: 2 (1774).

Basidiome fleshy, often watery or waxy in texture, collybioid, mycenoid or omphaloid, generally small to medium sized but occasionally large; variously coloured, often bright red, orange, yellow, green and lilac or combinations of these colours. *Pileus* opaque or hygrophanous, striate or not, dry to glutinous, smooth to squamulose or fibrillose. *Lamellae* usually sub-distant to distant, free to adnate or decurrent, thick to very thick and with waxy appearance when fresh; velar structures absent. *Stipe* dry to glutinous, smooth to squamulose or fibrillose; spore print white, cream coloured, pale magenta or pale lilac.

Spores hyaline, smooth or rarely spinose, non-amyloid (for known Australian taxa). *Basidia* sometimes long (25–70 μm), Q: 2.5–10.0, 2- and 4-spored forms frequent. *Cheilocystidia* present in some species either as true or pseudo-cystidia; *plenrocystidia* rare and then as pseudo-pleurocystidia. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, subregular to irregular, tramal elements from very long (>1000 μm) to very short (<30 μm); clamp connections usually present. *Pileipellis* a cutis, ixocutis, trichoderm or ixotrichoderm. Development gymnocarpic and stipitocarpic.

Habitat and Distribution: Solitary to gregarious, terrestrial, rarely on wood and then only if the wood is extremely rotten; substrates include soil, humus, moss; grasslands to forest and saprophytic. Cosmopolitan from subarctic or subantarctic to tropics and alpine regions.

Key to the subgenera of *Hygrocybe*

1. Hymenophoral trama irregular, composed of short (20–150 μm) interwoven hyphal elements; basidiome colours often subdued (white, brown, dull lilac-grey) but may be orange, apricot or bright lilac; lamellae arcuate to decurrent; clamps present, occasionally rare in the hymenophoral trama.....**subgen. 1. *Cuphophyllus* Key 1.**
1. Hymenophoral trama regular to subregular (if subregular, then basidiome brightly coloured) and composed of parallel hyphal elements which are either 'long tubular' or chains of short elements; basidiome often very brightly coloured (red, orange, yellow, green, lilac); lamellae variously attached; clamps present, at least at the bases of the basidia..... 2
- 2(1). Hymenophoral trama very regular, composed of very long (1000–3000 μm), aseptate, tubular elements with tapered ends; lamellae free, ascending or narrowly adnate; tissues may blacken on bruising; basidia usually short (mean length 30–40 (–45) μm); except for the aseptate hymenophoral trama, clamps usually present throughout the basidiome, rarely absent in some taxa with 2-spored basidia.....**subgen. 2. *Hygrocybe* Key 2.**
2. Hymenophoral trama regular to subregular, composed of parallel chains of short, sometimes inflated hyphal elements (usually 20–400 μm); lamellae adnate to decurrent; tissues never blackening on bruising; basidia sometimes long (40–60 μm); clamps either present throughout the basidiome or present only at the bases of the basidia..... 3
- 3(2). Clamps present throughout the basidiome and of medallion form or not; pileus never splitting radially so that the split occurs along the medial section of a lamella**subgen. 3. *Pseudohygrocybe* Key 3.**
3. Clamps absent throughout the basidiome except at the bases of the basidia and then frequently of medallion form; pilei tending to split radially along the medial line of at least some lamellae so that the half lamellae remain joined at the lamellae margins and also attached to the pileus at the edges of the radial split.....**subgen. 4. *Huuidicutis* Key 4.**

Key 1: Species of subgenus *Cuphophyllus*

1. Pileus pure white to off-white and pellucid striate; or cream coloured and then sometimes with biscuit brown tints at the depressed centre, not pellucid striate2

1. Pileus lilac, yellow, orange, orange brown or dull dark brown to grey brown; pellucid striate or not3
- 2(1). Spores subglobose to globose ($5-7 \times 4.5-6 \mu\text{m}$); pileus cream coloured and usually with brownish tints at the centre; not hygrophanous and not pellucid striate**3. H. rodwayi**
2. Spores ellipsoid ($7-11 \times 4.5 \mu\text{m}$); white to off-white; hygrophanous and pellucid striate for at least half the pileus diameter**4. H. virginea**
- 3(1). Pileus lilac or pinkish lilac4
3. Pileus yellow, orange, orange brown or a shade of dark brown or grey brown5
- 4(3). Pileus a shade of pure lilac to lilac grey, hygrophanous, surface smooth; pileus margin not inrolled when young; stipe-base lilac**2. H. reesiae**
4. Pileus bright pinkish lilac, not hygrophanous, surface finely velvety under $\times 10$ lens; pileus-margin inrolled when young; stipe base yellow**H. cheelii**
- 5(3). Spores mostly (>90%) ellipsoid; lamellae white to off white**H. unispora**
5. Spores mostly (>90%) subglobose to globose; lamellae variously coloured6
- 6(5). Pileus, lamellae and stipe in various shades of yellow-orange to orange or orange-brown7
6. Pileus grey brown to dull, dark brown; lamellae cream to greyish or violaceous grey; stipe creamish grey; shades of yellow-orange, orange and orange-brown completely absent**H. watagensis**
- 7(6). Pileus apricot-yellow to light orange, always smooth; stipe 1.5-3(-3.5) mm diam.; spores ($3.5-4-6.5 \times 3.5-4.5(-5) \mu\text{m}$, mean $5 \times 4 \mu\text{m}$)**1. H. aurantiopallens**
7. Pileus orange to orange-brown, with white furfuraceous layer when young; stipe 4-7 mm diam.; spores $6-8.5 \times 5-7.5 \mu\text{m}$, mean $7.5 \times 6.3 \mu\text{m}$..**H. austropratensis**

Key 2: Species of Subgenus *Hygrocybe*

1. Basidiomes wholly or at least in some part(s) becoming black when bruised; pilei always at first acutely conical, often splitting radially2
1. Basidiomes never bruising black in any part; pilei convex or conical; splitting radially or not3
- 2(1). Pileus and stipe covered with loose, black fibrils; spores subglobose to globose (rarely ellipsoid) and usually some with brown contents; cheilocystidia present and fasciculate; clear or yellow tinted latex often exuding from cut tissues**5. H. astatogala**
2. Pileus and stipe not covered with loose, black fibrils; spores ellipsoid to cylindrical and never with brown contents; cheilocystidia absent; latex never present.....**8. H. conica**
- 3(1). Stipe either wholly yellow or yellow with at most with a few, scattered reddish tints4
3. Stipe either wholly red or red with extreme base yellow or white8
- 4(3). Pileus mostly or wholly red, sometimes yellowish at the margins5
4. Pileus mostly or wholly yellow, sometimes with reddish or orange tints at the centre6
- 5(4). Cheilocystidia present; pileus dry or very slightly viscid in very humid conditions**H. cystidiorubra**
5. Cheilocystidia absent; pileus glutinous**H. rubrolutea**

- 6(4). Pileus acutely conical becoming umbonate; spores broadly ellipsoid to subglobose or globose and without medial constriction7
6. Pileus convex; spores oblong to ellipsoid and some with medial constriction
.....7. **H. chlorophana**
- 7(6). Basidia 2-spored; spores very broadly ellipsoid to globose, mean $11.5 \times 8.5 \mu\text{m}$; lamellae at first yellow then becoming orange or some basidiomes with orange lamellae9. **H. persistens**
7. Basidia 4-spored; spores broadly ellipsoid but never subglobose or globose, mean $9.8 \times 6.8 \mu\text{m}$; lamellae always yellow**H. austrolutea**
- 8(3). Stipe dry; lamellae always adnate9
8. Stipe distinctly viscid to glutinous; lamellae adnexed to adnate10
- 9(8). Lamellae rosy or reddish with yellow margins; pileus convex**H. kandora**
9. Lamellae yellow with at most pink tints, margins concolorous; pileus acutely conical to umbonate**10. H. siccitatopapillata**
- 10(8). Pileipellis an ixocutis; lamellae cherry-red to orange-yellow
.....**6. H. cerasinomutata**
10. Pileipellis an ixotrichoderm; lamellae light cream buff**H. wilsonensis**

Key 3: Species of subgenus *Pseudohygrocybe*

1. Both pileus and stipe distinctly viscid to glutinous (some taxa only display this field character fully in the immature stages); pileipellis and stipitipellis either an ixocutis or an ixotrichoderm2
1. Pileus dry, viscid or glutinous, stipe always dry; pileipellis may be a cutis, a trichoderm, an ixocutis or an ixotrichoderm; stipitipellis a cutis17
- 2(1). Basidiomes green to brown, sometimes with yellow tints, rarely brick-pink in old rain-washed pilei, never bright yellow, orange or red; both pileus and stipe always strongly glutinous3
2. Basidiomes bright yellow, orange, pink, red or combinations of these colours; both pileus and stipe viscid to glutinous8
- 3(2). Either or both pileus and stipe wholly green; solitary, gregarious, caespitose or in troops; if basidiomes in troops then usually some members exhibiting colour variations ranging from green to brown4
3. Both pileus and stipe wholly brown; rarely solitary and usually gregarious or caespitose; if basidiomes in troops then often with some members exhibiting colour variations ranging from green to brown7
- 4(3). Margins of lamellae fertile and without cheilocystidia; both pileus and stipe remaining deep green other than fading due to age**24. H. stevensoniae**
4. Margins of lamellae crowded with hyphal shaped cheilocystidia, occasionally with scattered basidia; pileus and stipe green but may exhibit colour changes to brown during maturity5
- 5(4). Lamellae lime-green; spore mean $\pm 10 \times 6 \mu\text{m}$; dried material dull green
.....**22. H. pseudograminicolor**
5. Lamellae white, or with green tints; spore mean $\pm 6.5 \times 4 \mu\text{m}$; dried material brick-pink6
- 6(5). Cheilocystidia embedded in a gluten thread; both pileus and stipe wholly green or displaying intermediate coloration from pure green to pure brown and then usually in troops**16. H. graminicolor**
6. Cheilocystidia without a gluten thread; basidiomes light dull green
.....**H. vallomarginata**

- 7.(3) Cheilocystidia present and embedded in a gluten thread; pileus convex to umbilicate; basidiomes usually within troops exhibiting colour variations from brown to green **16. H. graminicolor**
7. Cheilocystidia and gluten thread absent; pileus conical to umbonate; solitary, gregarious or caespitose but never with green tints **H. bubalinoviscida**
- 8(2). Both pileus and stipe bright chrome or lemon-yellow 9
8. Pileus and stipe variously coloured, either may be yellow but not both 10
- 9(8). Pileus convex, usually also umbilicate; lamellae decurrent; cheilocystidia present and embedded in a gluten thread **12. H. chromolimonea**
9. Pileus conical or campanulate; lamellae adnate with a decurrent tooth at most; cheilocystidia and gluten thread absent **H. chromoxantha**
- 10(8). Pileus red or orange-red 12
10. Pileus pink or cream coloured to orange-brown 11
- 11(10). Lamellae adnate, pinkish orange; stipe multicoloured, lavender grey apically then pink and finally yellow at the base; spinose spores absent **H. iropus**
11. Lamellae deeply decurrent, white to cream coloured; stipe yellow-orange to bright red; spinose spores present **H. anomala**
- 12(10). Lamellae adnate or adnate with at most a decurrent tooth 13
12. Lamellae strongly decurrent 16
- 13(12). Lamellae bright orange-yellow; stipe yellow; pileipellis an ixotrichoderm
..... **H. minutula**
13. Lamellae white, cream coloured or yellowish; stipe red to orange yellow; pileipellis an ixocutis 14
- 14(13). Spore mean $\pm 5.8 \times 3 \mu\text{m}$; lamellae white to pale cream coloured
..... **H. subminutula**
14. Spore mean $\pm 8.1 \times 4.8 \mu\text{m}$; lamellae cream with pink tints or yellow 15
- 15(14). Fasciculate hyphal cheilocystidia present **33. H. sp. Otw1**
15. Cheilocystidia absent **25. H. sylvaria**
- 16(12). Lamellae yellow with pinkish tints; spores broadly elliptical, not constricted, mean $\pm 10 \times 7 \mu\text{m}$ **17. H. hayi**
16. Lamellae white, cream coloured with age; spores elliptical to subcylindrical and the latter spores often constricted; spore mean $\pm 6.9 \times 4.2 \mu\text{m}$ **H. lanecovenssis**
- 17(1). Basidia and spores dimorphic 18
17. Basidia and spores monomorphic 19
- 18(17). Pileus red; lamellae rosy red and deeply decurrent **14. H. firma**
18. Pileus ochre-green; lamellae orange and adnate **H. taekeri**
- 19(17). Pileus dry; at once with a trichoderm at least at the centre and bright red, orange or yellow 20
19. Pileus dry or viscid; if a trichoderm then also brown 23
- 20(19). Lamellae adnate with at most a decurrent tooth 21
20. Lamellae deeply decurrent (if both pileus and stipe red with lamellae livid red and spore mean $\pm 11.2 \times 6.0 \mu\text{m}$, then see **H. flammans**) 22
- 21(20). Lamellae cream to very pale yellow; stipe lemon yellow to orange yellow
..... **H. tidbillensis**
21. Lamellae yellowish red to pinkish orange; stipe red **21. H. miniata**

- 22(20). Lamellae at first white with red margins becoming yellow with orange margins; cheilocystidia present; associated with sphagnum bogs**H. dorothyi**
22. Lamellae at first off-white becoming creamy yellow or distinctly yellow; cheilocystidia absent; associated with soil and moss in forests, woodland or (more rarely) grassland.....**H. cantharellus**
- 23(19). Pileus dry, forming a cutis or a fibrillose trichoderm; pileal colours grey to brown24
23. Pileus dry or viscid, forming a cutis or an ixocutis; pileal colours wholly or combinations of white, red, orange, yellow-green and lilac.....26
- 24(23). Pileus a smooth cutis with some short projecting hyphal endings, dark vinaceous brown; lamellae white or white with brownish tints.....**H. badioclavata**
24. Pileus fibrillose, dark brown to grey-brown; lamellae grey or dull yellow.....25
- 25(24). Lamellae grey; pseudopleurocystidia absent**15. H. fuliginosquamosa**
25. Lamellae dull yellow; large, cylindrical pseudopleurocystidia present.....**H. lawsonensis**
- 26(23). Lamellae free, sub-free, adnexed, adnate or adnate with a decurrent tooth.....33
26. Lamellae arcuate or decurrent.....27
- 27(26). Lamellae wholly pale lilac to deep violet or violet-grey; (if lamellae are rosy pink with pale lilac-pink margins see **H. sanguineocrenulata**)28
27. Lamellae without any lilac or violet colours or tints.....29
- 28.(27) Pileus convex, orange-brown with lilac margin; lamellae pale lilac; spinose spores present**H. anomala**
28. Pileus convex and umbilicate, light to deep brown or reddish brown and never with lilac margin; lamellae deep lilac to violet; spinose spores absent.....**20. H. lilaccolamellata**
- 29(27). Lamellae 'livid red', pileus and stipe deep red; spore mean $\pm 11.2 \times 6 \mu\text{m}$ **H. flammans**
29. Lamellae yellow to orange or orange-brown; pileus and stipe variously coloured; spore mean length less than $10 \mu\text{m}$30
- 30(29). Spores sub-globose to globose, mean $\pm 4.7 \times 3.9 \mu\text{m}$**32. H. sp. BMI**
30. Spores ellipsoid, mean length greater than $6 \mu\text{m}$ 31
- 31(30). Pileus and stipe orange brown to orange; lamellae orange grey to orange brown,**18. H. hypospoda**
31. Pileus and stipe red; lamellae yellow or pale orange32
- 32.(31) Pileus convex, dry; lamellae bright yellow; spores long ellipsoid to cylindric and very strongly constricted, spore mean $\pm 8.4 \times 4.1 \mu\text{m}$ **H. sp. LCI**
32. Pileus convex and usually umbilicate; dry or very slightly viscid when very young; lamellae yellow to pale orange; spores ellipsoid, a few slightly constricted, spore mean $\pm 7.5 \times 4.7 \mu\text{m}$**11. H. bolensis**
- 33(26). Pileus (and lamellae and stipe) white; pileus viscid to glutinous.....**9. H. leucogloea**
33. Pileus, lamellae and stipe either not white or lamellae only are white; pileus viscid or not.....34
- 34(33). Pileus conical, viscid; pileipellis a well developed ixocutis; stipe yellow or yellow with orange tints.....35
34. Pileus conical or convex and dry; pileipellis a cutis or a very weakly developed ixocutis; stipe yellow, orange or red37

- 35(34). Pileus yellow with orange tints at most, never red**H. dromedensis**
 35. Pileus red36
- 36(35). Lamellae broadly adnate, cream coloured with pink tints; stipe yellow with pink and orange tints, cylindrical, 2–5 mm diameter**13. H. erythrocala**
 36. Lamellae very narrowly adnate or usually adnexed to free, pure yellow; stipe pure yellow usually inflated, flattened and with longitudinal grooves, 5–11 mm diameter**26. H. xanthopoda**
- 37(34). Pileus dark olive-green, conical; lamellae pale yellow-green**H. viridiconica**
 37. Pileus red, yellow, or olive-brown; lamellae variously coloured38
- 38(37). Pileus and stipe lemon-yellow; lamellae free**H. luteoconica**
 38. Pileus and stipe variously coloured, red, orange or yellow; lamellae adnate to adnate-arcuate39
- 39(38). Pileus conical, orange-red or olive-brown; stipe yellow to orange-yellow40
 39. Pileus convex and sometimes umbilicate, bright red; stipe red41
- 40(38). Pileus orange-red; lamellae broadly adnate, bright yellow; most spores strongly constricted**H. aurantiocampanula**
 40. Pileus olive-brown; lamellae narrowly adnate to adnexed and creamy yellow; spores rarely constricted and then only very slightly**H. aurantipes**
- 41(39). Lamellae white or cream coloured when old; pileus occasionally depressed but not frequently or markedly umbilicate, margins even or occasionally a little crenulate**H. kula**
 41. Lamellae-faces pinkish red and with pale pink-lilac margins; pileus convex and umbilicate, margins always strongly crenulate**23. H. sanguineocrenulata**

Key 4: Species of subgenus *Humidicutis*

1. Pileus (and lamellae and stipe) pure white**29. H. mavis**
 1. Pileus (and lamellae and stipe) not pure white2
- 2(1). Lamellae green3
 2. Lamellae yellow or lilac4
- 3(2). Pileus lilac; stipe grey-lilac**H. lilacinoviridis**
 3. Pileus olive-green; stipe pallid-green**27. H. helicoides**
- 4(2). Pileus and lamellae lilac**28. H. lewellinae**
 4. Pileus dull green to buff-brown; lamellae yellow**30. H. woodii**

Subgen. 1 *Cuphophyllus* Donk *Beih. Nova. Hedwigia* 5: 45 (1962). *Species typica*: *Agaricus pratensis* Pers.: Fr. [≡ *Camarophyllus pratensis* (Pers.: Fr.) P.Kumm.]

Basidiome dull coloured or rarely with bright colours in apricots, pinks or lilac to mauve; *lamellae* mostly decurrent; *hymenophoral trama* irregular; cystidia mostly absent; clamps frequent throughout the basidiome.

1. *Hygrocybe aurantiopallens* (E.Horak) A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 921 (1997); *Camarophyllus aurantiopallens* E.Horak, *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 43: 122 (1973). *Type*: New Zealand, Lake Rotoiti, 29.iv.1968, E. Horak s.n. (holotype PDD 27088).

Misappl.: *Hygrophorus aurantius* Murrill sensu G.Stev., *Kew Bull.* 16: 382 (1963).
Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 38; Young & Wood (1997), p. 922.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in subtropical rainforest, wet eucalypt forest and cool temperate rainforest, particularly at the bases of tree ferns. *H. aurantiopalleus* is now known from central New South Wales to Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2144) (BRI). VICTORIA. Wilsons Promontory NP, 38°55'S 146°23'E, 24.v.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2057) (MEL 2060218).

Remarks: These Victorian and New South Wales collections conform quite well in most details to previous collections. Most collections of this taxon display a more or less irregular hymenophoral trama, however the hyphal organisation of the Victorian collection tended more to a regular or subregular tramal structure rather than strongly irregular. The misapplication of *Hygrophorus aurantius* Murrill by G. Stevenson is covered by Horak (1990), p. 278.

2. *Hygrocybe reesia* A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 923 (1997).
Type: New South Wales. Lane Cove Bushland Park, 17.vi.1990, R. Kearney & B. Rees s.n. (holotype UNSW 90/205).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 924.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in woodland, forest, or cool temperate rainforest; frequently amongst moss or litter. *H. reesia* is common in both the Sydney region of New South Wales and in Tasmania, not yet recorded for Victoria.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Lane Cove Bushland Park, 33°49'S 151°10'E, 7.vi.1998, R. & E. Kearney s.n. (*hb. young.* 2074) (BRI); Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young s.n. (*hb. young.* 2088) (MEL 2060221).

Remarks: The distinct lilac colouration of *Hygrocybe reesia* is prominent in moist basidiomes, however the colours pale to a lilac-tinted buff as drying proceeds. The pileus surface is smooth and the stem base is lilac in contrast to the velvety surface and yellow stem base of *H. cheelii* A.M.Young.

3. *Hygrocybe rodwayi* (Masse) A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 923 (1997); *Hygrophorus rodwayi* Masse, *Bull. Misc. Inf. Kew* 1899: 178 (1899) *Type:* Tasmania. Kingston Rd. (nr. Hobart), s.d., L. Rodway 137 (holotype K). *Camarophyllus rodwayi* (Masse) Monks & A.K.Mills in M.R. Banks *et al.* (Eds), *Aspects of Tasmanian Botany - A Tribute to Winifred Curtis* 13 (1991).

Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 39; Young & Wood (1997), p. 925.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious to caespitose on soil often amongst moss or litter, in rainforests (subtropical or cool temperate) or wet sclerophyll forests. Common, known from central New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, F.Taeker, (*hb. young.* 2141) (BRI); Bola Ck., 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2117) (BRI). VICTORIA. Lake Bonney, *Collector and date unknown.* (MEL 1052611); Eildon State Park, 23.iv.1993, N.H.Sinnott 2627, (MEL 2029288); Black Range SF, 25.vi.1994, N.H.Sinnott 2986, (MEL 2029289).

Remarks: The decurrent lamellae and the cream discolouration at the centre of the otherwise white pileus are characteristic of this taxon. Microscopically, the small, subglobose spores measuring (4.5–)5–7(–7.5) × 4.5–5.5(–6) µm are very distinctive.

Macroscopically, *H. rodwayi* could be confused with *H. virginea* (Wulfen: Fr.) P.D.Orton & Watling, but the latter species is easily separated microscopically because it has larger, oblong to ellipsoid spores measuring $7.0\text{--}12.5 \times 3.5\text{--}7.5 \mu\text{m}$. *Hygrocybe rodwayi* is common and these collections confirm the presence of the taxon in all eastern states apart from Queensland.

4. *Hygrocybe virginea* (Wulfen: Fr.) P.D.Orton & Watling, *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 29: 132 (1969); *Agaricus virgineus* Wulfen, in Jacq., *Misc. austr.* 2: 104 (1781). *Type*: none designated. *A. virgineus* Wulfen: Fr., *Syst. Mycol.* 1: 100 (1821); *Hygrophorus virgineus* (Wulfen: Fr.) Fr., *Epicr.*: 327 (1838); *Camarophyllus virgineus* (Wulfen: Fr.) P.Kumm., *Führ. Pilzk.*: 117 (1871); *Agaricus niveus* Scop., *Fl. carn.*, Ed.2, 2: 430 (1772); *A. virgineus*, var. *niveus* (Scop.) Fr., *Syst. mycol.* 1: 100 (1821); *Hygrophorus niveus* (Scop.) Fr., *Epicr.*: 327 (1838); *Camarophyllus niveus* (Scop.) Wunsche, *Pilze*: 115 (1877).

Illustrations: Cleland (1934) Plate III as *Hygrophorus niveus* (Scop.) Fr.; Boertmann (1995), p. 49; Young & Wood (1997), p. 929.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil amongst leaf litter in dense eucalypt woodland or forest or in rainforest. Common in the Sydney region of New South Wales but not yet recorded from other states.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2094) (BRI); Bola Creek - Royal National Park, 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2120) (BRI); Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2154) (BRI).

Remarks: These new collections conform well to previous descriptions in Young & Wood (1997) and Young (1999) and to descriptions of European material (Boertmann 1995).

Subgen. 2 *Hygrocybe* Species typica: *Hygrocybe conica* (Schaeff.: Fr.) P.Kumm.

Basidiome frequently vividly coloured (red, orange, yellow); *pileus* often conical; *lamellae* free, adnexed or narrowly adnate; *hymenophoral trama* strictly regular, composed of very long (500–3000 μm), tubular, aseptate elements with tapered ends; cystidia sometimes present; clamps generally present throughout the basidiome.

5. *Hygrocybe astatogala* (R.Heim) Heinemann, *Bull. Jard. Bot. État* 33: 436 (1963); *Bertrandia astatogala* R.Heim, *Rev. Mycol. (Paris)* 31: 155 (1966);. *Type*: Madagascar. (holotype *hb. mus. nat. paris.*, n.v.)

Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 8; Young & Wood (1997), p. 933.

Habitat and distribution: Solitary, gregarious or sometimes in troops amongst leaf litter or moss or directly on soil; often in very sheltered locations. Found in subtropical rainforest, wet eucalypt forest and cool temperate rainforests. Known from southern Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Bola Creek - Royal National Park, 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, F.Taeker, (*hb. young*, 2119) (BRI); Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, F.Taeker, (*hb. young*, 2140) (BRI). VICTORIA. Warrendyte State Park, 21.vi.1992, T.W.May & B.A.Fuhrer, (MEL 2030297).

Remarks: The material from Warrendyte appears to be the first confirmed collection of this species from Victoria. The Victorian material agrees with Tasmanian data collected by A.J.Monks (1989). Monks also described Tasmanian variants of *H. astatogala* which differed only in that they had ellipsoid spores rather than the usual subglobose spores.

6. *Hygrocybe cerasinomutata* A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 936 (1997). *Type:* New South Wales, Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 21.iii.1982, A.M.Young (*hb. young*, 563) (holotype BRIP 22517).

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious or caespitose in sandy soil amongst wet eucalypt forest leaf litter. Known only from the Sydney region of New South Wales.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES, Bola Creek - Royal National Park, 34°09' S 151°02' E, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2123) (BR1).

Remarks: The Bola Creek collection increases the known geographical range for this species which has previously been collected from the Lane Cove Bushland Park and the Blue Mountains. It confirms that *H. cerasinomutata* is widespread in the Sydney region. The Bola Creek material was less viscid than the holotype, however this character is dependent upon the age of the basidiomes and the prevalent weather conditions. The stipes were not recorded as being viscid so that this character may be a variable one.

7. *Hygrocybe chlorophana* (Fr. : Fr.) Wünsche, *Pilze:* 112 (1877); *Agaricus chlorophanus* Fr., *Syst. Mycol.* 1: 103 (1821). *Type:* none designated. *Hygrophorus chlorophanus* (Fr.: Fr.) Fr., *Epier.*: 332 (1838).

Misappl: *Hygrocybe flavescens* (C. H. Kauffmann) Singer *sensu* Young & Wood (1997), p. 943.

Illustrations: Boertmann (1995), p. 141; Young & Wood (1997), p. 944.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in alpine heath; collections made under *Epacris microphylla* R. Br. and *Leucopogon montanus* (R. Br.) J. H. Willis. Known only from the Kosciusko National Park region of New South Wales.

Remarks: Boertmann (1995) based his description of *H. chlorophana* on material obtained from the Swedish locality from which Fries made the original collection, as well as on collections from a wide range of locations throughout Europe. He found that the degree of stipe viscidness in the basidiomes of any one collection or between the basidiomes of separate collections was extremely variable and ranged from dry to viscid. Boertmann examined European collections of *H. flavescens* and found that the name of *H. flavescens* had "often been assigned to forms of *H. chlorophana* with a dry stipe" (1995, p. 141). He concluded that stipe viscidness of the stipe was so unreliable as a separation criterion that the two forms were conspecific. Boertmann also indicated that the name of *H. flavescens* had been misapplied by European mycologists and that as yet he had no evidence to show that the European species was identical to the American taxon. In view of Boertmann's work, the name originally used for the Kosciusko material in Young & Wood (1997) is now altered.

8. *Hygrocybe conica* (Schaeff.: Fr.) P.Kumm., *Führ. Pilzk.* 111 (1871); *Agaricus conicus* Schaeff., *Fungi Bavar. Palat. nasc.* 4: 2, 1774; *non A. conicus* Scop. (1772); *Agaricus conicus* Schaeff.: Fr., *Syst. mycol.* 1: 103 (1821); *Hygrophorus conicus* (Schaeff.: Fr.) Fr., *Epier.* : 331 (1838). *Type:* none designated.

Misappl: *Hygrophorus nigrescens sensu auct.*, *non* Quél., *Hygrocybe nigrescens sensu auct.*

Key to varieties of *Hygrocybe conica*

1. Pileus dry to moist; pileipellis a cutis; carpophore blackening on cap, lamellae and stipe.....2
1. Pileus viscid; pileipellis an ixocutis; carpophore only blackening on stipe.....
.....var. **tierneyi**
2. Spores broad ellipsoid, 9–11 (–13.5) × 6–7.5 µm, mean Q: ±1.48; on soil, usually amongst short grass.....var. **conica**
2. Spores long ellipsoid, 10–14 × 5.5–7.5 µm, mean Q: ±1.93; on sand dunes.....
.....**8a. var. conicoides**

8a. *Hygrocybe conica* var. *conicoides* (P.D.Orton) Boertm., *Fungi of Northern Europe* 1: 162 (1995); *Hygrophorus conicoides* P.D.Orton, *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 43: 262 (1960) *Type*: England. Somerset. Bossington, 31.x.1957, P.D.Orton (holotype K. n.v.) *Hygrocybe conicoides* (P.D.Orton) P.D.Orton & Watling, *Notes Roy. Bot. Garden Edinburgh* 29: 131 (1969).

Pileus black, conical, dry. *Lamellae* bright orange, yellow or 'dark'. *Stipe* black above ground, yellow below ground and white at the base.

Spores 10.5–14 × 5.5–7.5 µm, mean 11.5 × 6.1 µm, Q: 1.6–2.4, mean Q: 1.93, long ellipsoid to sub-cylindrical, hyaline, smooth. Remainder of microscopic characters in accordance with var. *conica*. (Fig. 1)

Habitat and distribution: In sand on beach dune. In Australia, known only from Victoria.

Material examined: VICTORIA. 90 Mile Beach (nr. Rotomah Is.), 4.vii.1992, T.W.May 842 (MEL 261046)

Remarks: The field notes with this collection are unfortunately very limited and no dimensions for the fresh material are given. There is no doubt as to the identity of this collection as both its macrocharacters (where known) and its microscopic characters fit the concept of the European taxon sensu Boertmann (1995) perfectly. The field notes also indicate that the stipe is mostly buried in the sand. Herbarium material is jet black. According to Boertmann var. *conicoides* in northwestern Europe is restricted to 'coastal dunes and is often found where the sand is still moving...[and]...is also reported from central Europe and from dry areas in Switzerland' (1995, p. 162). Boertmann further notes that separation from var. *conica* is only on the basis of the longer spores and the habitat and the two varieties are otherwise identical in all respects. This collection is the first record of this taxon for Australia.

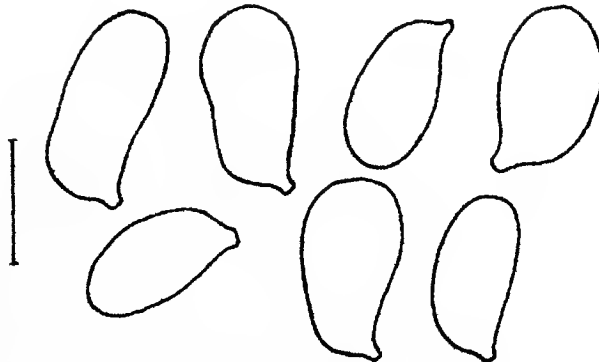


Fig. 1. *Hygrocybe conica* var. *conicoides*. Spores. Bar = 10µm.

9. *Hygrocybe persistens* (Britzelm.) Singer, *Rev. Mycol. (Paris)* 5: 8 (1940); *Hygrophorus conicus* var. *persistens* Britzelmayer in *Ber. Naturhist Vereins. Augsburg* 30: 200 (1890). *Type*: none designated.

Key to varieties of *Hygrocybe persistens*

1. Spores cylindrical to oblong, often constrictedvar. **persistens**
 1. Spores broad ellipsoid to globose, not constricted**9a.** var. **konradii**

9a. *Hygrocybe persistens* var. *konradii* (R. Haller Aar) Boertm., *Fungi of Northern Europe* 1:154 (1995); *Hygrocybe konradii* R. Haller Aar., *Schweiz. Z. Pilzk.* 33: 172 (1955). *Type*: Switzerland [No other information provided]. (holotype BAS, n.v.)

Pileus 20–30 mm, acutely conical becoming umbonate, yellow, viscid when young then drying to a radially fibrose surface: margins lobed, splitting and often striate. *Lamellae* ascending, pale yellow and remaining yellow or then becoming orange or a shade of orange from the start, margins concolorous and even. *Stipe* 40–50 × 4–5 mm, yellow, dry or at first slightly viscid but soon drying, cylindrical, smooth, hollow and readily splitting. Slowly turning grey on bruising.

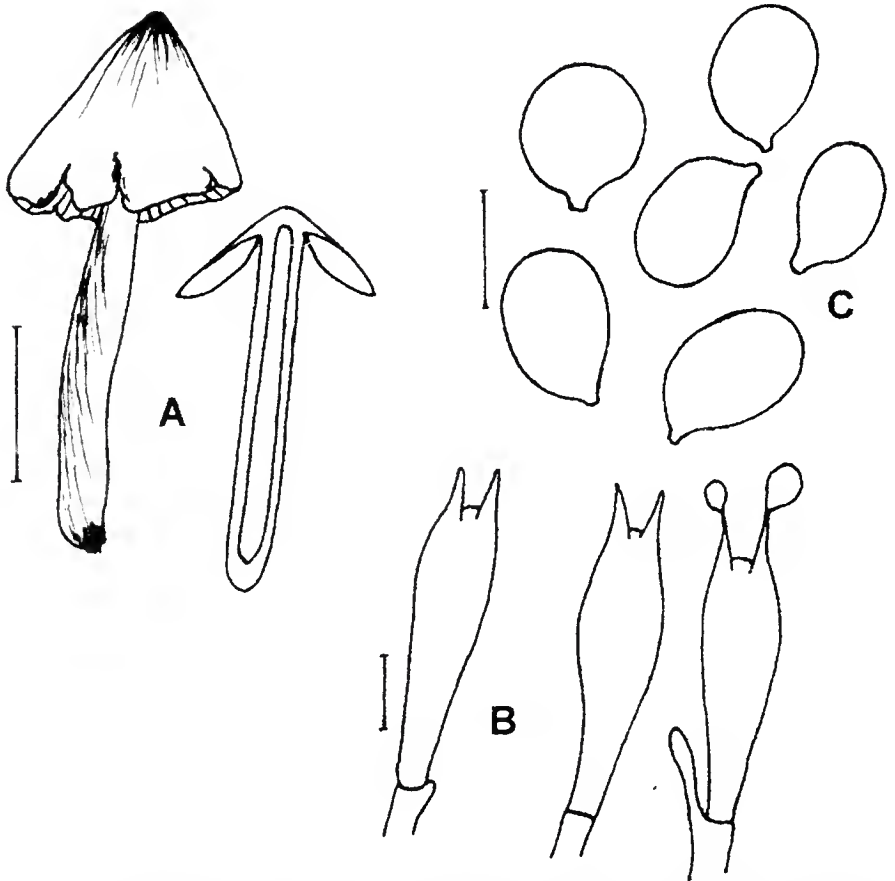


Fig. 2. *Hygrocybe persistens* var. *konradii*. **A** habit; **B** basidia; **C** spores. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10µm.

Spores (9.5–)10–13(–14) × 7–9.5(–10.5) μm , mean 11.5 × 8.5 μm , Q: (1.1–)1.3–1.5(–1.7), mean Q: 1.36, very broadly ellipsoid to globose, smooth, hyaline. *Basidia* (29–)32–47 × 9–11(–13) μm , mean 39 × 10.5 μm , Q: 3.0–4.6, mean Q: 3.72, 2-spored, clamps either rare or absent. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, composed of parallel, hyaline, thin walled, aseptate, tubular elements 9–20 μm diameter with lengths >1000 μm , tapered at their ends; lactifers present as highly refractive, somewhat tortuous hyphae 2–6 μm diameter. *Pileipellis* an ixocutis of hyaline, thin-walled, septate hyphae 3–6 μm diameter, clamps absent. *Stipitipellis* a cutis or a very weak ixocutis with hyaline, thin-walled, cylindrical, aseptate, elements 3–6 μm diameter, clamps absent. (Fig. 2)

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious in short ‘buffalo grass’, *Stenotaphrum secundatum* (Walt.) Kuntze. In Australia, known only from Sydney, New South Wales.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. North Ryde, 27.ii.1999, R. & E. Kearney & A.M. Young (hb. young, 2201) (BRI).

Remarks: This is the first Australian record of this probably introduced European taxon. The material conforms perfectly with the macroscopic and microscopic characters as detailed by Boertmann (1995). *Hygrocybe persistens* var. *kouradii* resembles a yellow specimen of *H. conica* but does not display any rapid and intense blackening. ‘Buffalo grass’ is the habitat for another possibly introduced taxon: *H. conica* var. *conica* which is normally rare in Australia. Both these species are part of the European ‘grassland flora’ within the Hygrophoraceae and they continue to occupy this habitat in Australia, contrasting with the forest habitat of the majority of Australian species.

10. *Hygrocybe siccitatopapillata* A.M. Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 947 (1997). *Type:* New South Wales. Lawson, 30.v.1992, A.E. Wood s.n. (holotype UNSW 92/210).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 949.

Pileus 7–16 mm, bright crimson or brilliant scarlet (10A8), resembles an acutely conical to obtusely conical to nearly campanulate form but expanded has the form of a convex pileus with a pronounced and papillate umbo, dry, smooth, margins even and may be slightly striate. *Lamellae* broadly adnate to a little ventricose, orange (6A7) but may be orange-yellow to pinkish yellow, a little distant, two sets lamellulae, margins concolorous and even. *Stipe* 25–45 × 1.0–2.5 mm, orange-red (7A8) to pale crimson with yellowish tints when aged, slightly hollow or pith filled, dry, smooth, cylindrical. No part of the basidiome blackens on bruising.

Spores 7–9.5(–11) × 4.5–6(–6.5) μm , mean 8.5 × 5.3 μm , Q: 1.4–2.1, mean Q: 1.59, ovoid, ellipsoid or amygdaliform, smooth, hyaline, occasionally slightly constricted. *Basidia* 28–40 × 7–11 μm , mean 33 × 9 μm , Q: 2.8–4.8, mean Q: 3.37, 4-spored, clamped. *Cystidia* none. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, composed of hyaline, thin-walled, non-septate elements 1000–1500(–2000) × 10–25 μm , tapered at the ends, sometimes contorted or with capitate apices or branching; lactifers present as highly refractive, hyaline, thin-walled occasionally branching hyphae 2–6 μm . *Pileipellis* a cutis of repent, clamped, thin-walled hyphae 4–10 μm diameter, terminal elements may be slightly clavate; lactifers similar to those of the hymenophoral trama present. *Stipitipellis* a cutis of thin-walled, clamped elements 3–5 μm diameter, medallion clamps sometimes present, contorted hyphae are sometimes scattered over the stipe surface.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil amongst moss in wet sclerophyll forest. Known only from the type locality.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Hazelbrook, 33°44’S 150°27’E, 12.vi.1998, A.M. Young, (hb. young, 2090) (BRI).

Remarks: The convex pileus with its very pronounced and papillate umbo may suggest a conical shape. The description now holds details of colour referred to Kernerup & Wanscher (1981) and expanded information for the basidiome macrocharacters.

Subgen. 3 Pseudohygrocybe M. Bon. *Doc. Mycol.* 24: 42 (1976). *Species typica:* *Hygrocybe coccinea* (Schaeff.: Fr.) P.Kumm.

Basidiome variously coloured often brightly (red, orange, yellow, green, lilac); *pileus* conical, convex or umbilicate; *lamellae* narrowly adnate to decurrent; *cystidia* sometimes present as cheilocystidia, rarely as pseudo-pleurocystidia; *hymenophoral trama* regular, subregular to slightly irregular, composed of short, cylindrical to inflated elements 20–300 µm long (rarely up to 700 µm); clamps generally present throughout the basidiome.

11. *Hygrocybe bolensis* A.M.Young, sp. nov.

Pileus 9–20 mm, coccineus, convexus diende plano-convexus ad umbilicatus, viscidulus diende siccus, glaber, ad marginem crenulatus. Lamellae arcuatae vel decurrentes, pallido-aurantiacae, ad marginem pallido-llavae. Stipes 15–23 × 1.5–3.0 mm, coccineus, viscidulus diende siccus, laevis, cylindricus cum basim angustatus. Sporae 7–9(–9.5) × 4–5.5(–6) µm, Q: 1.4–1.8(–2.0), ellipsoideae vel sub-cylindricae, aliquot constrictae, hyalinae. Basidia 34–51 × (6–)7–9 µm, Q: 4.4–7.7, (2-)4-spora, fibulata. Cystidia nulla. Trama hymenophoralis regularis, fibulata. Epicutis pilei cutis vel sub-ixocutis formans. Gregaria vel caespitosa in humo sylvestri.

Type: New South Wales, Bola Creek - Royal National Park, 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2/25) (holotype DAR 73954; iso BR1).

Pileus 9–20 mm, brilliant scarlet-red (near 10A8 but brighter), convex becoming plano-convex and then depressed and finally more or less umbilicate, at first slightly viscid or sticky but very quickly becoming dry and moist-hygrophanous, smooth but often appearing very distinctly finely, silky, radially fibrillose (or even sub-rimose) especially when beginning to lose the surface moisture, drying from the centre to become pale buff-red, margin strongly crenulate. *Flesh* white with yellow tints. *Lamellae* arcuate to decurrent, pale orange (near 6B5–6B8), margins even and pale yellow (near 3A3). *Stipe* 15–23 × 1.5–3 mm, red (near 10A8 but a brighter hue), at first very slightly viscid or sticky but then very quickly dry and appearing polished and smooth, hollow or pith filled, cylindrical or tapered downwards.

Spores 7–9(–9.5) × 4–5.5(–6) µm, mean 7.5 × 4.6 µm, Q: 1.4–1.8(–2.0), mean Q: 1.63, smooth, hyaline, ellipsoid or ovoid occasionally sub-cylindrical and often constricted. *Basidia* 34–51 × (6–)7–9 µm, mean 43 × 7.4 µm, Q: 4.4–7.7, mean Q: 5.85, 4-spored but 2-spored basidia occasional, clamped. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* regular composed of chains of inflated, ellipsoid to sausage shaped elements, hyaline, thin-walled, 15–92 × 4–12 µm, clamps present especially on the non-inflated hyphal elements. *Pileipellis* a cutis or very weak ixocutis of repent, cylindrical, slightly gelatinised, hyaline, non-inflated hyphae 2.5–12 µm diameter, clamps abundant. *Stipitipellis* a cutis or very weak ixocutis of repent, hyaline, cylindrical, non-inflated hyphae 2.5–5.0 µm diameter, clamps abundant. (Fig. 3)

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious or caespitose on soil amongst leaf litter in wet sclerophyll forest. Known only from the type locality.

Remarks: Dried material of this species is characteristically brown capped with a red, almost 'plastic translucent' stipe. The pileus centre almost always forms a central smooth 'pit' or depression during drying whether the pileus was umbilicate or not and the centre is usually a paler brown. It comes close to the European *H. constrictospora* which differs

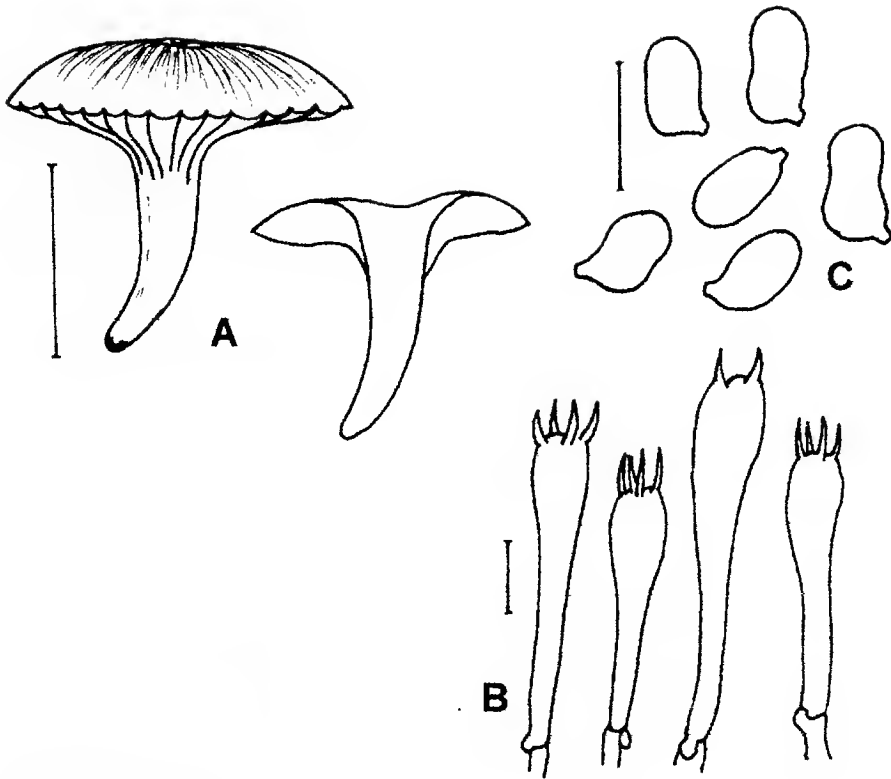


Fig. 3. *Hygrocybe bolensis* (holotype). A habit; B basidia; C normal spores. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μ m.

by having yellow stipes and very strongly constricted cylindrical spores (Boertmann 1995). The American species *H. mexicana* Singer differs by having lamellae with at most a decurrent tooth and much shorter basidia (25–35 \times 7–9 μ m) (Hesler & Smith 1963) while the close Sri Lankan taxon *H. similis* (Petch) Pegler has an orange stipe and a pileus which retains its viscidly and develops chrome yellow tints (Pegler 1986). The fibrillose surface of *H. bolensis* is very distinct. The fibrils are not loose and occasionally detached as in *H. astatogala* but are innate in the surface. The macro-appearance of the taxon is reminiscent of a specimen of *H. cantharellus* in which the stipe has been shorted enormously and tapered while the lamellae have been made distinctly orange.

The viscidly of this taxon is extremely difficult to confirm and must be demonstrated in very young basidiomes because the character rapidly disappears with maturity. The appearance of dried material with its slightly varnished surface, especially on the stipe, does suggest the presence of an ixocutis. Microscopic observations also confirm the original viscidly of the surface hyphae of the pileipellis. These surface hyphae usually have large numbers of spores adhering to them and these spores remain firmly attached to the hyphae even after disturbance by mountants.

Etymology: after Bola Creek, Royal National Park, New South Wales, holotype locality.

12. *Hygrocybe chromolimonea* (G.Stev.) T.W.May & A.E.Wood; *Mycotaxon* 54: 147–150 (1995); *Hygrophorus chromolimoneus* G.Stev., *Kew Bull.* 16: 383 (1962). *Type*: New Zealand. Lake Rotoiti, 16.v.1956, E.B. Kidson (*hb. stevenson.* 1088 holotype K). *Gliophorus chromolimoneus* (G.Stev.) E.Horak, *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 43: 167 (1973).

Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 41; Young & Wood (1997), p. 964.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in subtropical rainforest, eucalypt forest, or cool temperate rainforest; sometimes on or at the bases of tree ferns. Known from central New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES, Bola Creek - Royal National Park, 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2130) (BRI), VICTORIA, Wilsons Promontory, 38°55'S 146°23'E, 24.v.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2060) (MEL 2060215); Henry Creek Forest (nr. Nyora), 24.vi.1992, J.H.Willis s.n. (MEL 261049); Lower Glenelg, 15.viii.1964, A.C.Beauglehole 6347 (MEL 2030402).

Remarks: These new collections are the first indications that this taxon is widespread in Victoria.

13. *Hygrocybe erythrocala* A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 970 (1997). *Type:* New South Wales, Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, A.E.Wood s.n. (holotype UNSW 93/7).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 971.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in either rainforest or wet sclerophyll forest. Wide spread and common in the Sydney region of New South Wales.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES, Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2093) (MEL 2060102); Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2155) (BRI).

Remarks: These new collections confirmed the extreme variability of viscosity mentioned in the type description.

14. *Hygrocybe firma* (Berk. & Broome) Singer, *Sydowia* 11: 355 (1957); *Hygrophorus firmus* Berk. & Broome, *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 11: 563 (1871). *Type:* Sri Lanka, Kandy District, Peradeniya, i.1869, G.H.K. Thwaites 880 (holotype K. n.v.).

Pileus (only one specimen seen) 28 mm, brilliant scarlet (10A8 or brighter), convex and umbilicate, dry, smooth, margin even to a little irregular. *Lamellae* deeply decurrent, bright pink (9A5) but may have an orange tint, margins even and concolorous. *Stipe* 65 × 4–6 mm, a paler shade of the pileus, hollow to pith filled, dry, smooth, cylindrical.

Macrospores (10-)11.5–15 × (7–)8–10 µm, mean 12.6 × 8.5 µm, Q: 1.3–1.7, mean Q: 1.51, smooth, hyaline, broadly ellipsoid to ovoid. *Microspores* 7–10 × 5–6.5 µm, mean 8.4 × 5.5 µm, Q: 1.3–1.9, mean Q: 1.53, smooth, hyaline, ellipsoid to amygdaliform occasionally slightly constricted. *Macrobasidia* 68–88 × (8.5–)10–12 µm, mean 77 × 11 µm, Q= 6.1–8.1, mean Q= 7.02, 4-spored, clamped. *Microbasidia* 52–67 × 8–11 µm, mean 60 × 9 µm, Q: (5.6–)6.3–7.3(–8.0), mean Q= 6.67, 4-spored, clamped. *Cystidia* none. *Hyuenophoral trama* regular composed of hyaline, cylindrical, septate, clamped elements 2.5–13 µm diameter and up to 180 µm long. *Pileipellis* a partially disrupted, dry cutis (or occasionally approaching a very weakly formed trichoderm) of short, inflated, hyaline, clamped elements 12–25 µm diameter. *Stipitipellis* a dry cutis of repent, thin-walled, hyaline, clamped hyphae 3.3–7.5 µm, (Fig. 4)

Habitat and distribution: Solitary in leaf litter; eucalypt forest. In Australia, known only from Victoria.

Material examined: VICTORIA, Lillypilly Gully - Wilsons Promontory, 39°00'S 146°20'E, 23.v.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2054) (MEL 2060217).

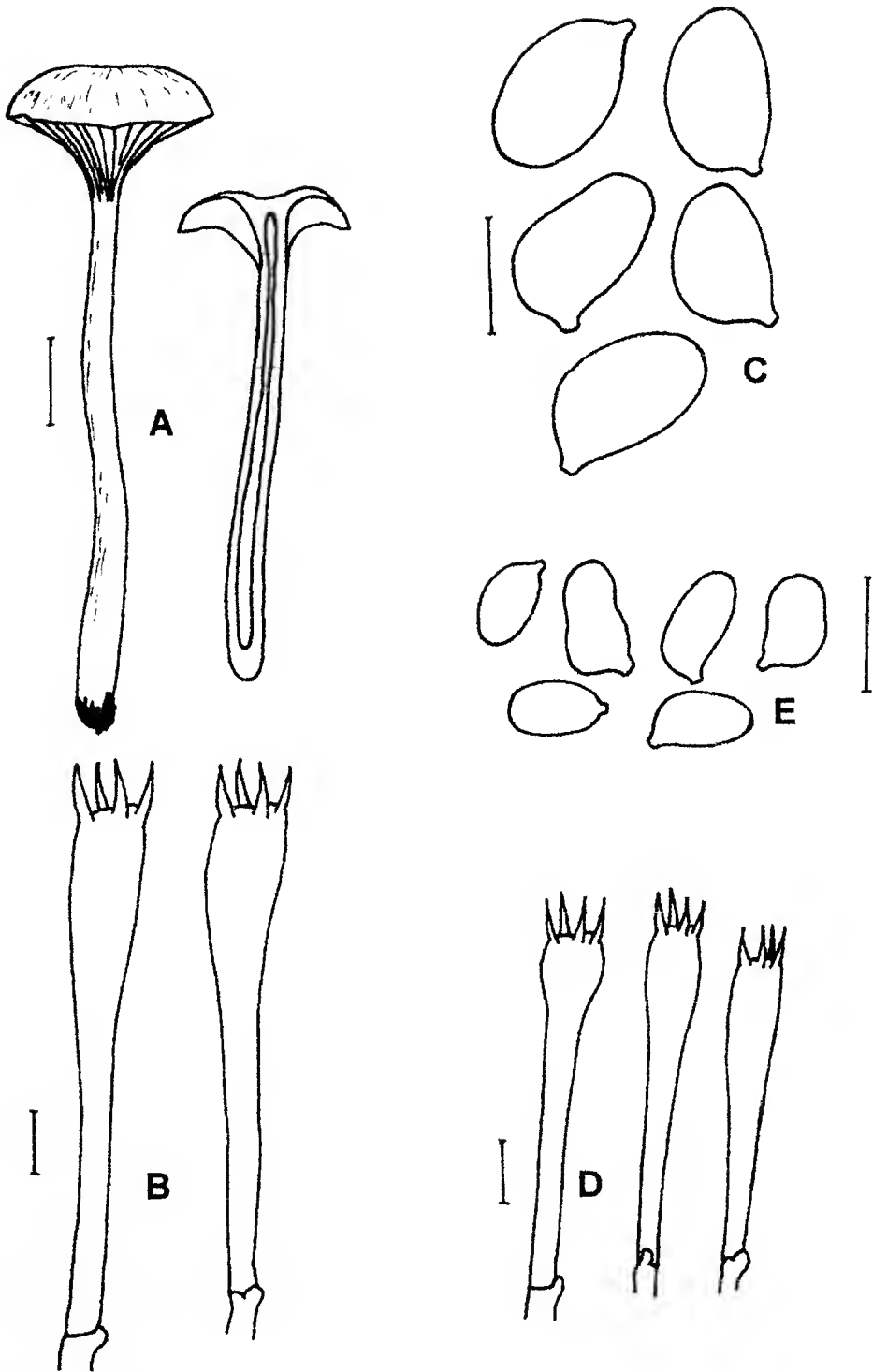


Fig. 4. *Hygrocybe firma*. A habit; B macrobasidia; C macrospores; D microbasidia; E microspores. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μm.

Remarks: Only a single basidiome was collected so that a full range of macro- and micro-characters remain to be determined. There are several slightly different interpretations of this taxon (Corner 1936; Pegler & Fiard 1978; Pegler 1983; Horak 1990) but all agree consistently that the taxon is either red (although rapidly fading), orange or yellow, the spores and basidia are dimorphic and that the pileipellis is a pronounced trichoderm. Pegler (1983) found that Antillian material assigned to this taxon exhibited a blackening reaction but Horak (1990) did not note a similar reaction for New Zealand material. This collection has already been mentioned in Ford & May (1998) and it is the first report of this taxon for Australia.

15. *Hygrocybe fuliginosquamosa* (Clel.) Grgur., *Larger Fungi of South Australia*, 335 (1997); *Hygrophorus fuliginosquamosus* Clel., *Traus. & Proc. Roy. Soc. South Australia* 57: 187 (1933). *Type:* South Australia, Mt. Lofty, 12.vi.1943, J. B. Cleland, (neotype AD 5705; designated Grgurinovic 1997, p. 335).

Illustrations: G. Walsh watercolour no. 19, (AD); Young & Wood (1997), 973.

Habitat and distribution: Occurring on soil in eucalypt forest either solitary or gregarious. Known only from South Australia.

Remarks: Victorian collections at MEL labelled *H. fuliginosquamosa* have proven to be other taxa.

16. *Hygrocybe graminicolor* (E.Horak) T.W.May & A.E.Wood, *Mycotaxon* 54: 148 (1995); *Gliophorus graminicolor* E.Horak, *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 43: 176 (1973). *Type:* New Zealand, Ngahere, 21.iii.1968, E.Horak, s.n. (holotype PDD 27096).

Hygrocybe batesii A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 956 (1997). *Type:* Australia, New South Wales, Monga State Forest, 16.v.1984, A.E.Wood & N.B.Gartrell s.n. (holotype UNSW 84/522).

Gliophorus pallidus E.Horak, *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 43: 164 (1973). *Type:* New Zealand, Auckland, 27 June 1968, E.Horak (holotype PDD 27090); *Hygrocybe pallida* (E.Horak) A.M.Young, in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 992 (1997) *nom. illeg.; non: Hygrocybe pallida* (A.H.Smith) Singer, *Beih. Sydowia* 7: 7 (1973).

Misappl.: *Hygrophorus viridis* sensu Young (1986); *Hygrophorus sciophanus* sensu Cooke, 1892.

Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 40; Young & Wood (1997), p. 975 and p. 958 as *H. batesii*.

Habitat and distribution: Solitary to gregarious in 2's or 3's, or caespitose, or in troops on soil in rainforest, wet eucalypt forest and cool temperate rainforest. Widespread and common in eastern Australia and found in New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES, Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (hb. young, 2095) (BRI); Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (hb. young, 2150) (BRI); Bola Creek - Royal National Park, 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (hb. young, 2133) (BRI), VICTORIA, Wilsons Promontory, 23.v.1998, A.M.Young, (hb. young, 2053) (MEL 2060216); Wilsons Promontory, 38°55'S 146°23'E, 23.v.1998, A.M.Young, (hb. young 2058.) (MEL 2060220); Mordialloc, Vic., 11.vi.1889, C.French. (MEL 1052499); Lower Glenelg, Vic., 25.vi.1964, H.M.Beaglehole 6343 (MEL 1055416); Lower Glenelg, Vic., 12.vii.1964, A.C.Beaglehole 6226 (MEL 1055431).

Remarks: The colour variations of this taxon are extensively discussed in Young (1999). The 1889 collection from Mordialloc (C. French, MEL 1052499) is labelled as *Hygrocybe sciophana* (Fr.) Wünsche. Boertmann (1995) considers *H. sciophana* to be

synonymous with *Hygrocybe psittacina* var. *perplexa* (A.H. Smith & Hesler) Boertm. which is noted as being different only from the typical green variety of *Hygrocybe psittacina* in that var. *perplexa* is brick-red. *Hygrocybe psittacina* has not been recorded for Australia. It is very probable that the Mordialloc collection was made from specimens of *H. graminicolor* which were displaying the deep, reddish brown colour variation. The listing of *Hygrophorus sciophanns* (Fr.) Fr. by Cooke (1892) is considered erroneous and based either on this collection or a similar one. With the exception of the 1889 collection, herbarium material consistently exhibited the brick pink colouration typical of dried *H. graminicolor*. The Mordialloc collection has become more brownish, probably through the passage of time, but still suggests the original colour.

17. *Hygrocybe hayi* A.M.Young, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 976 (1997). Type: Queensland. Blackbutt, 2.v.1988, A.M.Young s.n. (*hb. young. 1267*), (holotype BRIP 22520).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 977.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in long grass in sclerophyll woodland. Known from Queensland and Victoria.

Material examined: Kilmore Memorial Reserve, Vic., 15.vii.1993, *H. Manson 45* (MEL 261048).

Remarks: The Victorian collection is the second record of this species. Unfortunately, the herbarium material was accompanied by only very brief field notes but the brilliant scarlet-red and slimy pileus are clearly noted. A comparison of the Victorian material with the holotype shows that the ranges of sizes of most characters overlaps considerably, especially those of the spores. Other microcharacters also support the identity of the Kilmore collection which has a clamped ixocutis on both the pileus and the stipe and inflated elements in the hymenophoral trama. These characters are also found in the holotype.

The present disjoint distribution of this taxon is probably because its habitat appears to be the dryer sclerophyll woodlands. These dry woodlands are not as favourable for basidiome production as the wet forests in which many of the Australian Hygrophoraceae occur, and so basidiomes of *H. hayi* may only appear under infrequent 'perfect conditions.' Such conditions may only occur at long periods of time and the presence of field workers in the right place at the right time then becomes the critical factor. It is likely that the species does occur in various localities from Victoria to Queensland but its sporadic basidiome production will mean that further knowledge of its distribution will be difficult to obtain.

The viscid *Hygrocybe hayi* approaches the non-viscid *H. flammans* (Berk.) A.M.Young, however the broadly ellipsoid spores and pink tinted yellow lamellae found in the former species separate it from *H. flammans* which has cylindrical spores and 'livid red' lamellae.

18. *Hygrocybe hypospoda* A.M.Young, sp. nov.

Pileus 10–30 mm, aurantiaco-brunneus, convexus, umbilicatus, siccus, glaber, ad marginem subcrenulatus. Lamellae decurrentes, pallido-aurantiaco-griseae denique aurantiacae, ad marginem concolores. Stipes 40–50 × 2–3 mm, auranticacus, siccus, laevis, cylindricus. Sporae 9–11.5 × 5–8 µm, Q: 1.4–1.9, ellipsoideae vel ovoideae, aliquot subconstrictae vel constrictae, hyalinae. Basidia 44–54 × 6–9 µm, Q: 5.8–8.2, 2-sporea, defibulata rara fibulata. Cystidia nulla. Trama hymenophoralis regularis, haud fibulata rara fibulata. Epicutis pilei cutem eformans. Gregaria in humo sylvestri.

Type: Victoria. Wilsons Promontory, 39°01'S 146°20'E, 23.v.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb.*

young. 2051) (holotype MEL 2056603; isotype BRI).

Pileus 10–30 mm, orange brown (6D8) then paling a little (6C8) with age, convex expanding to broadly convex and always more or less umbilicate, dry, smooth becoming a little scurfy on drying, margin a little crenulate and finely striate when moist. *Lamellae* decurrent, at first pallid orange-grey (paler than 6B2) and sometimes with a lilac tint, becoming orange grey (4B5) and finally light orange (4A5), thick, distant, margins even and concolorous. *Stipe* 40–50 × 2–3 mm, orange (5A7–5B7), dry, hollow, cylindrical, smooth.

Spores 9–11.5 × 5–8 μm, mean 9.8 × 6.1 μm, Q: 1.4–1.9, mean Q: 1.63, ellipsoid, ovoid or obovoid and occasionally to frequently constricted, smooth, hyaline. *Basidia* 44–54 × 6–9 μm, mean 49 × 7.4 μm, Q: 5.8–8.2, mean Q: 6.73, 2-spored, clamps rare or absent. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, composed of chains of cylindrical to ellipsoid, hyaline, thin walled, inflated elements 40–125 × 6–30 μm, clamps absent or rare. *Pileipellis* a cutis of hyaline, thin walled, cylindrical, septate hyphae 2–12 μm diameter, clamps absent or rare. *Stipitipellis* a cutis of hyaline, thin walled, cylindrical, septate hyphae, 1–5 μm diameter, clamps absent or rare. (Fig. 5)

Habitat and distribution: Caespitose or gregarious in litter beside track in eucalypt woodland. Known only from the type locality.

Remarks: *Hygrocybe hypospoda* approaches the American taxon *Hygrophorns trojams* (Murr.) Murr. but that taxon has strongly violaceous lamellae and a rust brown

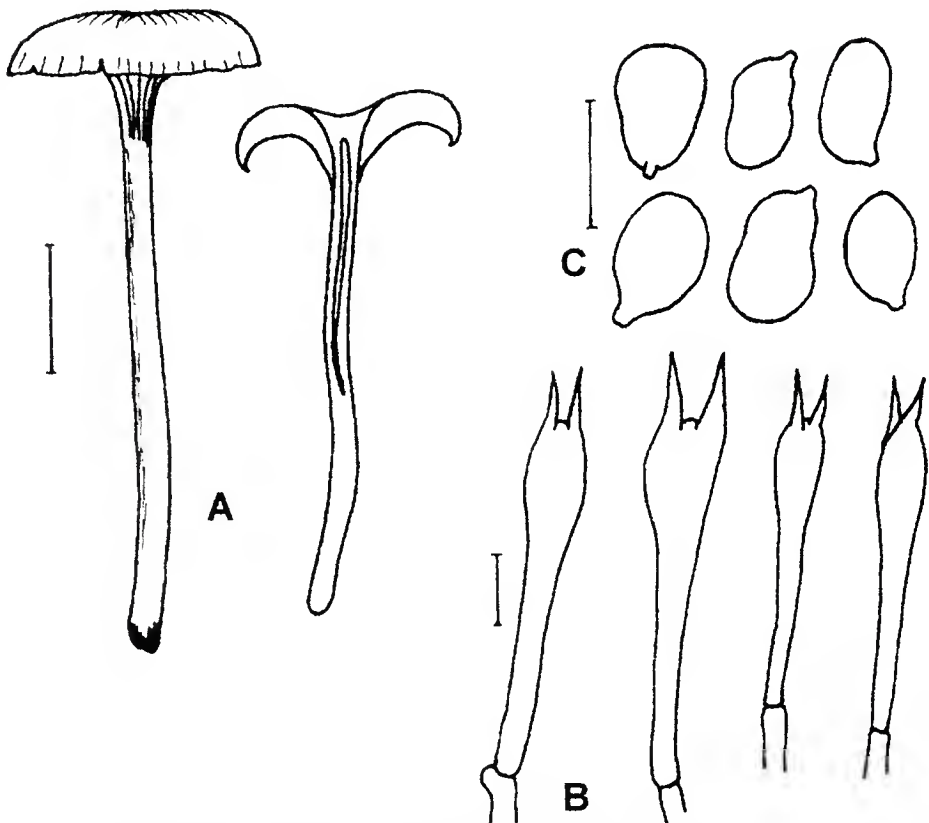


Fig. 5. *Hygrocybe hypospoda* (holotype). A habit; B basidia; C spores. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μm.

pileus (Hesler & Smith 1963). The absence of clamps is possibly linked to the spore number of the basidia: there are two-spored variants of *H. conica* which also display an absence of clamps throughout the basidiome. No other Australian species has this combination of characters.

Etymology: Greek, *hypo*, beneath; Greek, *spodos*, ash grey; referring to the pale undertint of grey at first present on the lamellae.

19. *Hygrocybe leucogloea* A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Anstral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 976 (1997). *Type*: New South Wales. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 29.iv.1989, A.E.Wood s.n. (holotype UNSW 89/87).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 984.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in rainforest, or at least in sheltered areas. Known from New South Wales and Victoria.

Material examined: VICTORIA. Black Range State Forest. 25.vi.1994, N.H. Sinnot 2985 (MEL 261035).

Remarks: This is the second known collection of this glutinous, white taxon. The type collection was made in sub-tropical rainforest; the Victorian material was collected under introduced *Cupressus lusitania*.

20. *Hygrocybe lilaceolamellata* (G.Stev.) E.Horak, *New Zealand J. Bot.* 9: 434 (1971); *Hygrophorus lilaceolamellata* G.Stev., *Kew Bull.* 16: 378 (1962). *Type*: New Zealand. Wellington, 2.vi.1949, G.Stevenson, (*hb. stevenson. 619*, holotype K).

Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 42; Young & Wood (1997), p. 985.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil or moss banks in sclerophyll woodland, wet sclerophyll forest, subtropical rainforest or cool temperate rainforest. In Australia, known from New South Wales and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M. Young (*hb. young. 2087*) (BRI); Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 16.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young. 2137*) (MEL 2060219).

Remarks: These additional collections rectify an error in the macro-description of Young & Wood (1997) p. 983 which stated that lilac tints at the pileus margin were likely to be present in immature material. This is incorrect because that observation was based on very strongly lilac tinted basidiomes now known to be *H. anomala* var. *ianthinomarginata* A.M.Young. No collections correctly assigned to *H. lilaceolamellata* have shown a marginal lilac colouration of the pileus which remains a more or less uniformly brown to reddish brown. Any lilac colourations remain confined to the lamellae or occasionally to the stem-base.

21. *Hygrocybe miniata* (Fr.: Fr.) P.Kumm., *Führ. Pilzk.*: 112 (1871); *Agaricus miniatus* Fr.: Fr., *Syst. Mycol.* 1: 105 (1821). *Type*: Sweden. Smoland, 21.ix.1980, M. Moser 80/372, (neotype: IB. n.v.: designated by Arnolds, 1986, p. 148). *Hygrophorus miniatus* (Fr.: Fr.) Fr., *Epicr.*: 330 (1838).

Illustrations: Horak (1990), Plate 4, fig. 2; Young & Wood (1997), p. 989.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious to caespitose on soil in rainforests or woodland, occasionally heath land. Known from Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Bola Creek-Royal National Park, 34°09'S 151°02'E, 15.vi.1998, A.M. Young, (*hb. young*, 2122) (BRI). VICTORIA. Wilsons Promontory, 38°55'S 146°23'E, 24.v.1998, A.M. Young, (*hb. young*, 2061) (MEL 2060103), (*hb. young* 2062) (MEL 2060145).

Remarks: The Wilson Promontory collections confirm the presence of this fairly widespread taxon in Victoria. The Australian material conforms with exemplar herbarium material identified as *H. uiviuata* forwarded for my examination by both E. Arnolds (L) and D. Boertmann.

22. *Hygrocybe pseudograminicolor* A.M. Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 992 (1997). *Type:* New South Wales. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 26.iii.1994, *F. Taeker s.u.* (holotype UNSW 94/22).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), 994.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in subtropical rainforest or cool temperate rainforest. Although found only in small numbers in the type locality, the species is common and widespread in Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, A.M. Young, (*hb. young*, 2148) (BRI).

Remarks: This second collection from the type locality confirmed the holotype description.

23. *Hygrocybe sanguineocrenulata* A.M. Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 995 (1997). *Type:* New South Wales. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150° 22'E, 28.iv.1982, A.E. Wood *s.n.* (holotype UNSW 82/187).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 996.

Pileus 10–19 mm, very deep red (10B8–10C8), hemispherical then rapidly umbilicate, smooth or a little scurfy on drying, dry, margin finely crenulate and slightly paler. *Lauellae* adnate or arcuate decurrent, pink flushed (near 10A5), distant, margins distinctly pink-lilac so that the lamella area looks pale magenta. *Stipe* 27–40 × 1.5–3.0(–4) mm, red (10B8–10C8), dry, solid or slightly hollow, tapering downwards, smooth, often sinuous. Spore print colour unknown.

Spores 7.5–9.5(–10) × (4–)4.5–5.5(–6) μm, mean 8.6 × 4.8 μm, Q: (1.5–)1.6–2.0(–2.3), mean Q: 1.80, ellipsoid, oblong or lacrymoid, sometimes a few with weak medial constrictions, hyaline, smooth, non-amyloid. *Basidia* 41–60 × 7–9.5 μm, mean 49 × 7.7 μm, Q: 5.9–7.3(–8.3), mean Q: 6.51, 4-spored, clamped. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, composed of hyaline, thin-walled, clamped, inflated elements 30–75 × 4–14 (–20) μm. *Pileipellis* a cutis up to 80 μm deep, of radially repent, hyaline, thin-walled, clamped hyphae 6–10 μm, overlying a subpellis of hyaline, thin-walled, clamped, inflated cells 30–80 × 16–24 μm. *Stipitipellis* a cutis of hyaline, thin-walled, clamped hyphae 1.5–6 μm.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious in soil amongst rainforest litter. Known only from New South Wales.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, *F. Taeker*, (*hb. young*, 2153) (BRI).

Remarks: This second collection differs slightly from the holotype collection in that the lamellae are pink flushed with lilac tints. These colours suggest a form of the Tasmanian taxon *Hygrocybe erythrocrenata* Mills & Monks which produces a white

spore print that displays a distinct magenta tint if the spores are scraped together into a small mass. Future collections of *H. sanguineocrenulata* should be checked for the presence of this magenta tint in the fresh, massed spores. The possibility remains that *H. sanguineocrenulata* is synonymous with *H. erythrocrenata*.

24. *Hygrocybe stevensoniae* T.W.May & A.E.Wood, *Mycotaxon* **54**: 148 (1995); *Hygrophorus viridis* G.Stev., *Kew Bull.* **16**: 383 (1963) *Type*: New Zealand. Levin. 26.vi.1948. G.Stevenson, (*hb. stevenson.* 338, holotype K) *Gliophorus viridis* (G.Stev.) E.Horak, *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* **43**: 173 (1973); non *Hygrocybe viridis* Capelari & Maziero, *Mycotaxon* **33**: 192 (1988).

Misappl.: *Hygrophorus psittacinus* sensu Cleland & Cheel (1919), and Willis (1963). *Hygrocybe psittacina* sensu Shepherd & Totterdell (1988).

Illustrations: Stevenson (1963), Plate 8, fig. 1; Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p. 41; Young & Wood (1997), p. 998.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in rainforest or sclerophyll forest amongst litter and usually on soil. Known from New South Wales and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2096) (MEL 2060101); Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 16.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2136) (BRI); Mt.Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, F.Taeker, (*hb. young.* 2146) (BRI); Mt.Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 17.vi.1998, A.M. Young, (*hb. young.* 2149) (MEL 2060222).

Remarks: All collections examined were similar to the holotype in that they had viscid to glutinous, green basidiomes with no gluten thread or cheilocystidia on the lamellae. *Hygrocybe stevensoniae* usually has spores with lengths of 7–10 µm, however some variation has been found with collections varying from 6–8, 6–9 or 7–9 µm. These differences suggest that strains or varieties may exist.

25. *Hygrocybe sylvaria* A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* **10**: 999 (1997). *Type*: New South Wales. Mt. Wilson, 33°30'S 150°22'E, 22.vi.1981, A.E.Wood *s.n.* (holotype UNSW 81/321).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), p. 1001.

Pileus 5–18 mm, brilliant scarlet (10A8), convex to campanulate or very broadly conical, smooth, slightly viscid, margin striate and slightly crenulate. *Lamellae* very pale yellow (near 2A2) with a pink flush, broadly adnate and sometimes with a decurrent tooth, widely spaced, margins concolorous. *Stipe* 20–35 × 1–2 mm, brilliant scarlet (10A8), slightly viscid, solid, cylindrical, smooth.

Spores 7–9 × (3.5–)4–5.5 µm, mean 7.7 × 4.5 µm, Q: 1.4–2.2, mean Q: 1.70, ellipsoid to oblong, medially constricted in up to 40% of the spores, hyaline, thin-walled, non-amyloid, apiculus prominent. *Basidia* 33–47 × 7–9 µm, mean 40 × 7.6 µm, Q: 4.5–6.7, mean Q: 5.4, 4-spored, clamped. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* very regular and composed of chains of parallel, hyaline, inflated, thin-walled, clamped cells that are often constricted at the septa, 27–44 × 3–11 µm. *Pileipellis* an ixocutis of repent, partly gelatinised, hyaline, abundantly clamped (occasionally with medallion form) hyphae, 2–8 µm diameter. *Stipitipellis* an ixocutis of hyaline, clamped hyphae 2.5–4.0 µm, lactifers present as highly refractive, tortuous, vascular hyphae, 2–5 µm diameter.

Habitat and distribution: Caespitose or gregarious on soil amongst litter in wet sclerophyll forest. Known only from the Blue Mountains area of New South Wales.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (hb. young, 2100) (BRI).

Remarks: This collection has provided precise colour indicators for the pileus, lamellae and stipe. It differs from the holotype in the lengths of the tramal elements but this is not considered significant as these lengths can vary with the collection in many species and may also vary depending upon which section of the lamella is measured. Tramal elements in the upper part of the lamellae are usually longer than tramal elements near the lamellae margins.

26. *Hygrocybe xanthopoda* A.M.Young, sp. nov.

Pileus 16–40 mm, coccineus, conicus ad lato-conicus vel subconvexus diende applanatus, viscidus, glaber, ad marginem crenulatus. Lamellae adnatae vel adnexae vel subliberae, flavae, distantes, ad marginem concolores. Stipes 22–40 × 3.5–11 mm, flavus



Fig. 6. *Hygrocybe xanthopoda* (holotype). A habit; B basidia; C spores. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μ m.

diende aurantiaco-flavus, siccus, cylindricus, laevis, cavus. Sporae (7.5–)8.5–10 × 5–7 µm, Q: 1.4–1.7(–1.9), ellipsoideae, hyalinae. Basidia (40–)46–56(–59) × 8–12 µm, 4-sporea, fibulata. Cystidia nulla. Trama hymenophoralis regularis, fibulata. Epicutis pilei ixocutem formans. Gregaria in humo sylvestri.

Type: Victoria. Wilsons Promontory, 38°55'S 146°23'E, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2065) (holotype MEL 2056604).

Pileus 16–40 mm, scarlet (10A8) but mixed with yellow tints (4A5) especially at the margin; conical to broadly conical or near convex expanding to obtuse conical and finally plane or repand, viscid, smooth; margins crenulate. *Lamellae* narrowly adnate or adnexed to occasionally sub-free, distant, thick, yellow (4A4–3A4) and without any pink tones; margins concolorous and even. *Stipe* 22–40 × 3.5–11 mm, yellow (3A6) then orange yellow (4A7); dry, cylindrical or inflated, but sometimes tapered at the very base, smooth, hollow.

Spores (7.5–)8.5–10 × 5–7 µm, mean: 9 × 5.8 µm, Q: 1.4–1.7(–1.9), mean Q: 1.55 ellipsoid to broadly ellipsoid, smooth, hyaline. *Basidia* (40–)46–56(–59) × 8–12 µm, mean 50 × 10 µm, Q: 3.6–6.6, mean Q: 5.04; 4-spored, clamped and some of medallion form. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* regular, and composed of chains of thin walled, hyaline, often fusiform elements (but may be subglobose to tapered cylindrical), 25–70 × 7–23 µm, clamps abundant. *Pileipellis* a loose ixocutis of hyaline, thin walled, cylindrical, clamped hyphae 2.5–5.7 µm, diameter. *Stipitipellis* a cutis of hyaline, thin walled, cylindrical, clamped hyphae 1.5–6 µm diameter. (Fig. 6)

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious to caespitose on soil amongst deep litter in wet eucalypt forest gully. Known only from the type locality.

Remarks: *H. xanthopoda* approaches the New Zealand taxon *Hygrocybe cavipes* E.Horak, but that species differs by having an orange-red, viscid stipe, very broad, clavate basidia and much longer elements (approximately 150 µm) in the hymenophoral trama.

Etymology: Greek, *xanthos*, yellow; Greek, *podion*, a foot; in reference to the yellow stipe.

Subgen. 4 *Huuidicutis* Singer, *Sydowia* 2: 28 (1948). *Species typica:* *Hygrophorus unmarginatus* Peck.

Basidiome variously coloured white, pink, dull orange, green, yellow, or lilac; *pileus* usually conical becoming umbonate or plane and frequently splitting radially; *lamellae* narrowly adnate, adnexed or more or less free; *cystidia* absent; *hymenophoral trama* regular, composed of short, cylindrical to inflated (often moniliform) elements 20–300 µm long; clamps absent throughout the basidiome except at the bases of the basidia and then frequently of medallion form.

27. *Hygrocybe helicoides* A.M. Young, sp. nov.

Pileus 20–35 mm, olivaceus, convexus ad umbonatus, siccus, glaber, ad marginem juniores involutus. *Lamellae* adnatae vel sinuatae, viridae, ad marginem concolores. *Stipes* 40–50 × 2–7 mm, subviridis, siccus, laevis, cavus, cylindricus, ad basim brunneus. *Sporae* 7–9 × 4.5–7 µm, Q: 1.2–1.8, lato-ellipsoideae ad subgloboasae, rara subconstrictae, hyalinae. *Cystidia* nulla. *Trama* hymenophoralis regularis, haud fibulata. *Epicutis* pilei cutem formans; *hyphae cuticularis cum pigmentae spiralis vel cylindricus*. *Gregaria* in humo sylvestri.

Type: New South Wales. Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young*, 2086) (holotype DAR 73953).

Pileus 20–35 mm, dark olive green (28E8), convex to a little umbonate, old pilei sometimes depressed at the centre, smooth, dry; margin even, at first involute and sometimes slightly striate. *Lamellae* adnate or sinuate, lime-green (near 30A6), distant, thick, veins present on lamellae faces, margins even and concolorous. *Stipe* 40–50 × 2–7 mm, pallid green superiorly (30A2–30A3) grading to brownish at the base (near 4B4), smooth, dry, hollow, cylindrical.

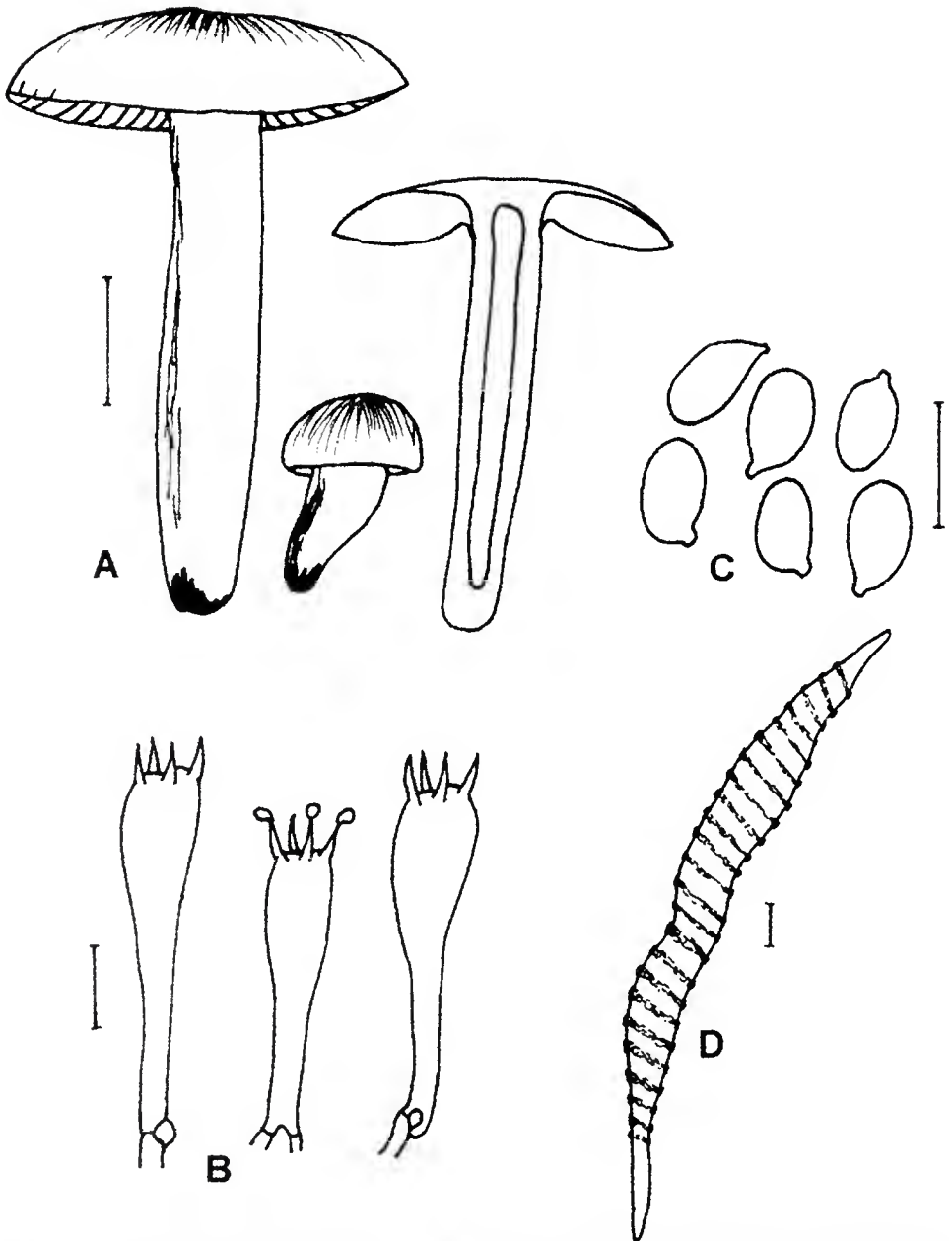


Fig. 7. *Hygrocybe helicoides* (holotype). A habit; B basidia; C spores; D pileipellis hypha showing spiral, cylindrical markings. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μ m.

Spores $7-9 \times 4.5-7 \mu\text{m}$, mean $7.8 \times 5.6 \mu\text{m}$, Q: 1.2–1.8, mean Q: 1.58, broadly ellipsoid, rarely slightly constricted, smooth, hyaline. Basidia $36-47 \times 7-9.5 \mu\text{m}$, mean $39 \times 8.3 \mu\text{m}$, Q: 4.0–5.1(–6.2), mean Q: 4.76, 4-spored, clamped and occasionally/often approaching medallion form. Cystidia absent. Hymenophoral trama regular, composed of hyaline, thin walled, inflated and often fusoid elements $30-160 \times 8-30 \mu\text{m}$, clamps rare or absent. Pileipellis a cutis of repent, cylindrical, septate hyphae $5-15 \mu\text{m}$ diameter; pigment present as faint spiral or circular bands on the cuticular hyphae and forming darker points on the hyphal walls when seen in silhouette, clamps absent. Stipitipellis a cutis of repent, cylindrical, septate, thin walled hyphae $2.5-9.2 \mu\text{m}$ diameter, clamps absent, with a pigment arrangement similar to that seen on the pileipellis cuticular hyphae. (Fig. 7)

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious in leaf litter in wet sclerophyll forest. Known only from the type locality.

Remarks: The pileus contains spindle-shaped or fusoid tramal elements with spiral or circular markings on their walls. The markings are fine but very distinctive and readily observed. In perspective, a cuticular hypha shows a line of pigment across the hyphal diameter with a darker and rather narrow ellipsoid 'dash' on the hyphal wall at each end of the pigment line where there exists a greater depth of pigment. The bands may be diagonal (forming a spiral) or at right angles (forming a ring) to the hyphal axis. No other members of this sub-genus are known to have these basidiome colours and the spiral patterns on the fusoid elements of the pileal cuticle.

Etymology: Greek, *helicoïdes*, of winding or spiral form - referring to the often spiralled form of the pigment bands on the cuticular hyphae of the pileus.

28. *Hygrocybe lewellinae* (Kalchbr.) A.M.Young in Young & Wood, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 1011 (1997); *Hygrophorus lewellinae* Kalchbr., *Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales* 7: 105 (1882). *Type:* Victoria. Western Port, 14.vi.1880, M. M. R. Lewellin, (holotype, R[are] B[ook] Mss A11, MEL) .

Illustrations: Willis (1957); Cole, Fuhrer & Holland (1978), plate 3.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil or amongst moss in subtropical rainforest, warm temperate rainforest, wet eucalypt forest, cool temperate rainforest or heath; known from New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES Hazelbrook, $33^{\circ}44'S$ $150^{\circ}27'E$, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2083) (BRI); Bola Creek- Royal National Park, $34^{\circ}09'S$ $151^{\circ}02'E$, 15.vi.1998, A.M.Young, (*hb. young.* 2121) (BRI); Mt. Wilson, $33^{\circ}30'S$ $150^{\circ}22'E$, 17.vi.1998, F.Taeker (*hb. young.* 2139) (BRI). VICTORIA. Lower Glenelg NP, 14.vi.1964, A.C.Beauglehole 6084 (MEL 1053043); Lower Glenelg R., 28.vi.1964, A.C.Beauglehole 6163 (MEL 1053044); Lower Glenelg NP, 4.vii.1964, A.C.Beauglehole 6534 (MEL 2030400); Enoch's Point, 12.x.1974, A.Morrison s.n. (MEL 261036); Grampians NP, 1.vii.1994, I.McCann GACU66 (MEL 2030401); Mornington Peninsula, 28.v.1996, J.Eichler 27 (MEL 2032944).

Remarks: Originally collected in Victoria and considered rare, *Hygrocybe lewellinae* is reasonably common in the Blue Mountains/Hawkesbury region of New South Wales, Tasmania and on current evidence appears to be reasonably widespread (if not common) in Victoria. Spore lengths for this taxon are commonly in the range of $7.5-10 \mu\text{m}$, but occasional collections may yield spores up to $12 \mu\text{m}$ long. The medallion clamps at the bases of the basidia may be difficult to find in old or dried material as these structures frequently tear apart in the middle of the medallion clamp, however the Y-shaped basidial bases that then remain are a very strong indication that medallion clamps were originally present.

29. *Hygrocybe mavis* (G.Stev.) E.Horak, *New Zealand J. Bot.* 9: 434 (1971); *Hygrophorus mavis* G.Stev., *Kew Bull.* 16: 377 (1962). *Type:* New Zealand. Levin, 18.vi.1949, G. Stevenson, (*lib. stevenson.* 654 holotype K).

Misappl.: *Hygrophorus purus* Peck, sensu E.Horak, *New Zealand J. Bot.* 28: 294 (1990).

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in subtropical rainforest, wet eucalypt forest and cool temperate rainforest. Known from Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

Material examined: VICTORIA, Mornington Peninsula, 28.v.1996, J.Eichler 28, (MEL 2032945).

Remarks: This collection is the first record of this taxon for Victoria. This pure white species is obviously very close to the lilac *H. lewellinae* and the colour difference remains the only valid means of separation at the moment. The possibility that *H. uavis* is a white variant of *H. lewellinae* was suggested in Young & Wood (1997).

30. *Hygrocybe woodii* A.M.Young, *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 10: 1009 (1997). *Type:* New South Wales, Watagan State Forest, 17.vi.1987, A. E. Wood, F. Taecker & B. Rees s.u. (holotype UNSW 87/243).

Illustration: Young & Wood (1997), 1010.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil in wet sclerophyll forest. Known only from the holotype locality.

Remarks: In Young & Wood (1997), this taxon was placed erroneously in subgenus *Pseudohygrocybe*. The absence of clamps throughout the basidiome, except at the bases of the basidia, together with the chains of fusiform elements in the trama of the basidiome, suggest that the species should be transferred to subgenus *Humidicutis*.

Genus 2. *Camarophylloopsis* Herink, *Shoru. Severočesk. Mus., Přít. Vědy* 1: 61 (1958). *Species typica:* *Camarophylloopsis schulzeri* (Bres.) Herink.

Basidiome thin to fleshy, small, dull coloured in grey to ochre or brown; *pileus* convex to umbilicate, dry and often hygrophanous; *lamellae* distant, broadly adnate to arcuate or decurrent; universal veil absent; *stipe* dry, often with small dots or pruinose punctate; spore print white. *Spores* hyaline, smooth, non-amyloid, subglobose to broadly ellipsoid, small (up to 7 µm long); basidia narrowly clavate, 20–70 × 4.5–8.5 µm. Q: 4.5–10.0, mostly 4-spored; cystidia absent or inconspicuous; hymenophoral trama regular to subregular and composed of short elements up to 170 µm long; pileipellis an hymeniderm; clamp connections present or absent; development monovelangiocarpic and stipiticarpic. Solitary to subgregarious, terrestrial in forests or open sites, apparently saprophytic. Mostly in temperate North America, Asia and Europe, but also known from subtropical South America and Asia.

Key to the species of *Camarophylloopsis*

1. Stipe white and finely pruinose; basidia mean length <45 µm.....*C. darwinensis*
1. Stipe pale brown, covered in scattered brown fibrils; basidia mean length >45 µm
.....*C. kearneyi*

TRIBE 2. HYGROPHOREAE P. Henn. in Engler & Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* 1: 209 (1898), emend. Kühner in *Bull. Meus. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 48: 617 (1979). *Genus typica:* *Hygrophorus* Fr., *Gen. Hymenouyc.*: 8 (1836).

Hymenophoral trama divergent; forming ectomycorrhizae.

Genus 1. *Hygrophorus* Fr., *Gen. Hymenomyc.* 8 (1836). *Species typica: Hygrophorus eburneus* (Bull.: Fr.) Fr., *Epicr.* 321 (1838).

Basidiome tricholomatoid to omphaloid, fleshy to thin, small to large; *pileus* variously coloured but usually dull colours, not hygrophanous, mostly viscid to glutinous; *lamellae* spaced to distant, broadly adnate to decurrent, thick, waxy; glutinous universal veil often present and sometimes a partial veil; *stipe* often glutinous or viscid, frequently with small dots punctate at the apex; spore print white. *Spores* hyaline, smooth, non-amyloid, *basidia* narrowly clavate, $30\text{--}90 \times 6\text{--}15 \mu\text{m}$, Q: 4.5–9.0; *cystidia* absent or inconspicuous; *hymenophoral trama* divergent from a central line and made of short elements up to $200 \mu\text{m}$ long; *pileipellis* mostly an ixocutis or an ixotrichoderm, rarely a cutis or trichoderm; clamp connections present; development gymnocarpic to pseudoangiocarpic and stipitocarpic. Solitary to gregarious, terrestrial, always near trees or shrubs and apparently ectomycorrhizal principally with Pinaceae, Betulaceae and Fagaceae. Mostly in temperate zones of the Northern Hemisphere, but some taxa in similar climatic regions of Southern Hemisphere.

31. *Hygrophorus involutus* G.Stev., *Kew Bull.* 16: 373 (1962). *Type:* New Zealand. Butterfly, 2.vi.1958, G. Stevenson, (*hb. stevenson. 1347*, holotype K).

Illustrations: Fuhrer & Robinson (1992), p45; Young & Wood (1997), 1020.

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious amongst soil or moss in sub-tropical rainforest, cool temperate rainforest or wet sclerophyll forest. Known from New South Wales and Tasmania.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES. Hazelbrook, $33^{\circ}44'S$ $150^{\circ}27'E$, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young, *hb. young. 2082* (BRI).

Remarks: *Hygrophorus involutus* was previously known from forests both near and north of Sydney, but has now been collected extensively in Tasmania. The taxon is widespread and it will no doubt prove to be present in Victoria. Very careful examination of fresh material in Tasmania has demonstrated that the hymenophoral trama of this species is weakly divergent so that *H. involutus* should remain within genus *Hygrophorus*. A pure white variant of this species has been found in Tasmania. No other species within this genus is yet known for Australia.

Taxa with Limited Collections

During the 1998 season, several collections were made consisting of one or perhaps two basidiomes. Three of these small collections have been recognised as new species, however the amount of herbarium material collected was considered to be insufficient to form a holotype collection. Nevertheless, well defined characters exist for these collections and two *Hygrocybe* spp. BM1 and Otwl are recorded here in detail; a full description of the third taxon (LC1) is contained in Young (1999).

32. *Hygrocybe* sp. BM1

Pileus 11–14 mm, pale yellow (near 4A4), convex, dry, smooth, margin striate and a little plicate. *Lamellae* decurrent and sometimes forking near the pileus margins, pale yellow (near 4A4), margins concolorous and even. *Stipe* $28\text{--}30 \times 1.5\text{--}2.5$ mm, pale yellow (near 4A4), dry, smooth, cylindrical, pith filled.

Spores (4–) $4.5\text{--}5.5 \times 3.5\text{--}5 \mu\text{m}$, mean $4.7 \times 3.9 \mu\text{m}$, Q: 1.1–1.3(–1.4), mean Q: 1.21,

subglobose to globose or occasionally very broadly ellipsoid, smooth, hyaline. *Basidia* 25–39 × 6–8 μm, mean 32 × 7 μm, Q: 3.5–6.4, mean Q: 4.5, 4-spored, clamped. *Cystidia* absent. *Hymenophoral trama* regular to slightly irregular, composed of chains of ellipsoid to cylindrical, inflated, hyaline, thin walled elements 15–70 × 5–15 μm, clamps present. *Pileipellis* a cutis of repent, hyaline, thin walled, cylindrical or a little inflated hyphae 3–10 μm diameter, clamps present and usually abundant. *Stipitipellis* a cutis of cylindrical, hyaline, thin walled hyphae 1.5–6.0 μm diameter, clamps present. (Fig. 8)

Habitat and distribution: Gregarious on soil amongst litter in wet sclerophyll forest. Known only from New South Wales.

Material examined: NEW SOUTH WALES, Hazelbrook, 33°44'S 150°27'E, 12.vi.1998, A.M.Young (hb. young, 2098) (BRI).

Remarks: This taxon displays characters that suggest the possible artificial nature of two of the presently accepted sub-genera within genus *Hygrocybe*. The Hazelbrook material belongs in sub-genus *Pseudohygrocybe* because it has a distinctly regular hymenophoral trama, yet the subdued colours, decurrent lamellae and very small subglobose to globose spores are all characteristic of sub-genus *Cuphophyllus*. It seems closest to the American species *Hygrocybe aurantia* Murrill which has similar dimensions for spores and basidia but that taxon is bright orange, has adnate lamellae and a pruinose stipe.

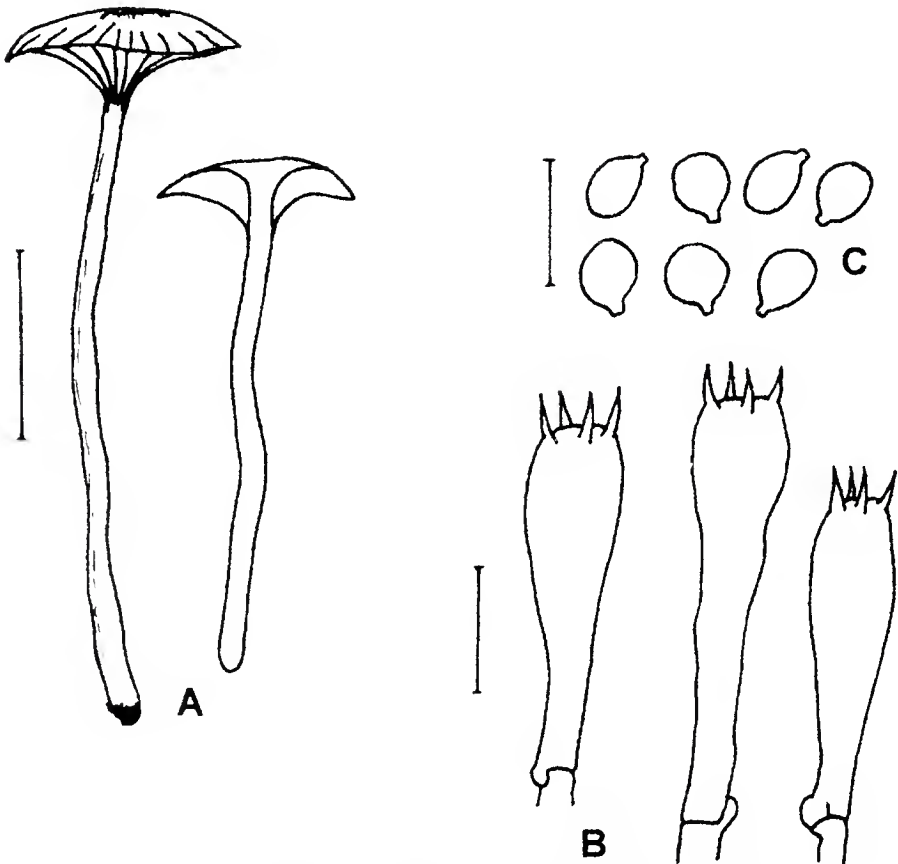


Fig. 8. *Hygrocybe* sp. BM1. A habit; B basidia; C spores. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μm.

33. *Hygrocybe* sp. Otw1

Pileus 27 mm, brilliant scarlet, but yellowing slightly at the margin, convex then a little irregular, viscid, smooth. *Lamellae* yellow with pink flush, adnate, very strongly interveined on the pileus undersurface and on the lamellae faces. *Stipe* circa 30 × 57 mm, orange yellow with pink flush, cylindrical, weakly viscid.

Spores 7.5–9.5 × (4–)4.5–6 μm, mean 8.2 × 5.0 μm, Q: 1.3–2.0, mean Q: 1.64, ellipsoid to obovoid and often constricted, hyaline, smooth. *Basidia* 51–67 × 8–10 μm, mean 56 × 9 μm, Q: 5.7–6.7, mean Q: 6.18, 2- or 4-spored, clamped. *Cheilocystidia* present as hyphal fascicles, cystidia hyphal, cylindrical, sinuous, apices rounded, sometimes branching, 33–56 × 2.0–3.5 μm, clamped at the base and sometimes of medallion form. *Hymenophoral trama* regular to sub-regular, composed of hyphal or long ellipsoid or 'sausage shaped' elements 23–120 × 5–20 μm, hyaline, thin walled, clamps abundant, inflated or not. *Pileipellis* a loose ixocutis of repent and interwoven hyphae 2.0–4.5 μm diameter, thin walled, hyaline, clamped. *Stipitipellis* a cutis or weak ixocutis of repent, clamped, hyaline, thin walled, non-inflated hyphae 1.0–4.5 μm diameter. (Fig. 9)

Habitat and distribution: Sole basidiome found amongst leaf litter. Known only from Victoria.

Material examined: VICTORIA. Otway Ranges, 23.vii.1998, S. Ford (*hb. young 2181*) (BRI).

Remarks: This taxon resembles *Hygrocybe erythrocala* Young in the field but is easily separated by the fasciculate cheilocystidia, the much larger basidia and the wider spores. The presence of the fasciculate cheilocystidia is unusual in this genus.

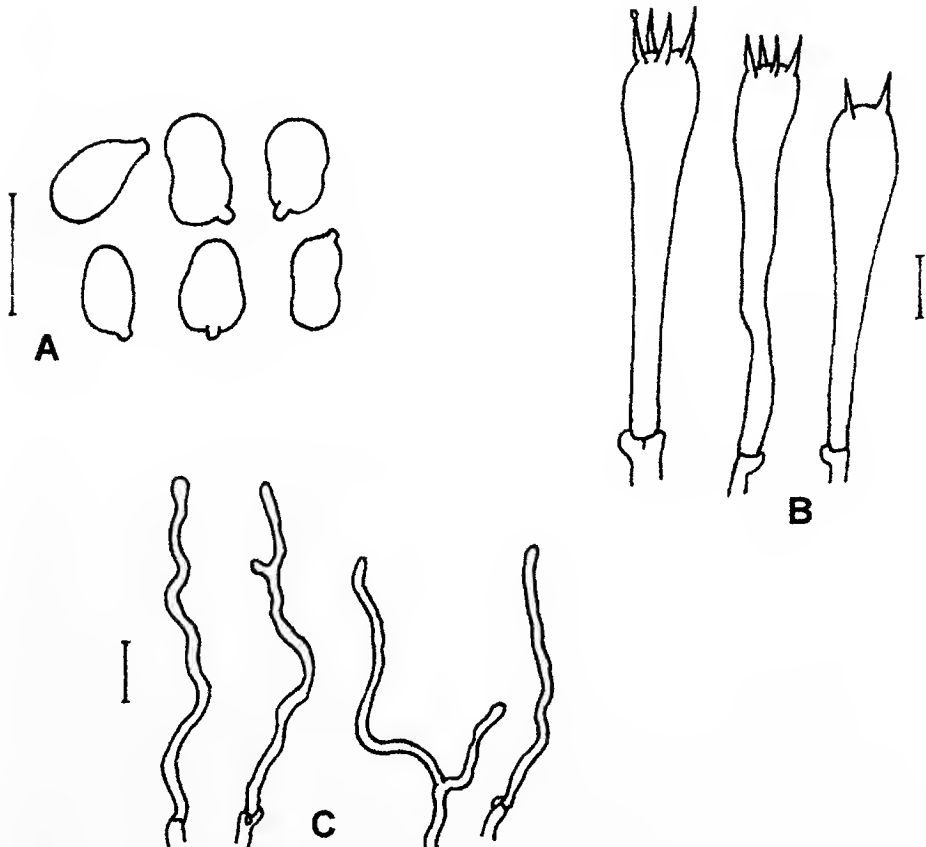


Fig. 9. *Hygrocybe* sp. Otw1. A habit; B basidia; C cheilocystidia. Habit and T/S sketch, bar = 10 mm; microcharacters, bar = 10 μm.

Acknowledgements

The following people are thanked for their generous assistance during either the collection of material for the production of this paper or assistance during its editing and preparation: Dr. Bettye Rees of the University of New South Wales; Professor Ray Kearney of the Department of Infectious Diseases, The University of Sydney and his wife Mrs Elma Kearney; and Mr. Frank Taeker of Sydney. The considerable effort of Dr. Tom May of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne is acknowledged, particularly his aid during the excursion to Wilsons Promontory; the great assistance of Mr. Bruce Fuhrer is likewise acknowledged for his help in securing a number of specimens during the same excursion; Mr. Alan Mills of the University of Tasmania is thanked for his very competent advice on various aspects of the south eastern Australian taxa particularly where they tend to overlap with the Tasmanian species. This investigation was completed under a grant provided by the Australian Biological Resources Study for research into the species of the Hygrophoraceae of south-eastern Australia.

References

- Arnolds, E. (1986) Notes on Hygrophoraceae VIII. *Persoonia* **13**, 137–160.
- Boertmann, D. (1995). The genus *Hygrocybe*. *Fungi of Northern Europe*. **1**, 1–184.
- Cleland, J.B. and Cheel, E.C. (1919) Australian fungi: notes and descriptions. No. 3. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society South Australia*. **43**, 262–315.
- Cole, F.M., Fuhrer, B.A. & Holland, A.A. (1978). 'A Field Guide to the Common Genera of Gilled Fungi in Australia.' (Inkata Press: Melbourne)
- Cooke, M.C. (1892). 'Handbook of Australian Fungi.' (Williams & Norgate: London.)
- Corner, E.J.H. (1936) *Hygrophorus* with dimorphous basidiospores. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* **20**, 157–184.
- Ford, S. and May, T. (Eds.) (1998) 'A Cryptogamic Extravaganza- Report of the FNCV Expedition 22–25 May 1998 to commemorate the centenary of the Wilsons Promontory National Park.' (Field Naturalists Club of Victoria: Blackburn.)
- Fuhrer, B. and Robinson, R. (1992) 'Rainforest Fungi of Tasmania.' (CSIRO: Melbourne.)
- Grgurinovic, C.A. (1997) 'Larger Fungi of South Australia.' (Botanic Gardens of Adelaide and State Herbarium and the Flora and Fauna of South Australia Handbooks Committee: Adelaide.)
- Hesler, L.R. and Smith, A.H. (1963) 'North American Species of *Hygrophorus*.' (University of Tennessee Press: Knoxville.)
- Horak, E. (1990). Monograph of the New Zealand Hygrophoraceae (Agaricales). *New Zealand Journal of Botany* **28**, 255–309.
- Kornerup, A. and Wanscher, J.H. (1981). 'Taschenlexikon der Farben.' (Muster-Schmidt Verlag: Göttingen.)
- Monks, A. J. (1989). *A Preliminary Survey of the Hygrophoraceae of Tasmania*. (Honours thesis, University of Tasmania: unpublished.)
- Pegler, D.N. (1983). Agaric Flora of the Lesser Antilles. *Kew Bulletin* **9**, 1–668.
- Pegler, D.N. (1986) Agaric Flora of Sri Lanka. *Kew Bulletin* **12**, 1–519.
- Pegler, D.N. and Fiard, J.P. (1978) *Hygrocybe* sect. *Firmae* (Agaricales) in tropical America. *Kew Bulletin* **32**, 297–312.
- Shepherd, C.J. and Totterdell, C.I. (1988) 'Mushrooms and Toadstools of Australia.' (Inkata Press: Melbourne.)
- Willis, J.H. (1957). Rediscovery of a rare Victorian toadstool (*Hygrophorus lewellinae* Kalchbr.) *Victorian Naturalist* **74**, 71–72
- Willis, J.H. (1963) 'Victorian Toadstools and Mushrooms.' 3rd edn. (The Field Naturalists Club of Victoria: Blackburn.)
- Young, [A.M]. ('T.') (1998) Some Preliminary Results from Collections of Hygrophoraceae for the Season 1998. *Austral. Mycol. Newsl.* **17**, 87–88.
- Young, A. M. (1999) The *Hygrocybeae* (Fungi, Basidiomycota, Agaricales, Hygrophoraceae) of the Lane Cove Bushland Park, New South Wales. *Anstrobaileya* **5**, 535–564.
- Young, A.M. & Wood, A.E. (1997). Studies on the Hygrophoraceae (Fungi, Homobasidiomycetes, Agaricales). of Australia. *Austral. Syst. Bot.* **10**, 911–1030.

A Cumulative Index to Scientific Names and Authors for *Muelleria* (1955–1999)

Prepared by Cathryn McKern and James Grimes

This index may also be found on the web at <http://www.rbgmelb.org.au>
The electronic copy will be updated with the publication of every issue.

Page numbers for primary or significant references are in **bold**, and asterisk (*) indicates a figure, map, illustration, chart or graph; incidental references are in roman. Names cited in text with no authors are so cited herein.

The following papers are not indexed:

- Churchill, D.M., T.B. Muir and D.M. Sinkora. 1978. The published works of Ferdinand J. H. Mueller (1825–1896) 4: 1–120.
Filson, R.B. 1981. Studies on Macquarie Island Lichens 1: General. 4: 305–316.
Forbes, S.J., N.G. Walsh, and P.K. Gullan. 1982. Vegetation of East Gippsland. 4: 53–113.
Gullan, P.K., S.J. Forbes, G.E. Earl, R.H. Barley and N.G. Walsh. 1985. Vegetation of south and central Gibbsland. 6: 97–146.
Muir, T.B. 1979. An index to the new taxa, new names and new combinations published by Ferdinand J.H. Mueller. 4: 123–168.
Opie, A.M., P.K. Gullan, S.C. van Berkel, and H.van Rees. 1984. Vegetation of the Western Port catchment. 5: 289–346.
Short, P.S. and D.M. Sinkora. 1988. The botanist Joachim Steetz (1804–1862). 6: 449–494.
Todd, M.A. 1979. A conspectus of new records and nomenclature for vascular plants in Victoria. during the period 1970–1977. 4: 173–199.
Todd, M.A. 1981. A conspectus of new records and nomenclature for vascular plants in Victoria. 2. 1978–early 1980. 4: 429–438.
Todd, M.A. 1985. A conspectus of new records and nomenclature for vascular plants in Victoria. 3. Early 1980– early 1984. 6: 59–78.
Walsh, N.G., R.H. Barley and P.K. Gullan. 1986. The alpine vegetation of Victoria, excluding the Bogong High Plains. 6: 265–292.

Abbevillea fenziiana δ . *brevipes* Berg (2)
128, 129*
Abbevillea maschalantha γ . *oblougata* Berg
(2) 128
Abies columbaria (Dum.-Cours.) Dum.-
Cours. (1) 64
Abrotanella forsterioides (J.D.Hook.) Benth.
(9) 54
Abrothallus (9) 96
Abutilaea (9) 112
Abutilaea cryptantha F.Muell. (9) 112
Abutilon (9) 111, 112
Abutilon behriaunum F.Muell. (9) 112
Abutilon diplotrichum F.Muell. ex Schldl.
(9)111, 112, 113
Abutilon fraseri Hooker (as *Sida* sect.
Abutilon) (9) 112
Abutilon fraseri (Hook.) Walp. (9) **113**
subsp. *diplotrichum* (F.Muell.)

R.M.Barker (9) **113**
var. *diplotrichum* (F.Muell.) Domin (*nom.*
illeg.) (9) 113
var. *halophilum* (F.Muell.) Benth. (9) 113
var. *parviflora* Benth. (9) 113
Abutilon geranioides DC. (9) 112
Abutilon halophilum F.Muell. ex Schldl. (9)
111, 112, **113**
Abutilon lepidum (9) 112, 113
Abutilon otocarpum F.Muell. (9) 112
Acacia (1) 70; (2) 139, 155; (3) 142, 175;
(4) 399; (6) 17, 20, 26, 45, 243, 250, 357,
395, 504, 508; (7) 22, 37, 48, 49, 54, 105,
109, 113, 115, 116, 131, 133, 182 219,
221, 228, 282, 307, 474, 512, 513; (8)
136, 309, 315; (10) 98; (12) 164, 172,
175, 188, 231
Acacia sect. *Phyllodineae* DC. (7) 131, 133
Acacia acanthoclada F.Muell. (7) 23

- Acacia acicularis* R.Br., non Humb. et Bonpl. ex Willd. (2) 155, 156
Acacia acinacea Lindl. (2) 177; (6) 149, 445
Acacia aculeatissima (4) 426; (6) 149
Acacia acuminata (6) 6
Acacia alata (2) 139
Acacia aneura (6) 20; (7) 236, 250
Acacia arcenlios Spreng. (2) 155
Acacia blakelyi (6) 17
Acacia boornanii Maiden (2) 155; (7) 287
Acacia bossiaeooides A.Cunn. ex Benth. (2) **139**, 140*
Acacia brownii (Poir.) Steud. (2) **155**
Acacia buxifolia (3) 108
Acacia bynoeana Benth. (2) 155, **156**, 159
Acacia bynoeana Benth. var. *latifolia* J.M.Black (2) 159
Acacia caeruleascens Maslin & Court (7) **131**, 132*, 273
Acacia calanifolia Sweet ex Lindl. (2) 160, 161, 172
 var. *wilhelmiana* Benth. (2) 161
Acacia cambagei (7) 407
Acacia colletioides Benth. (4) 175
Acacia costiniana Tindale (6) 404; (7) 89
Acacia cuspidata A.Cunn. ex Benth., non Schlechtendal (2) 157
 var. *longifolia* Benth. (2) 157
Acacia dallachiana F.Muell. (7) 474, 475*
Acacia dealbata Link (1) 70; (2) 171, 172, 177; (3) 103, 106; (5) 226; (7) 205, 449; (9) 193
Acacia difformis R.T.Baker (2) 155, **156**
Acacia diffusa Lindl. (1) 121, 123; (5) 226
 var. *cuspidata* (A.Cunn.ex Benth.) Benth. (2) 157
Acacia diptera Lindl., non Humb. et Bonpl. ex Willd. (2) 155, 162, 163
 angustior Meisn. (2) 162
 var. *eriocarpa* W.V.Fitzg. (2) 162
 var. *erioptera* Benth. in Hook., atque R.Graham (2) 162
 var. *latior* Meisn. (2) 162
Acacia ericaefolia Benth. (2) 160
Acacia falciformis DC. (7) 133
Acacia flexifolia A.Cunn. ex Benth. (1) **114**
Acacia floribunda (7) 287
Acacia genistifolia Link (2) 155, **157**, 177
Acacia gummii Benth. in Hook. (2) 155, **157**; (4) 426
Acacia lakeoides A.Cunn. ex Benth. (2) 163
 var. *angustifolia* (H.B.Williamson) J.H.Willis (2) 163
Acacia hookeri F.Muell. (2) 160
Acacia hunteriana N.A.Wakefield (2) 155
Acacia implexa Benth. (2) 171, 177
Acacia irrorata (10) 51
Acacia juniperina (Vent.) Willd. var. *brownii* (Poir.) Benth. (2) 155
Acacia leptophylla F.Muell. (2) 159, 161
Acacia ligulata A.Cunn.ex Benth. (6) 208
 var. *angustifolia* H.B.Williamson (2) 163
Acacia lineata A.Cunn. ex G.Don (1) **114**
Acacia linophylla (4) 404; (6) 17; (7) 228
Acacia longifolia (8) 382
Acacia lucasii (1) 159
Acacia luelmannii F.Muell. (2) 159
Acacia mearnsii (8) 95
Acacia melanoxylon R.Br. (6) 165; (7) 8; (9) 193
Acacia mitchellii (6) 149
Acacia myrtifolia (5) 226; (7) 284
Acacia uenatophylla F.Muell. ex Benth. (2) 160, 161
Acacia nitidula Benth. (1) 100
Acacia nyssophylla F.Muell. (4) 175
Acacia obliquinervia Tind. (7) 131, 133, 134; (8) 22; (10) 87
Acacia obscura DC. (1) 100
Acacia oswaldii (1) 93
Acacia oxycedrus (5) 226
Acacia pachyacra Maiden & Blakely (2) 135
Acacia paradoxa (8) 76
Acacia phasmoides J.H.Willis (1) **121**, 122*
Acacia pravifolia F.Muell. (2) 159
Acacia prostrata Lodd. (2) 157
Acacia pugioniflorus H.Wendl. (2) 155, 157, 158
Acacia pumila Maiden et R.T.Baker (2) 155, 156, 162
Acacia pycnantha (6) 188
Acacia quadrilateralis DC. (2) 155, 156, **158**
Acacia retinodes Schlechtendal (1) 52; (2) 156; (6) 149
Acacia sophorae (6) 188; (7) 271
Acacia sowdenii Maiden (1) 93, 112
Acacia spinescens Benth. (2) 155, **158**
Acacia stenophylla (6) 208
Acacia sublauata Benth. (2) **159**
Acacia subporosa F.Muell. (4) 175
Acacia subtiliuervis F.Muell. (4) 175; (6) 322; (7) 287
Acacia tetragonophylla (6) 208
Acacia verticillata Willd. (1) 52; (2) 50; (5) 226
Acacia victoriae (6) 208
Acacia vomeriformis A.Cunn. ex Benth. (2) 155, 157, 158
Acacia wilhelmiana F.Muell. (2) 155, 156, **159**
Acacia willdenowiana H.Wendl. (2) 155, **162**
Acacia williamsonii A.B.Court (2) **163**
Acaena anserinifolia (Forst.) Domin (1) 52
Acaena sanguisorbae L.f. (1) 52 (see *A. anserinifolia*)

- Acalypha* L. (4) 236, 243
Acalypha capillipes F.Muell. (4) 243
Acalypha cremorum Muell.Arg. (4) 243
Acalypha nemorum F.Muell. (4) 243
Acalypha wilkesiana Muell.Arg. (4) **236**
Acarospora (3) 148
Acarospora sect. *Phaeothallia* (H.Magn.)
 Ras. (3) 149
Acarospora subgen. *Xanthothallia* (3) 148
Acarospora badiofusca Th.Fr. (3) 149
Acarospora chlorophana (Wahlenb. ex Ach.)
 Massal (3) 148, 149
Acarospora citrina (Taylor) Zahlbr. ex Rech.
 (8) 156
Acarospora citrinia (7) 511
Acarospora emergens Dodge (3) 148
Acarospora gwynnii Dodge & Rudolph (3)
148
Acarospora knowlesii Dodge (3) 148
Acarospora patellata Bagl. (6) 509, 511
Acarospora petalina Golubkova & Savicz
 (3) 148
Acarospora schleicheri (Ach.) Massal (3)
 148
Acarospora subglebosa (Mull.Arg.) Hue (6)
 511
Acarospora tasmanica Räsänen (8) 156
Acarospora williamsii R.Filson (3) **149**
Acarospora xanthophana (Nyl.) Jatta (3) 148
Acaulon (3) 128
Acaulon sect. *Pycnocaulon* (3) 128
Acaulon (Pycnocaulon) brisbanicum
 C.Muell. (3) 122, 128
Acaulon lorentzii C.Muell. (3) 128
Aceratium (9) 229
Acetosella vulgaris (6) 166
Achnophora F.Muell. (9) 197, 199
Achrysum A.Gray (6) 349
Acianthus (8) 69
Acicalyptus A.Gray (11) 95
Acicalyptus fullagarii F.Muell. (11) **95**
Aciphylla dieffenbachii (F.Muell.) Kirk (11)
 22
Aciphylla glacialis Benth. (7) 476
Aciphylla simplicifolia (7) 477
Aciphylla traversii (F.Muell.) Hook.f. (11)
 16, 22
Acmena DC. (6) 437, 438; (11) 95
Acmena australis L.Johnson (6) 437
Acmena brachyandra (Maiden & Betche)
 Merr. & Perry (6) 437, 438
Acmena ingens (F.Muell. ex C.Moore)
 Guymer & Hyland (6) **437**
Acmenosperma Kausel (11) 95
Acomis (1) 161
Acrotriche R.Br. (1) 140; (7) 295; (10) 98;
 (12) 198
Acrotriche affinis (6) 188
Acrotriche aggregata R.Br. (7) 295, 296, 299
Acrotriche divaricata R.Br. (7) 295, 296, 299
Acrotriche leucocarpa P.Jobson & T.Whiffin
 (7) **295, 297*, 298***
Acrotriche prostrata F.Muell. (1) 231, 232
Acrotriche serrulata (Labill.) R.Br. (1) 52
Actephila Bl. (4) 217, 243
Actephila foetida Domin (4) **217**, 241
Actephila grandiflora Benth. (4) 243
Actephila latifolia Benth. (4) 243
Actephila lindleyi (Steud.) Airy Shaw (4)
 217, 243
Actephila mooriana Baill. (4) 243
Actephila petiolaris Benth. (4) **217**, 243
Actephila sessilifolia Benth. (4) **217**, 243
Actinobole A.Gray (7) 78
Actinobole Fenzl. ex Endl. (4) 395, 396, 397,
399*, 400*, 410, 411, 413. (5) 145; (6) 9,
 10*, 11*, **13**, 14*, 240, 353; (7) 180, 182
Actinobole condensatum (A.Gray) P.S. Short
 (4) 395, 397*, 398* 399*, 400*, 407, 413,
 414, 417; (6) 9, 10*, 11*, 12, 14*, 15, **16**;
 (7) 60*, 65*, 78, 182, 230
Actinobole drummondiana P.S.Short (6) 9,
 10*, 11*, 12*, 14*, 15, 16, 17, 21*; (7) 78
Actinobole oldfieldiana P.S.Short (6) 10*,
 11*, 12, 14*, 15, 16, **20**, 21*; (7) 78
Actinobole uliginosum (A.Gray) H.J. Eichler
 (4) 397*, 398, **399***, 407, 414, 417; (6) 9,
 10*, 11*, 14*, 15, 16, 17, **18**; (7) 78, 182
Adaluma urumelia (12) 22
 Adams, L.G. (9) 63
Adausonia digitata (1) 61
Adausonia gregorii F.Muell. (1) 61
Adiantum cunninghamii Hook. (11) 24
Adiantum formosum var. *cunninghamii*
 (Hook.) F.Muell. (11) 24
Adonis (3) 199, 200, 201*, 203
Adonis aestivalis L. (3) 199, 201, 203
Adonis annuus L. (3) 199, 201, 203
Adonis autumnalis L. (3) 199
Adonis cupanianus(a) Guss. (3) 202, 203,
 204
Adonis dentatus Del. subsp. *intermedius*
 (Webb et Berth.) Riedl (3) 203, 204
 subsp. *microcarpus* (DC.) Riedl (3) 203,
 204
Adonis flammeus (3) 201
Adonis microcarpus DC. (3) **199**, 201*,
 202*, 205*
Adriana Gaudich. (4) 243
Adriana glabrata Gaudich. (4) 243
Adriana hookeri (F.Muell.) Muell.Arg. (4)
 243
Adriana klotschii (F.Muell.) Muell.Arg. (4)
 243
Adriana quadripartita (Labill.) Gaudich. (1)
 52; (4) 243

- Adriana tomentosa* Gaudich. (4) 243
Aecidium eberneum McAlpine (8) 205
Aegicerus corniculatum (8) 281
Aenictophyton A.Lee (5) 1, 127
Aeruginospora (10) 131
Afzelia Sm. (6) 211
Afzelia australis F.M.Bailey (6) **211**
Afzelia bijuga (Colebr.) A.Gray (6) 211
 Agaricaceae (10) 125
 Agaricales (8) 385; (10) 131, 137
Agaricus (1) 214
Agaricus subgen. *Pleurotus* Berk. (1) 214
Agaricus candescens Berk. (1) 213, 215, 216
Agaricus gardneri (1) 214, 216, 217
Agaricus illuminans Berk. (1) 213, 215, 216, 217
Agaricus lampas Berk. (1) 213, 215, 216
Agaricus loctilucus (*nom. nud.*) (1) 216
Agaricus nidiformis Berk. (1) 213, 215
Agaricus noctilucus Berk. (*nom. inval.*) (1) 215
Agaricus olearius (1) 214, 215
Agaricus ostreatus (1) 215
Agaricus phosphorus Berk. (1) 213, 216
Agaricus pyrogenus Mull. (1) 215
Agastachys (12) 152
Agonimia tristicula (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 271
Agonis flexuosa (7) 54
Agonis marginata (Labill.) Schauer in Lehm. (1) 101
Agropyron coxii Petrie (11) 18
Agropyron scabrum (Labill.) Pal. Beauv. (1) 231; (2) 175
Agrostis L. (7) 147; (8) 371
Agrostis avenacea J.F.Gmel. (2) 175
Agrostis avenacea var. *perennis* (8) 116
Agrostis billardieri R.Br. var. *billardieri* (7) 147, 149
Agrostis billardieri R.Br. var. *collicola* D.Morris (7) **147**, 148*, 149*
Agrostis billardieri R.Br. var. *tenisseta* D.Morris (7) **147**, 149*, 150*
Agrostis lacumis D.Morris (7) 147, **149**, 151*, 152*
Agrostis meionectes (7) 152, 153
Agrostis (gelida) muelleriana (7) 477
Agrostis quadrifida Labill. (7) 167
Agrostis solandri F.Muell. (11) 24
Agyrophora (6) 335
Agyrophora leiocarpa var. *nana* (Vainio) Llano (6) 336, 340
Agyrophora nana (Vainio) Dodge (6) 335
 Ahti, Teuvo (7) 173
Aira caespitosa (L.) (11) 16, 24
Aira caryophyllea L. (2) 175; (6) 445
 Airy Shaw, H.K. (4) 207, 243
 Aizoon (6) 395
Albizia lophantha Benth. (1) 100
 Albrecht, David E. (6) 399; (7) 89, 525; (8) 21, 47, 113, 259; (11) 41
Alchornea Sw. (4) 235, 243
Alchornea ilicifolia (J.Sm.) Muell.Arg. (4) 243
Alchornea rugosa (Lour) Muell.Arg. (4) **235**, 243
Alchornea thozetiana (Baill.) Baill. ex Benth. var. *longifolia* Benth. (4) **235**, 243
 var. *thozetiana* (4) 243
Alectoria (3) 12
Alectoria minuscula (Nyl. ex Arnold) Degel (3) 13, 18, 25, 26*, **32**, 35, 147*, **149**
 forma *congesta* (Zahlbr.) M.Lamb (3) 149
 forma *crustacea* (Lyngae et Schol.) Degel (3) 149
Alectoria nigricans (Ach.) Nyl. (8) 156
Alectoria pubescens (L.) Howe Jr. (3) 13, **33***
Alenrites J.R. & G.Forst. (4) **230**, 243; (9) **5, 6**
Aleurites erratica Deg., f.Deg. & Hummel (9) 5
Aleurites fordii Hemsl. (9) 5
Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd. (4) **230**, 243; (9) 5, 6, 7, 9*
 var. *floccosa* Airy Shaw (4) 231; (9) 5, 6, 8, 10, 11
 var. *moluccana* (4) **230**, 243; (9) 5
 var. *rockinghamensis* Baill. (4) **230**, 243
 var. *rockinghamensis* Baill. (9) 5, 6, 8, 10
Aleurites rockinghamensis (Baill.) P.I.Forst. (9) 5, 6, 7, **8**, 10, 11, 12*
Alenrites triloba (9) 5, 6, 7
Allocasuarina (12) 172, 175, 188
Allocasuarina littoralis (7) 452; (8) 309, 382
Allocasuarina paludosa (7) 143
Allocasuarina verticillata (Lam.) L.Johnson (7) 125, 271; (12) 179, 192
Aloe L. (6) 307
Aloe ivoria L. (6) 308
Alogyne hakeifolia (8) 27
Alopecurus geniculatus L. (2) 175
Alternanthera denticulata R.Br. (2) 172, 176
Alyogyne hakeifolia (Giord.) Alef. (1) 97, 100
Alyxia buxifolia R.Br. (1) 52, 101
Amondinea insperata (Nyl.) H.Mayrhofer & Ropin (12) 169, 170*, 171, **191***, 192
Amanita (10) 134
Amanoa dallachyana Baill. (4) 221
Amaranthus (Amarantus) L. (6) 390
Amaranthus macrocarpus Benth. (4) 175
Amauroderma rude (Berk.) Torrend (10) 98
Ammobium R.Br. (7) 182
Ammobium alatum R.Br. ex Sims (4) 175; (7) 182
Ammophila arenaria (7) 149

- Amor, R.L. (3) 37
Amphibromus neesii Steud. (2) 175; (11) 99
Amphibromus nervosus (10) 24
Amphibromus recurvatus (2) 50
Amsinckia hispida (Ruiz. et Pav.)
 I.M.Johnston (2) 133, 134
Amyema miquellii (Lehm.) Tiegh. (2) 176
Amyema miraculosa (Miq.) Tiegh. (1) 99
 var. *melaleucaea* (Tate) Willis (1) 99
Amyema pendulum (Sieber ex Spreng.)
 Tiegh. (2) 176
Anacampteros australiana J.M.Black (2) 136
Anacystis (6) 496
Anagallis arvensis L. (2) 178
Ancistrocladus (4) 238
 Anderson, F.M. (12) 229
 Anderson, J.A. (2) 119
Andraea (11) 46
Andreaea (2) 210
Angianthus Wendl. (4) 395, 396, **400**,
 409-411; (5) **143**, 147*, 158*, 181, 182,
 185, 187, 201, 203-205, 209-210; (6) 14,
 237, 247, 248, 317, 353; (7) 59, **61**, 63,
 103, 180, 183, 239, 241
Angianthus Wendl. *s.lat.* (*sensu* Benth.) (7)
 57-59, **61**, 63, 103, 114, 180, 213, 225
Angianthus Wendl. sect. *Pyramidatae*
 Gardn. (5) 144
Angianthus Wendl. sect. *Skirrhophorus*
 (DC.) Gardn. (5) 144
Angianthus Wendl. sect. *Spicatae* Gardn. (5)
 144
Angianthus sensu Merxmuller *et al.* (7) 180
Angianthus acrohyalinus Morrison (4) 401;
 (5) 144, 148, 155*, **157**, 158*, 160; (7)
 60*, 61, 78, 183
Angianthus amplexicaulis (A.Gray) Benth.
 (5) 202
Angianthus axilliflorus W.V.Fitzg. ex Ewart
 & J.White (5) 143, 144, 153, 209; (7) 111
Angianthus brachypappus F.Muell. (5) 143,
 154, 155*, 157, 158*, 164, **166**; (7) 61, 78
 var. *conocephalus* J.M.Black (5) 143, 167,
 168
Angianthus burkittii (Benth.) J.M.Black (5)
 143, 144, 209; (7) 113
Angianthus codonopappus F.Muell. (7) 218,
 219
Angianthus connatus W.V.Fitzg. (5) 143,
 144, 148, 153, **209**; (7) 114
Angianthus conocephalus (J.M.Black) Short
 (5) 155*-158, 166, **167**, 171; (7) 78, 240
Angianthus cornutus P.S.Short (5) 143,
 155*, 156, 158*, **169**, 170*; (7) 240
Angianthus cunninghamii (DC.) Benth. (4)
 397, 401; (5) 144, 148, 154-156*, **178**; (7)
 61, 78, 183
Angianthus cyathifer Short (5) 143, 151,
 155*, 157, **160**, 161*
Angianthus demissus (A.Gray) Benth. (5)
 181
Angianthus drummondii (Turcz.) Benth.
 (4) 398, 400, 401, 410; (5) 155*, 156,
 157, **174**, 176, 177; (7) 61, 78, 183
Angianthus sp.aff. *drummondii* Short (4)
 398, 400
Angianthus eriocephalus Hook.f. ex A.Gray)
 Benth. (5) 151, 176
Angianthus filifolius (Benth.) C.A.Gardner
 (5) 205
Angianthus flavescens (Benth.) Steetz (5) 164
Angianthus glabratus P.S.Short (5) 143,
 147*, 154, 155*, 157, 158*, **162**, 163*;
 (7) 78, 183
Angianthus globifer (A.Gray) Benth. (5) 203
Angianthus humifusus (Labill.) Benth. (5)
 149, 207
 var. *grandiflorus* Benth. (5) 207
 var. *minor* Benth. (5) 206, 207
Angianthus lanigerus Ewart & J.White (5)
 144, 203, 204; (6) 248, 249
Angianthus microcephalus (F.Muell.) Benth.
 (5) 149, 154, 155* 156, **173**; (7) 241
Angianthus micropodioides (Benth.) Benth.
 (5) 153, 155*-158*, **168**, 171; (7) 183
 var. *filaginoides* Ewart & J.White (5) 168
Angianthus sp.aff. *micropodioides* (Benth.)
 Benth. (7) 60*, 78
Angianthus milnei Benth. (4) 401; (5) 147*,
 151, 155*, 156-158*, **159**, 169; (7) 60*,
 (7) 61, 78, 183
Angianthus nuellerianus Sond. (5) 204
Angianthus myosuroides (A.Gray) Benth. (5)
 198; (6) 318
Angianthus newbeyi P.S.Short (7) **239**
Angianthus phyllocammeus (F.Muell.) Druce
 (5) 180; (7) 61
Angianthus phyllocephalus (A.Gray) Benth.
 (5) 183
Angianthus platycephalus Benth. (5) 174
Angianthus pleuropappus Benth. (5) 180
Angianthus plumiger Benth. (5) 210; (6)
 237, 249, 250
Angianthus preissianus (Steetz) Benth. (4)
 397*, 398, 399*, 410, 414, 417; (5) 148,
 151, 155*, 156, 158*, 175, **176**; (7) 78,
 183, 263
Angianthus prostratus Short (5) 143, 151,
 155*, 156, **171**, 172*
Angianthus pusillus (Benth.) Benth. (5) 189;
 (6) 318
 var. *polyanthus* Benth. (5) 190
Angianthus pygmaeus (A.Gray) Benth. (4)
 397*, 398, 399*, 400, 401*, 410, 414; (5)
 151, 155*, 156, **175**, 177
Angianthus strictus (Steetz) Benth. (5) 149,
 203, 204; (6) 248, 249, 250

- Angianthus strictus* (Steetz) Benth. var. *lanigerus* Ewart & J.White (5) 204; (6) 237, 249, 250
- Angianthus strictus* auctt. non (Steetz) Benth. (6) 251
- Angianthus tenellus* (F.Muell.) Benth. (5) 193; (6) 317
- Angianthus tomentosus* Wendl. (4) 401; (5) 143, 147*, 151, 153, 155*-160, 162, **164**, 210; (6) 20
- Angianthus tomentosus* Wendl. (7) 78, 183, 221
- Angianthus uniflorus* P.S.Short (7) 239, **240**
- Angianthus whitei* J.M.Black (5) 210
- Angophora* Cav. (1) 34
- Angophora bakeri* (8) 309
- Angophora costata* (6) 301
- Angophora intermedia* (6) 393
- Angophora woodsiana* (7) 294
- Anguillaria dioica* R.Br. (2) 171, 176
- Anisacantha birchii* F.Muell. (4) 175 (see *Bassia birchii*)
- Anisomeridium* (8) 329
- Anisomeridium carinthiacum* (J.Steiner) R.C.Harris (8) 277
- Anisomeridium dimidiatum* (Fink) R.C. Harris (8) 2, 3
- Anisotome simplicifolia* (7) 477
- Annulatascus* spp. (10) 146
- Annulatascus velatissima* K.D.Hyde (10) 146
- Antemaria* (7) 466
- Anthocerastes* A.Gray (7) 246
- Anthocerastes drummondii* A.Gray (7) 246, 247
- Anthocerastes muelleri* Sond. (7) 246
- Anthocercis littorea* Labill. (1) 101
- Anthocercis viscosa* R.Br. (1) 101
- Anthostomella* (10) 146
- Anthracothecium maculare* Zahlbr. (8) 32
- Anthracothecium ochrotropium* (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 32, 33
- Antidesma* L. (4) 208, 240, 243
- Antidesma bunius* (L.) Spreng. (4) 243
- Antidesma dallachyanum* (4) 240, 243
- Antidesma erosum* F.Muell. ex Benth. (4) 243
- Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn. (4) 240, 243
- Antidesma parvifolium* F.Muell. (4) **240**, 243
- Antidesma schultzei* Benth. (4) **240**, 243
- Antidesma simuam* Benth. (4) 243
- Antirrhinum majus* (4) 408
- Anzia angustata* (Pers.) Mull.Arg. (3) 184
- Apalochlamys* Cass. (1) 160, 161; (7) 183
- Apalochlamys billardieri* DC. (1) 160
- Apalochlamys spectabilis* (Labill.) J.H.Willis (1) 160; (7) 183
- Aphanes arvensis* L. (2) 177
- Aplopappus* (*Haplopappus*) *bellidioides* Hook.f. (9) 183
- Aplopappus* (*Haplopappus*) *gummii* Hook.f. (9) 184
- Aplopappus* (*Haplopappus*) J.D.Hook. (9) 175
- Aplopappus* (*Haplopappus*) *stellatus* Hook.f. (9) 186
- Aplopappus* (*Haplopappus*) *tasmanicus* Hook.f. (9) 185
- Aplopappus pappocromus* (Labill.) 'pappochroma' Hook.f. (9) 175, 177
- Aporostylis bifolia* (Hook.f.) Rupp & Hatch (11) 24
- Apteropteris* (4) 169, 172
- Apteropteris applanata* A.M.Gray & R.G.Williams (4) **169**, 170*, 171*
- Apteropteris malingii* (Hook.) Copeland (4) 169, 171*, 172
- Aquaphila albicans* Goh, K.D.Hyde & W.H.Ho (10) 146
- Araucaria columnaris* (Forst.f.) Hook. (1) 64
- Araucaria excelsa* (Lamb.) R.Br. (1) 64
- Araucaria heterophylla* (Salisb.) Franco (1) 64
- Arcangeliella violacea* (Masse & Rodway) C.W.Dodge (8) 288
- Archer, Alan W. (4) 273; (5) 115, 271; (6) 93, 217, 383; (7) 1, 173
- Archidium* (2) **191**; (3) 124
- Archidium* sect. *Euarchidium* C.Muell. (2) 191
- Archidium* sect. *Sclerarchidium* C.Muell. (2) 191
- Archidium alternifolium* Schimp. (2) 208
- Archidium amplexicaule* C.Muell. (2) 192, 199
- Archidium arechavaletae* C.Muell. (2) 192, 199
- Archidium brisbanicum* Broth. (2) 211
- Archidium clavatum* I.G.Stone (2) 191, **199**, 201, 204, 205*, 207*, 209*
- Archidium falcatum* C.Muell. (2) 212
- Archidium gibbertii* Mitt. (2) 192, 199
- Archidium julaceum* C.Muell. (2) 191, 199, 204
- Archidium julicaule* C.Muell. (2) 191, 199, 204, 212
- Archidium rothii* Watts ex Roth (2) 211, 212
- Archidium stellatum* I.G.Stone (2) 191, **192**, 193*, 195*, 203*, 210, 211
- Archidium stolonaceum* C.Muell. (2) 191, 210, 211*, 212
- Archontophoenix alexandriae* (4) 236
- Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns (2) 179
- Ardisia* Gaertn. (12) 196
- Ardisia acerosa* Gaertn. (12) 203, 204
- Areca sapida* G.Forst. (11) 24
- Argyrolobium tomentosum* (Andr.) Druce (10) 10

- Aristida contorta* (6) 511
Aristotelia (9) 229
Armillariella mellea (10) 107
Arthonia (7) 508; (8) 155
Arthonia ampliata Knight & Mitten (7) 508
Arthonia apteropteridis Kantvilas & Vězda (8) 156
Arthonia cinereopruinosa Schaerer (8) 156
Arthonia cinnabarina (DC.) Wallr. (8) 156, 166
Arthonia complanata Fée (8) 166
Arthonia epipastoides Leighton (8) 166
Arthonia ferax Müll.Arg. (8) 166
Arthonia ilicina Taylor (8) 156, 166
Arthonia interventens (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 166
Arthonia miserula Nyl. (8) 156
Arthonia multififormis Shirley (8) 166
Arthonia pseudocypbellariae Wedin (8) 156
Arthonia radiata (Pers.) Ach. (8) 156, 166
Arthonia sagenidii Vězda & Kantvilas (8) 156
Arthonia tasmanica Kantvilas & Vězda (8) 156
Arthonia tumidula (Ach.) Ach. (8) 166
Arthopyrenia anisoloba Mull.Arg. (7) **507**; (8) 156
Arthopyrenia macquariensis Dodge (7) 343
Arthopyrenia sublittoralis (Leighton) Arnold (8) 166
Arthothelium (8) 155
Arthothelium ampliatum (Knight & Mitten) Mull.Arg. (7) **508**; (8) 156
Arthothelium ilicinum (Taylor) P.James (7) 508; (8) 166
Arthothelium interveniens (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 156
Arthothelium macrothecium (Fée) Massal. (8) 156
Arthothelium subspectabile Vězda & Kantvilas (8) 156
Arthrochilus (8) 69
Arthrocnemum (1) 93; (3) 191, 196; (6) 20, 357
Arthrocnemum arbusculum (1) 52
Arthrocnemum halocnemoides (1) 93
Arthrocnemum leiostachyum (1) 93
Arthropodium minus R.Br. (2) 171, 176
Arthrorhaphis alpina (Schaerer) R. Sant. (8) 156
Arthrorhaphis citrinella (Ach.) Poelt (8) 156
Arthrorhaphis grisea Th. Fr. (8) 156, 172
Arundo conspicua G.Forst. (11) 24
Arundo phragmites (11) 17
Asclepiadaceae (8) 279
Asclepiadaceae tribus Marsdenieae (8) 279
Asclepias gibbus (8) 145
Asclepias reenensis N.E.Br. (8) **142**
Ascomycota spp. (10) 100, 104, 147
Ascomycotina (Ascomycetes) (8) 1, 43, 99, 133, 265, 269, 275, 323
Ascotaiwania palmicola K.D.Hyde (10) 146, **148**
Aspergillus L. (10) 113
Asperula subsimplex (8) 116
Aspidium aculeatum Swartz (11) 25
Aspidium coriaceum Swartz (11) 25
Aspidoglossum biflorum E.Mey. (8) **142**
Aspidoglossum glabrescens (Schltr.) Kupicha (8) 148
Aspidoglossum heterophyllum E.Mey. (8) **142**
Aspidoglossum interruptum (E.Mey.) Bullock (8) 147
Aspidoglossum lamellatum (Schltr.) Kupicha (8) 147
Aspidonepsis diploglossus (Turcz.) A.Nicholas & D.J. Goyder (8) 144
Aspidonepsis reensis [reeneensis sphaeln.] (N.E.Br.) A.Nicholas & D.J. Goyder (8) 142
Asplenium (5) 219
Asplenium aucklandicum Hook.f. (5) 220
Asplenium australasicum (J.Sm.) Hook. (9) 37, 39
Asplenium bulbiferum Forst.f. (5) 219, 220
subsp. *bulbiferum* (11) 24
Asplenium bulbiferum x *terrestre* (5) 219, **220**
Asplenium chathamense Brownsey (11) 18, 25
Asplenium falcatum Lam. (11) 24
Asplenium flaccidum Forst.f. (5) 219, 220
subsp. *flaccidum* (5) 219; (11) 24
subsp. *haurakiense* Brownsey (5) 219
Asplenium flaccidum x *obtusatum* Forst.f. (5) 219, **220**
Asplenium goudeyi D.L.Jones (9) **37**, 38*
Asplenium harmanii D.L.Jones (9) 37
Asplenium hookerianum Colenso (4) 175
Asplenium L. (9) 37
sect. *Thamnopteris* C.Presl (9) 37
Asplenium marinum var. *bulbifera* (G.Forst.) F.Muell. (11) 24
var. *flaccida* (G.Forst.) F.Muell. (11) 24
var. *obtusata* (G.Forst.) F.Muell. (11) 24
Asplenium nidus L. (9) 39
Asplenium obtusatum Forst.f. (5) 220
subsp. *obtusatum* (11) 24
Asplenium polyodon G.Forst. (11) 24
Asplenium scleroprium Hombr. (5) 219, 220
Asplenium terrestre Brownsey (5) **219**
subsp. *maritimum* Brownsey (5) 219
subsp. *terrestre* (5) 219
Astartea DC. (11) 129, 130
Astartea fascicularis (Labill.) DC. (1) 101
Astelia banksii A.Cunn. (11) 24

- Astelia chathamica* (Skotts.) L.B.Moore (11) 18, 24
Aster L. (9) 197
Aster aculeatus Labill. (1) 25, 26
Aster frostii F.Muell. (1) 24, 31
Aster microphyllus Vent. (1) 25
Aster plilogopappus Labill. (1) 32, 33
Aster ramulosus Labill. (1) 25
Aster verrucosus F.Muell. (1) 31, 32
Asteraceae (8) 113
Asteridea Lindley (7) 74, 183
Asteridea atrixioides (Sond. & F.Muell.) Kroner (7) 183
Asteridea pulverulenta Lindley (7) 183
Asterocytis (8) 9, 14
Asterolasia trynalioides (7) 477
Asterophora Ditmar: Fr. (8) 385
Asterophora lycoperdoides Fr.: Fr. (8) 385
Astomum (3) 128
Astomum subgen. *Pycnocaulon* (3) 128
Astomum brisbanicum (C.Muell.) Broth. (3) 122, 128
Astomum lonchophyllum Roth. (3) 128
Astomum lorentzii (C.Muell.) Broth. (3) 128
Aston, Helen I. (1) 169; (2) 3, 177, 209; (4) 251, 285; (5) 35, 265, 281 (6) 51, 197, 255, 311, 359, 519; (7) 127; (8) 85, 331; (9) 1; (10) 21; (12) 215
Astrebla pectinata (5) 259
Astroloma (1) 1-40; (3) 142
Astroloma humifusum (Cav.) R.Br. (1) 52
Astrotricha (5) 226; (8) 153
Atherosperma (7) 507
Atherosperma moschatum (7) 209, 509; (8) 46
Athrixia Ker-Gawler (6) 352
Athrotaxis cupressoides (7) 510, 514
Athrotaxis selaginoides (4) 170*, 172
Atriplex (3) 175, 191; (4) 402; (6) 243, 244, 355; (7) 46, 47, 54, 115, 116, 219, 221, 222, 244
Atriplex cinerea (1) 93
Atriplex hymenotheca (1) 94, 95
Atriplex nummularia (1) 94; (6) 208
Atriplex suberecta I.C.Verdoorn (2) 134
Atriplex vesicaria (1) 94; (3) 191, 196; (6) 208; (7) 113
Atropis (*Puccinellia*) *magellanica* Desv. (7) 384
Audouinella (8) 9, 14
Audouinella arcuata (11) 36
Aulomyrcia lingua β . *rufa* Berg (2) 123
Aulomyrcia longipipes γ . *latifolia* Berg (2) 123
Aulomyrcia ramulosa γ . *acutata* Berg (2) 122
 β . *pauciflora* Berg (2) 122
Aulomyrcia salzmanii Berg (2) 123
Aulomyrcia sonderiana Berg (2) 123
Aulomyrcia vacciniifolia Berg (2) 123
Aulomyrcia widgreniana Berg (2) 122
Austroblastenia pauciseptata (Shirley) Sipman (8) 156, 167
Austroblastenia pupa Sipman (8) 156
Austrobuxus Miq. (4) 219, 243
Austrobuxus carunculatus (Baill.) Airy Shaw (4) 219
Austrobuxus clusiaceus (Baill.) Airy Shaw (4) 219
Austrobuxus depauperatus (Baill.) Airy Shaw (4) 219
Austrobuxus eugenifolius (Guillaum.) Airy Shaw (4) 219
Austrobuxus gynotrichus (Guillaum.) Airy Shaw (4) 219
Austrobuxus nitidus Miq. (4) 219, 243
Austrobuxus swainii (de Beuzev. & C.T.White) Airy Shaw (4) 219, 243
Austrofestuca littoralis (Labill.) E.Aleks (11) 24
Austropeltum (8) 154
Austropeltum glareosum Henssen, Döring & Kantvilas (8) 157
Avicennia (12) 192
Avicennia marina (12) 179
Avicennia officinalis L. (11) 17, 22
Avicennia resinifera (11) 17
Azolla (8) 344
Azolla pinnata R.Br. (2) 172, 175
Azorella (4) 317, 330
Azorella Lamarek (7) 15
Azorella macquariensis Orchard (7) 15, 16, 17*
Azorella selago J.D.Hook. (4) 307; (6) 219; (7) 15, 18, 19*
Azorella selago auctt. non J.D.Hook. (7) 16
Babingtonia Lindl. (11) 127, 129, 130
Babingtonia taxifolia (Merr.) A.R.Bean (11) 129
Babingtonia virgata (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) F.Muell. (11) 127
Bacidiaceae (12) 176
Bacidia (8) 155; (12) 191
Bacidia albidoplumbea (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Hellbom (8) 43, 44*, 45*, 157, 166
Bacidia buehananii (Stirton) Hellborn (8) 155
Bacidia leucocarpa Knight (8) 155
Bacidia luteola (Schrader) Mudd. (8) 166
Bacidia melasemoides (Jatta) Zahlbr. (8) 43, 166
Bacidia millegrana (Taylor) Zahlbr. (8) 166
Bacidia millegrana auct. non (Taylor) Zahlbr. (8) 43

- Bacidia otagoensis* (Nyl.) Hellbom var. *tasmanica* (Jatta) Zahlbr. (8) 43, 166
Bacidia vallatula (Jatta) Kantvilas (8) 155, 167
Bacidia weymouthii (Shirley) Zahlbr. (7) 508; (8) 43, 166
Bactrospora (8) 155
Bactrospora arthonioides Egea & Torrente (8) 157
Bactrospora dryina (Ach.) Massal. (8) 166
 Badman, F.J. (6) 205
Baeckea L. (11) 127, 129, 130
Baeckea brevifolia (Rudge) DC. (11) 129
Baeckea frutescens L. (11) 129
Baeckea gummiana Schauer (1) 139, 140; (8) 321
 var. *latifolia* (Benth.) J.H.Willis (1) **139**
 var. *latifolia* Benth. (1) 139, 140
Baeckea utilis F.Muell. ex Miq. (1) 139, 140; (7) 386
Baeckea virgata (J.R.Forst.& G.Forst.) Andr. (11) 127
Baeomyces absolutus Tuck. (8) 166
Baeomyces arcuatus Stirton (8) 166
Baeomyces heteromorphus Nyl. ex Church. Bab. & Mitten (3) 185; (8) 157; (10) 88
Baeomyces reteporus Labill. (3) 183
Baeomyces squamarioides Nyl. (8) 166
Bagliettoa Massal. (7) 326, 327
Balbiana meiospora Skuja (8) 8, 14
Baloghia Endl. (4) 243
Baloghia lucida Endl. (4) 243
Baloghia marmorata C.T.White (4) 243
Baloghia parviflora C.T.White (4) 243
Banksia (1) 48, 49, 52, 213, 214; (7) 30, 46, 54, 304, 512; (8) 153, 350, 358; (10) 98; (12) 172, 175
Banksia canei J.H.Willis (1) **118**, 142; (3) 108
Banksia integrifolia L.f. (1) 52, 118, 120; (7) 21
Banksia littoralis (2) 36
Banksia marginata Cav. (1) 53, 118, 120; (2) 41; (4) 172; (7) 85, 271; (9) 81
Banksia prionotes (6) 17
Banksia saxicola (8) 53
Banksia serrata (7) 85; (12) 177, 179
Banksia serratifolia (7) 290
Banksia spinulosa (7) 385
Barbula pseudopilifera (11) 46
 Barker, R.M. (9) 111
 Barley, R.H. (6) 97, 265
Barringtonia acutangula (8) 344
Basedowia Pritzel (5) 145
Basidiomycota spp. (10) 100, 104, 105
Bassia (*Selerolaena*) (7) 113
Bassia articulata J.M.Black (2) 134
Bassia astrocarpa F.Muell. (2) 134
Bassia birchii (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (4) 175
Bassia brachyptera (F.Muell.) R.H.Anderson (2) 134
Bassia convexula R.H.Anderson (4) 175
Bassia georgei E.H.Ising (2) 134
Bassia minuta E.H.Ising (2) 134
Bassia uniflora (1) 94
 Batrachospermaceae (8) 291
 Batrachospermales (8) 5
Batrachospermum (7) **425**; (8) **5**; (11) 27
 sect. *Aristata* (8) 297, 298
 sect. *Batrachospermum* (11) 33, 38
 sect. *Contorta* Skuja (7) 425; (11) 33
 sect. *Helminthoidea* (8) 297
 sect. *Hybrida* (8) 297
 subg. *Lemanines* (7) 435
 sect. *Setacea* Sirodot (7) 425, 426, 435, 436, 439; (11) 27, 36, 38
 sect. *Sirodotia* (7) 439
 sect. *Turficola* (7) 436, 442
 sect. *Turfosa* (8) 297; (11) 36, 37*, 38, 40
 sect. *Virescentia* (11) 27, 30*
 subsect. *Virescentia* (11) 27
Batrachospermum africanum Rabenhorst (7) 425, **439**
Batrachospermum anatinum Sirodot (8) 9, 14, 295, 296, 297
 ? var. *australe* Skuja *ined.* (8) 9, 14
Batrachospermum androinvolucrum Sheath et al. (11) 27, 33, 36, 37*, 38, 40
Batrachospermum androgyne Skuja (8) 10, 14
Batrachospermum angolense W.West & G.S.West (7) 431, 436
Batrachospermum annulatum nom. ms. (7) 439
Batrachospermum antipodites Entwisle (8) **291**, 293*, 294*, 295*
Batrachospermum atrichum Skuja *ined.* (8) 9, 14
Batrachospermum atrum (Hudson) Harvey (7) 425-427, 429*, **430**, **432***, **435***, 438-440*, 441*, 442-444; (8) 6, 9, 11, 14; (11) 27, 28, 30*, 31*, **32***, 36, 37*, 38, 40
 var. *puiggarianum* (Grunow) Necchi (7) 436
 var. *dillenii* Cooke (7) 436
Batrachospermum boryanum Sirodot (8) 12, 14, 295, 296, 207; (11) 37*, 40
Batrachospermum boryanum auct. non Sirodot (8) 292
Batrachospermum breutellii Rabenhorst (8) 297
Batrachospermum campyloclonum Skuja *ined.* (8) 9, 10, 14, 294
Batrachospermum capillaceum Skuja *ined.* (8) 7, 14
Batrachospermum confusum (Bory St-

- Vincent) Hassall (8) 296; (11) 33
Batrachospermum cylindrocellulare Kumano (8) 295, 296
Batrachospermum delicatulum (Skuja) Necchi & Entwisle (8) 15
Batrachospermum diatryches Entwisle (7) 425, **426**, **428***, **429***, 431, 442, 444; (8) 11, 14, 291; (11) 27, 28, 30*, 31, 34, 36, 37*, 38, 40
Batrachospermum dillenii (Bory) Bory (7) 426, 430, 436, 439, 442, 443; (8) 7–9, 11, 14
 var. *nothogae* nom.ms. (7) 430
 var. *tenuissimum* Sirodot (7) 436, 443
Batrachospermum aff. *ectocarpoideum* (8) 9, 12, 14
Batrachospermum ectocarpum Sirodot nom. illeg. (8) 12, 14, 295, 296
Batrachospermum ectocarpum auct. non Sirodot (8) 291
Batrachospermum equisetifolium Montagne (8) 298
Batrachospermum faciferum Skuja ined. (8) 9, 12, 14
Batrachospermum fluitans Kerner (8) 295, 296
Batrachospermum fruticans Skuja ined. (8) 8, 9, 14
Batrachospermum fruticosum Drew (8) 295, 296
Batrachospermum gallaei Sirodot (7) 430, 436, 439; (8) 10, 14
 var. *longipilum* Skuja nom.ms (nom.nud.) (7) 425, 430, **439**, 440*, 441*; (8) 8–11, 14
Batrachospermum gelatinosum (L.) DC. (8) 12, 14, 292, 296; (11) 38, 40
Batrachospermum globosporum (11) 33
Batrachospermum helminthoideum (Sirodot) Mori (8) 12, 14
Batrachospermum helminthosum (11) 37*, 40
Batrachospermum islandrinum Skuja (8) 10, 15
Batrachospermum keratophlytum Bory (8) 12, 15
Batrachospermum keratophyllum sensu Necchi (7) 442, 443
Batrachospermum lamprogyne Skuja ined. (8) 9, 10, 15
Batrachospermum latericum Entwisle (11) 27, **28**, 29*, 30*, 31, 34, 36, 37*, 38, 40
Batrachospermum lindaueri (Skuja) Necchi & Entwisle (8) 15
Batrachospermum louisianae (11) 37*, 40
Batrachospermum ludibundum var *stagnale* Bory de St-Vincent (8) 295
Batrachospermum macrosporum (11) 37*, 40
Batrachospermum microspermum Skuja ined. (8) 9, 15
Batrachospermum moniliforme Roth (7) 435; (8) 5–8, 10, 11, 15, 296
 f. *conferva atra* Dillwyn (7) 430
 i. *atrum* Rabenhorst (7) 436
 β *detersum* C.Agardh (7) 436
Batrachospermum nigrescens W.West & G.S.West (7) 436, 439
Batrachospermum nodosum (Skuja) Necchi & Entwisle (8) 6, 8
Batrachospermum nothogae Skuja (nom.nud.) (7) 425, 426, 430, 434, 439, **442**; (8) 8, 11, 15
Batrachospermum novae-zelandiae Skuja ined. (8) 8–10, 152, 292, 296
Batrachospermum orthostichum Skuja (7) 425, 436, 439, **442**
Batrachospermum patens Suhr (7) 425, 439, **442**
Batrachospermum protimum nom.ms. (7) 439
Batrachospermum puiggarianum Grunow (7) 425, 426, 431, **436**, **437***, 439, 442, 444; (11) 27, 28, 30*, 31, 36, 37*, 40
Batrachospermum pulcherrimum (Bory) Hassall (8) 6, 15
Batrachospermum pulchrum Sirodot-arcuatum Kylin group (8) 9
Batrachospermum pullum Skuja ined. (8) 9, 15
Batrachospermum schwackeanum Mobius (7) 436, 439
Batrachospermum sirodotioides (7) 439
Batrachospermum stagnale (Bory St-Vincent) Hassall (8) 14, 296
Batrachospermum sueticum (Skuja) Necchi & Entwisle (8) 15
Batrachospermum tenuissimum Bory (7) 425, 443
Batrachospermum terawhiticum (11) 34
Batrachospermum turfosum Bory (8) 15; (11) 34, 35, 36, 37*, 38, 40
Batrachospermum ulandrinum Skuja ined. (8) 7, 15
Batrachospermum vagum (Roth) C.Agardh (7) 430; (8) 6, 11, 15; (11) 36
 γ *detersum* Kutzing (7) 436
 e. *dillenii* Rabenhorst (7) 436
 var. *flagelliforme* (8) 7, 15
 var. β *tenuissimum* Kutzing (7) 436
Batrachospermum vagum sensu Harvey (8) 6, 8, 15
Batrachospermum virgato-decaisneanum (8) 9, 12, 15
Batrachospermum virgatum (Kutzing) Sirodot (7) 425
Batrachospermum vogesiacum F.G. Schultz ex Skuja (8) 15
Batrachospermum. helminthosum (11) 37*, 40

- Batrachospermum* sp. nov. (Waimea Creek) (8) 9, 15
- Batrachospermum* sp. nov. sect. *Contorta* (8) 9, 15
- Bauera rubioides* (2) 41; (7) 89, 92
- Baulinia carronii* (4) 214
- Baumea arthropphylla* (8) 116
- Baumea juncea* (7) 143; (8) 87
- Baumea rubiginosa* (7) 143; (8) 358
- Baumea tetragona* (8) 87
- Bayly, Michael J. (11) 113
- Bean, A.R. (11) 127
- Bedfordia* DC. (1) 163; (3) **64**
- Bedfordia arborescens* Hochr. (3) **64**, 66*
- Bedfordia linearis* (Labill.) DC. (3) 64
- Bedfordia salicina* (Labill.) DC. (1) 163 (3) 64
- Bedfordia salicina sensu* auctt. var., non (Labill.) DC. (3) **64**, 66*
- Belcher, Robert O. (5) 119; (6) 173; (8) 113; (9) 115
- Bell, Ann (12) 235
- Bellemeria alpina* (Sommerf.) Clauz. & Roux (8) 157
- Bellida* Ewart (7) 183
- Bellida graminea* Ewart (7) 183
- Bellis* L. (9) 197
- Benl, Gerhard (1) 101; (5) 249
- Bertrandia* (10) 131
- Bertya findlayi* (1) 159
- Beyeria leschenaultii* (DC.) Baill. (1) 53
- Biatora byssaceae* Hampe (3) 185; (8) 166
- Biatora flexuosa* Fr. (7) 515
- Biatorella* (3) 12, 149
- Biatorella antarctica* Murray (3) 13, **14**, 16, 149
- Biatorella cerebriformis* (Dodge) R.Filson (3) 147, **149**
- Biatorellopsis* Dodge (3) 150
- Biatoropsis* (8) 156
- Biatoropsis usnearum* Räsänen (8) 157, 173
- Bibby, P. (1) 60
- Bibby J.H. Willis (*nom. illeg.*) (1) 91
- Bibby muelleri (F.R.M. Wilson) J.H. Willis (1) 91, 92
- Billardiera media* (1) 53 (see *B. scandens*)
- Billardiera procumbens* (Hook.) E.M.Bennett (4) 174; (6) 149
- Billardiera scandens* Sm. (1) 53
- Blastenia carnella* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) 157
- Blastenia pulcherrima* Müll.Arg. (8) 157
- Blasteniospora sieberiana(us)* (Laur.) Trevis. (2) 66, 75
- Blechnum* (2) 57; (8) 358; (11) 24, 98
- Blechnum capense sensu* Allan (11) 24
- Blechnum discolor* (G.Forst.) Keys. (11) 24
- Blennospora* A.Gray (4) 395-397, **401**, 410; (5) 145; (6) **349**; (7) 57, 59, 180, 181, 183
- Blennospora drumnondii* A.Gray (4) 398, 399*, **401**, 415, 417; (6) 349, 350-353*, **355**; (7) 183
- Blennospora phlegmatocarpa* (Diels) Short (4) 395, 397, 398, 399*, **401-402**, 413, 414, 417; (6) 349-353*, **354**; (7) 183
- Blepharocalyx longipes* Berg (2) 128
- Blepharocalyx widgreni* Berg (2) 128
- Blepharolepis* (7) 184
- Blyxa aubertii* Rich. (2) 133
- Boccciaea scolopendria* (Andr.) Sm. (5) 141
- Bodanella* (9) 29
- Bolbitiaceae* (10) 125
- Boronella* Baill. (8) 21
- Boronia* Sm. (12) 1, 2, 3, 15, 20, 22-24, 59, 73, 84, 91, 111
- Boronia* subgen. *Robonia* Rchb. (12) 21
- Boronia* sect. *Alatae* Duretto (12) 4, **13**, 18*, 23
- Boronia* sect. *Algidae* Duretto (12) 4, 15, **16**, 19*, 20, 23
- Boronia* sect. *Boronia* (12) 2, 23, 31
- Boronia* sect. *Cyanothamnus* (12) 2, 23
- Boronia* sect. *Imbricatae* (12) 2, 23
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* (12) 1, 2, 4, 18, 20, **21**, 22*-25, 30, 50, 51, 60, 61, 63, 86
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Bowmaniae* Duretto (12) 24, **37**, 39*
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* Duretto (12) 23, 24, **88***
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* Duretto ser. *Grandisepalae* (12) 2, 88, **92**
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Grandisepalae* subser. *Grandisepalae* (12) 89*, 92*, **95**, 102
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Grandisepalae* subser. *Verecundae* Duretto (12) 88, 89*, **92**
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Lanuginosae* Duretto (12) 2, **102**
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Lanuginosae* subser. *Jucundae* Duretto (12) **107***
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Lanuginosae* subser. *Filicifoliae* Duretto (12) 107*, **110**
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Lanuginosae* subser. *Lanuginosae* (12) **103***
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Grandisepalae* ser. *Quadrilatae* Duretto (12) 89*, **90**
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Ternatae* Duretto (12) **24**, 27*, 33*
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Ternatae* ser. *Ericifoliae* Duretto (12) 27*, **34**

- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Ternatae* ser. *Ternatae* (12) 24, 27
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Valvatae* ser. *Erianthae* Duretto (12) **42***, 56
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Valvatae* ser. *Fraseriae* Duretto (12) **42***, **51**
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Valvatae* ser. *Rupicolae* Duretto (12) **54**, 55
- Boronia* sect. *Valvatae* subsect. *Valvatae* (12) 4, 24, **40**, 41, 46, 56
- Boronia* sect. *Valvoboronia* (12) 21
- Boronia* ser. *Pinnatae* (12) 2
- Boronia* A44419 (Nabarlek) (12) 54
- Boronia adamsiana* (12) 24, 25, 27*, **33***, 34
- Boronia affinis* (12) 104
- Boronia alata* 2, 13, **14**, 15, 18
var. *bipinnata* (12) 14, 15
- Boronia algida* (12) 2, **16**, 17, 18*, 20
- Boronia alulata* (12) 23, 41, 56, 65*, **70**, 71, 72, 74
- Boronia alulata* species-group (12) **63**, 65*, 66, 70
- Boronia amabilis* (12) 49, 63–65*, **68**, 69
- Boronia amplexens* (12) 92*, 95, 99, 191, **102**
- Boronia* aff. *alulata* (NW Qld, Clarkson 10473) (12) 73
- Boronia anemonifolia* A.Cunn. (1) 129; (12) 51, 52
var. *variabilis* (Hook.) Benth. (1) **128**
- Boronia angustisepala* Duretto (12) 21, 44, 60, **63**, 64–66, 68, 69
- Boronia anouata* Duretto (12) 4, 18*, 21, **22**, 23, 24
- Boronia artemisiifolia* (12) 104, 105
var. *wilsonii* (12) 106
- Boronia artemistoides* (12) 103
- Boronia bello* (12) 22, 85*, 86, **87**, 88
- Boronia boliviensis* ms (12) 47
- Boronia bowmanii* (12) **37**, 38, 39*, 40, 46
- Boronia calophylla* (12) 30
- Boronia candolii* (12) 14
- Boronia chartacea* (12) 56, 61*, **62**, 63, 80
- Boronia citrata* N.G. Walsh (8) **21**, 23*
- Boronia citriodora* Cunn. ex Hook. (4) 175; (8) 21, 22
- Boronia corynophylla* (12) 18*, **20**, 21
- Boronia crassipes* (12) 31
- Boronia deanei* Maiden & Betche (6) 404; (7) 89, 92
- Boronia decumbens* (12) 107*, **108**, 109, 110
- Boronia duignatae* (12) 23, 41, 62, 70, **74**, 75*–78
- Boronia edwardsii* (12) 2, 4, **18***, 20
- Boronia eriantha* (12) 21–23, 41, 42*, 44, **45**, 46, 48, 49
- Boronia ericifolia* (12) 27*, 33*, 34, **35**, 36
- Boronia excelsa* (12) 85*, **86**, 87
- Boronia filicifolia* (12) 22, 89, 107*, 110, 112, **113**, 114
- Boronia foetida* (12) 23, 85*, 86, **87**, 88
- Boronia foetida* species-group (12) 61, **84**, 85*
- Boronia foliosa* (12) 30, 31
- Boronia forsteri* (12) 79*, 80, **82**, 83
- Boronia fraseri* (12) 23, 41, 42*, 44, **51**, 52, 53, 68
- Boronia galbraithiae* D.E. Albrecht (8) 23*, **24**
- Boronia glabra* (12) 22, 47, 56, 62, 79*, 80, **83**, 84, 115
- Boronia grandisepala* (12) 88, 89*, **96**, 97, 101
subsp. *acanthophida* (12) 92*, 97, **98**, 100
subsp. *grandisepala* (12) 89*, 92*, **97**, 98, 100
- Boronia grandisepala* (Craven 2423) (12) 98
- Boronia granitica* (12) 23, 42*, 47, **48**, 49, 50, 69
- Boronia* aff. *granitica* (Bolivia Hill) (12) 42*, **47**, 49
- Boronia hoipolloi* (12) 41, 56, 65*, 71, **73**, 74
- Boronia inconspicua* (12) 2
- Boronia jensziae* (12) **85***, 86
- Boronia jucunda* (12) 89, 107*, 108, **109**, 110, 111
- Boronia kalumburnensis* (12) 22, 107*, 108, **112**, 113
- Boronia keyesii* (12) 23, 42*, **52**, 53, 68
- Boronia lanceolata* (12) 22, 23, 25, 41, 56, 75*, **77**, 78
- Boronia lanceolata* species-group (12) **74**, 75*
- Boronia lanuginosa* (12) 73, 74, 102, **103***, 105, 107, 108, 109
- Boronia lanuginosa* × *Boronia tolerans* (12) 105, 109
- Boronia laxa* (12) 92*, **98**, 99–101
- Boronia* aff. *laxa* 1 (Northern Plateau, Arnhem Land) (12) 92*, 95, **99** 100
- Boronia* aff. *laxa* 2 (Nabarlek, Arnhem Land) (12) 92*, 95, 99 **100**
- Boronia ledifolia* (12) 21, 23, 49, 50, 52, **56**, 57, 59–65*, 68–71, 114
var. *demiculata* (12) 114, 115
var. *glabra* (12) 83
var. *normalis* (12) 57
var. *pinnata* (12) 57, 60
var. *repanda* (12) 49, 50
var. *rosuariniifolia* (12) 60, 79
var. ? *rubiginosa* (12) 43
var. ? *triphyllo* (12) 57
- Boronia ledifolia* group (12) 2, 50
- Boronia ledophyllae* (12) 57, 59, 60
- Boronia microphylla* Sieb. ex Spreng. (8) 25
- Boronia minutipinna* (12) 107*, 112, 113, **114**

- Boronia mollis* (12) 52, 56, 63, 65*, **66**, 67, 68
Boronia muelleri (Benth.) Cheel (8) 21, 25
Boronia obovata (12) 22, 23, 65*, **69**, 70
Boronia odorata (12) 22, 23, 62, 75*, **76**, 77, 78
Boronia palasepala (12) 79*, 80, **81**, 82
Boronia ? paradoxa (12) 56
Boronia pauciflora (12) 89, 102, 103, 107*, 110, **111**, 112, 113
Boronia ? pauciflora sensu Forbes & Keneally (1986) (12) 109, 111
Boronia pilosa Labill. (8) 24
Boronia pilosa Labill. group *sensu* Weston *et al.* (8) 21
Boronia pinnata (12) 3
Boronia platyrrachis (12) 37, 38
Boronia prolixa (12) 92*, 99, **100**, 101
Boronia aff. *prolixa* (Red Lily Lagoon, Arnhem Land) (12) 92*, 95, **101**, 102
Boronia quadrilata (12) 89*, **90**, 91
Boronia quinkanensis (12) 23, 41, 65*, 71, **72**, 73–74
Boronia ramosa (12) 3
Boronia repanda (12) 21, 42*, 48, **49**, 50, 51, 69, 115
 var. *alba* (12) 50
Boronia revoluta (12) 27*, 33, **36**
Boronia rosmarinifolia (12) 23, 60, 63, **79***, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87
 var. *albiflora* (12) 58, 60
Boronia sp. aff. *rosmarinifolia* A. Cunn. (Constable 66836 NSW) (12) 62
Boronia rosmarinifolia species-group (12) **78**, **79***, 82
Boronia rubiginosa (12) 42*, **43**, 44, 47–49, 63, 66
Boronia rupicola (12) 23, 41, **54**, 55*, 56, 91
Boronia ruppilii (12) **43**, 44
Boronia scabra var. *attenuata* (12) 3
Boronia serrulata (12) 60
Boronia splendida (12) 23, 79*, **80**, 81
Boronia squamipetala (12) **39***, 40
Boronia suberosa (12) 21, 56, 89*, 91, **95**, 96
Boronia ternata (12) 24, **25**, 31, 34
 var. *austrofoliosa* Duretto (12) 27*, **32**, 33*
 var. *elongata* (12) 27*, **28**, 29, 32
 var. *foliosa* (12) 27*–29, **30**, 32, 33*
 var. *foliosa sensu* Corrick & Fuhrer (1996, p. 192) (12) 32
 var. *glabrifolia* (12) 27*, **29**, 30
 var. *proniscua* Duretto (12) 27*, **28**, 33*
 var. *ternata* (12) **26**, 27*, 28, 33*
Boronia tolerans (12) 107*, **108**, 109, 110
Boronia tolerans × *Boronia lanuginosa* (12) 105, 109
Boronia triphylla (12) 57, 70
 var. *flore-plena* (12) 58, 60
 var. *latifolia* (12) 57
Boronia umbellata (12) 21, 63, **65***, 66, 68
Boronia verecunda (12) 89*, **93**, 94, 95
Boronia villhelmii (12) 14
Boronia viridiflora (12) 21, 56, 89*, **91**, 92
Boronia warrumbunglensis (12) 42*, 44, **46**, 47–49
Boronia whitei (12) 57, 60
Boronia wilsonii (12) 22, 103*, **106**, 107, 112
Boronia xanthastrum (12) 89*, **94**, 95
Boronia sp. *sensu* Williams (1984, p. 58) (12) 85
Boronia D60356 Magela (12) 90
Boronia D6347 Kakadu (12) 93
Boronia D6852 Jabiru (12) 95
Boronia DNA17279 (Radon Gorge) (12) 54
Boronia sp. 1 (Hinchinbrook Island, S.L. Everist 7786) (12) 85
Boronia sp. 1 (Lazarides 9004) (12) 95
Boronia sp. 2 (Craven 5957) (12) 100
Boronia sp. 3 (Craven 5715) (12) 98
Boronia sp. 3 (Massey Creek, Rocky River, R. Coveny 7174) (12) 40
Boronia sp. 4 (Craven 6226) (12) 94
Boronia sp. 4 (Mt Mulligan) (12) 72
Boronia sp. 5 (Nabarlek) (12) 54
Boronia sp. 6 (Radon Gorge) (12) 54
Boronia sp. 7 (Magela Creek) (12) 90
Boronia sp. 8 (Jabiru) (12) 95
Boronia sp. 9 (Kakadu) (12) 93
Boronia sp. A (12) 109
Boronia sp. B (aff. *rosmarinifolia*) (12) 83, 84
Boronia sp. C (aff. *rosmarinifolia*) (12) 62
Boronia sp. D (aff. *rubiginosa*) (12) 63, 64
Boronia sp. E (aff. *mollis*) (12) 65
Boronia sp. F (aff. *ruppii*) (12) 43
Boronia sp. G (aff. *granitica*) (12) 46
Boronia sp. ‘Hinchinbrook Is.’ (12) 85
Boronia sp. (Hinchinbrook Is., S.L. Everist 7786) (12) 85
Boronia sp. J (Bolivia Hill) (12) 47, 48
Boronia sp. J (*boliviensis* ms.) (12) 47
Boronia sp. “Jedda Creek” (J.R. Clarkson 3712) (12) 72
Boronia sp. (Many Peaks Range, I.R. Telford CBG 7702560) (12) 87
Boronia sp. (Massey Creek R.G. Coveny 7174) (12) 40
Boronia sp. “Massey Creek, Rocky River” (R. Coveny 7174) (12) 39
Boronia sp. “Mt Mulligan” (J.R. Clarkson 5769) (12) 72
Boronia sp. (Mt Mulligan, J.R. Clarkson 5301) (12) 72
Boronia sp. (Mt Walsh, P.I. Forster PIF17253) (12) 87
Boronia sp. (Mt Windsor Tableland, P.I. Forster PIF15225) (12) 86

- Boronia* sp. (Robinson Gorge, P.I.Forster PIF 11235) (12) 82
- Boronia* sp. Telford CBG 7702560 (12) 87
- Boroniaeae* 12) 1
- Borrera chrysophthalmus* (L.) Ach. (3) 184
- Borya* Labill. (6) 1
- Borya constricta* D.M.Churchill (6) **1**, **3***
- Borya laciniata* D.M.Churchill (6) **1**, **4**, **5***
- Borya mirabilis* D.M.Churchill (6) **1**, **6**, **7***
- Borya nitida* Labill (6) 1
- var. *sublanosa* F.Muell. ex Baker (6) 1
- Borya scirpoidea* Lindl. (6) 4, 6
- Borya sublanosa* F.Muell. ex Benth. (6) 1
- Boschiana* (9) 98
- Bossiaea* (7) 23; (8) 153, **201**, **211**
- Bossiaea aculeata* F.Muell. (5) 16
- Bossiaea aquifolium* Benth. (8) **201**, 203*, 206*, 207*
- subsp. *aquifolium* (8) **205**
- subsp. *laidlawiana* (Tovey & P.Morris)J.H. Ross (8) **206***, 207*
- Bossiaea arenicola* J.H.Ross (7) **371**, **372***
- Bossiaea battii* (F.Muell.) R.Tate (5) 21
- Bossiaea biloba* Benth. (5) 6
- var. *stenophylla* Meissn. (5) 6, 8
- Bossiaea bossiaeoides* (A.Cunn. ex Benth.) A.B.Court (2) **139**, 140*, 141*
- Bossiaea brownii* Benth. (7) 373
- Bossiaea carinalis* (7) 373
- Bossiaea cucullata* (11) **5**, 7*, 9*
- Bossiaea dentata* (R.Br. ex Ait.) Benth. (1) 100
- Bossiaea egena* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (5) 18
- Bossiaea ensata sensu* C.F.W.Meissn. (8) 216
- Bossiaea foliosa* Cunn. (1) 142; (6) 166; (7) 373
- Bossiaea halophila* (11) **5**, 6*, 7*
- Bossiaea heterophylla* Vent. (5) 140, 141
- Bossiaea laidlawiana* Tovey & P.Morris (7) 28; (8) **201**, 203*
- Bossiaea leptacantha* E.Pritz (11) 5, 8, 11
- Bossiaea modesta* J.H. Ross (8) 211, **218**, 219*
- Bossiaea obconclata* (Vent.) Druce (5) 140
- Bossiaea oligosperma* A.Lee (7) 373
- Bossiaea oxyclada* Turcz. (8) 212
- Bossiaea paucifolia* Benth. (8) 212, 213, 215
- Bossiaea phylloclada* F.Muell. (2) 139, 142*, 143
- Bossiaea praetermissa* J.H. Ross (8) 211, 212, 215, **216***, 217*, 220
- Bossiaea prostrata* R.Br. (1) 53
- Bossiaea rossii* F.Muell. (5) 1, 23, 27, 28, 278
- Bossiaea rufa* R.Br. (8) **211**, 214*, 215, 216*, 219, 220
- var. *foliosa* Benth. (8) 212
- var. *normalis* Benth. (8) 212, 213, 215
- var. *oxyclada* (Turcz.) Benth. (8) 212
- var. *virgata* (Hook.) Benth. (8) 212, 213
- Bossiaea rufa sensu* Maund (8) 216
- Bossiaea rupicola* (7) 373
- Bossiaea spinescens* C.F.W.Meissn. (8) 212, 213
- Bossiaea spinosa* (Turcz.) Domin (5) 141
- Bossiaea stenophylla* F.Muell. (5) 9, 11
- Bossiaea sulcata* Meissn. (5) 23
- Bossiaea* Vent. (5) 1, 8, 127, 128; (6) 425
- Bossiaea virgata* Hook. (8) 212, 213, 215
- Bossiaea walkeri* (11) 8, 10, 11
- Bossiaea webbii* (8) 206
- Bostrychia* (8) 9, 15
- Botrychium australe* R.Br. (11) 24
- Botrychium ternatum* Swartz (11) 24
- Brachychiton* (7) 318; (12) 187
- Brachychiton populneum* (9) 193
- Brachycome basaltica* F.Muell. var. *gracilis* Benth. (2) 179
- Brachycome* Cass. (See also *Brachyscome* Cass.) (1) 111; (3)175; (4) 258; (6) **389**
- Brachycome ciliaris* (Labill.) Less. (1) 112, 113
- var. *lanuginosa* (Steetz) Benth. (1) 112
- Brachycome curvicaarpa* (1) 111
- Brachycome decipiens* Hook.f. (2) 179
- Brachycome dimorphocarpa* G.L.Davis (1) **112**, 113*, 174
- Brachycome eyrensis* G.L.Davis (1) 99
- Brachycome goniocarpa* Sond. & F.Muell. (2) 179
- Brachycome muelleroides* G.L.Davis (2) 169, 172, 179
- Brachycome pusilla* Steetz (var.) (1) 99
- Brachycome readeri* G.L.Davis (2) 169, 172, 179
- Brachycome riparia* (4) 258, 260
- Brachycome tatei* (1) 95
- Brachycome tesquorum* J.M.Black (2) 135
- Brachycome tetrapterocarpa* G.L.Davis (1) **111**, 113*, 174
- Brachydesmiella anthostomelloidea* Goh & K.D.Hyde (10) 146
- Brachyglottis bellidioides* Nordenstam (9) 124
- Brachyglottis huntii* (F.Muell.) Nordenstam (11) 16, 22
- Brachyglottis lagopus* Nordenstam (9) 124
- Brachyloma* (1) 140
- Brachyloma daphnoides* (3) 106, 108; (7) 85
- Brachyscome* (8) 153
- Brachyscome aculeata* (Labill.) Cass. ex Lessing (7) 468; (9) 199, 200, 215
- Brachyscome angusticolia* A.Cunn. ex DC. (9) 198*, 200, 215
- var. *angustifolia* (9) 215
- var. *heterophylla* (Benth.) (6) 393; (9) 215

- Brachyscome basaltica* F.Muell. var. *basaltica* (9) 200, 215
var. *gracilis* Benth. (7) 458, 470
var. *gracilis* Benth. (9) 200, 215
- Brachyscome bellidioides* Steetz (7) 470; (9) 214, 217
- Brachyscome breviscapis* C.R.Carter (7) 458, **470**; (9) 215
- Brachyscome campylocarpa* J.M.Black (7) 457, 462, 464, 465, 469; (9) 215
- Brachyscome campylocarpa* sp.B Smith-White (9) 215
- Brachyscome campylocarpa* sp.C Smith-White (9) 220
- Brachyscome cardiocarpa* F.Muell. ex Benth. (9) 197, 199, 200, 215
- Brachyscome* Cass. (6) 15, 247, **389**; (7) 105, **457**, **463***; (9) 197, 199, 208, 221, **213**, 215, 226
subg. 'Enbrachyscome' G.L.R.Davis (*nom.illeg.*) (6) 390; (9) 213, 214, 226
subg. 'Metabrachyscome' G.L.R.Davis (*nom.illeg.*) (6) 390, 395; (9) 213, 214
supersp. *Basaltica* Smith-White *et al.* (6) 393
- Brachyscome* sp.aff. *campylocarpa* J.M.Black (7) 458, 463*-466
- Brachyscome* sp.aff. *campylocarpa* Watan. & Short (9) 220
- Brachyscome cheilocarpa* F.Muell. (6) 395; (7) **470**; (9) 200, 215
- Brachyscome cheilocarpa* (A) *sensu* Watanabe *et al.* (9) 200, 215
- Brachyscome cheilocarpa* (B) *sensu* Watanabe *et al.* (9) 201, 215
- Brachyscome chrysoglossa* F.Muell. (7) **467**; (9) 215
- Brachyscome ciliaris* (Labill.) Less. (7) 457, 458, 464*, 465, **466**; (9) 199, 201, 202, 215, 218
var. *brachyglossa* Gauba (7) 467
var. *ciliaris* (7) 466
var. *lanuginosa* (Steetz) Benth. (7) 466
var. *lyrifolia* (J.M.Black) G.L.Davis (7) 459, 466, 467
var. *snhintegrifolia* G.L.Davis (7) 466
- Brachyscome ciliocarpa* W.Fitzg. (6) 395; (7) 459, **470**; (9) 199, 202, 216
- Brachyscome clementii* Domin (7) 470
- Brachyscome coongiensis* Munir (7) 470
- Brachyscome cmeifolia* Tate (9) 216
- Brachyscome curvicarpa* G.L.Davis (7) 459, 465, **467**; (9) 202, 216
- Brachyscome* sp.aff. *curvicarpa* (7) 459, 462, 463*, 465, **467**
- Brachyscome debilis* Sond. (7) 459, **467**; (9) 202, 216, 218
- Brachyscome decipiens* Hook.f. (9) 202, 216
- Brachyscome dentata* Gaudich (7) 457-459, 462, 465*, **467**; (9) 202, 203, 216
- Brachyscome dichromosomatica* C.R.Carter (7) 460, 469, **470**; (9) 216
var. *alba* C.R.Carter (7) 460
var. *dichromosomatica* (7) 460
- Brachyscome dissectifolia* G.L.R.Davis (9) 197, 199, 203, 216
- Brachyscome diversifolia* (Graham) Fischer & C.Meyer (7) 457, 462, 463*, **469**; (9) 199, 203, 214
var. *diversifolia* (7) 460, 469
var. *dissecta* G.L.R.Davis (9) 217
var. *diversifolia* (9) 216
- Brachyscome eriogona* (J.M.Black) G.L.Davis (7) 460, 462, 464; (9) 217
- Brachyscome exilis* Sond. (7) 460, 470; (9) 203, 217
- Brachyscome eyrensis* G.L.Davis (7) 470
- Brachyscome formosa* P.S.Short (6) 389, **390-393***; (9) 203, 217
- Brachyscome glandinosa* (Steetz) Benth. (9) 197, 199, 203, 217
- Brachyscome goniocarpa* Smith-White *et al.* (9) 213, 217, 218, 219
- Brachyscome goniocarpa* Sonder & F.Muell. (7) 460, 463*, **469**
- Brachyscome* sp.aff. *goniocarpa* Watan. & Short (7) 460, 469; (9) 219
- Brachyscome gracilis* G.L.Davis (7) 457, 460, 462, 463*, **469**; (9) 203, 213, 217
- Brachyscome* sp.aff. *gracilis* (7) 461
- Brachyscome graminea* (Labill.) F.Muell. (9) 203, 217
- Brachyscome halophila* P.S.Short (6) 389, 391*, **393**, 384*, 396*; (7) 461, **470**; (9) 203, 204, 217
- Brachyscome heterodonta* DC. (7) 467
- Brachyscome iberidifolia* Benth. (7) 461, **470**; (9) 199, 204, 214, 217
- Brachyscome latisquamea* F.Muell. (9) 204, 205, 217
- Brachyscome leptocarpa* F.Muell. (7) 467; (9) 217
- Brachyscome lineariloba* (DC.) Druce (7) 461, 462, 464, 469, **470**; (9) 205, 216, 218
- Brachyscome lineariloba* race A Carter (9) 216
- Brachyscome lineariloba* sp. A Smith-White & Carter, *et al.* (9) 216
- Brachyscome lineariloba* sp. A Watanabe *et al.* (9) 216
- Brachyscome lyrifolia* J.M.Black (9) 218
- Brachyscome marginata* Benth. (7) 467
var. *chrysoglossa* (F.Muell.) Davis (7) 467, 469
var. *marginata* (7) 467-469
- Brachyscome melanocarpa* Sond. & F.Muell. (6) 393; (7) 461; (9) 205, 218

- Brachyscome microcarpa* F.Muell. (9) 199, 205, 214, 218
- Brachyscome muelleri* Sonder (7) 457, 461, 462, 463*; (9) 213, 218
- Brachyscome muelleroides* G.L.R.Davis (9) 197, 198*, 199, 205, 213, 218
- Brachyscome multicanlis* F.Muell. (9) 205, 218
- Brachyscome multifida* DC. (7) 461; (9) 205, 206, 214, 218
var. *dilatata* Benth. (9) 218
var. *multifida* (9) 218
- Brachyscome nivalis* F.Muell. (7) 478; (9) 206, 214, 218
- Brachyscome nodosa* P.S.Short & K.Watan. (9) 206, 218
- Brachyscome nova-anglica* G.L.R.Davis (9) 198*, 199, 206, 214, 219
- Brachyscome obovata* G.L.R.Davis (9) 197, 199, 206, 219
- Brachyscome oncocarpa* Diels (6) 395; (7) 461, **470**; (9) 206, 219
- Brachyscome papillosa* G.L.R.Davis (7) **467**; (9) 207, 219
- Brachyscome parvula* Hook.f. (9) 219
- Brachyscome perpsilla* (Steetz) Benth. (7) 461; (9) 207, 219
- Brachyscome petrophila* Davis (6) 393; (9) 197, 199, 207, 219
- Brachyscome procumbens* G.L.R.Davis (9) 207, 219
- Brachyscome psychocarpa* F.Muell. (9) 207, 219
- Brachyscome pusilla* Steetz (7) 470; (9) 207, 214, 219
- Brachyscome radicans* Steetz ex Lehm. (9) 207, 214, 220
- Brachyscome rara* G.L.Davis (7) 457, 458, 461, 462, 463*, **470**; (9) 220
- Brachyscome readeri* G.L.Davis (7) 457, 462, **469**; (9) 198*, 207, 220
- Brachyscome rigidula* (DC.) G.L.Davis (7) 462; (9) 207, 218, 220
- Brachyscome riparia* G.L.Davis (7) 287, 457, 462; (9) 220
- Brachyscome scapigera* (Sieber ex Sprengel) DC. (9) 207, 220
- Brachyscome sieberi* DC. var. *gumii* DC. (7) 468; (9) 220
- Brachyscome smithwhitei* P.S.Short & K.Watan. (9) 207, 208, 220
- Brachyscome spathulata* Gaudich. (9) 208
subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Stace (9) 220
subsp. *spathulata* (9) 220
- Brachyscome stolonifera* G.L.R.Davis (9) 208, 214, 220
- Brachyscome stuartii* Benth. (9) 208, 220
- Brachyscome tatei* J.M.Black (9) 197, 198*, 199, 208, 220
- Brachyscome tenniscapa* Hook.f. var. *pubescens* (Benth.) G.L.R.Davis (9) 208, 220
var. *tenniscapa* (9) 199, 208, 214, 221
- Brachyscome tesquorum* J.M.Black (9) 221
- Brachyscome tetrapterocarpa* G.L.Davis (7) 457, 462, 463*, 465, **467**; (9) 221
- Brachyscome trachycarpa* F.Muell. (9) 199, 208, 221
- Brachyscome* sp. aff. *trachycarpa* F.Muell. (9) 208, 221
- Brachyscome uliginosa* G.L.R.Davis (9) 221
- Brachyscome whitei* G.L.R.Davis (7) 462; (9) 221
- Brachysetma aphyllum* Hook. (4) **390**, 393; (5) 28
- Brachysetma circinatum* E.Mey. (8) **142**, 144
- Brachysetma crispum* E.Mey. (8) **142**
- Brachysetma crispum* Grah. (8) 142
- Brachysetma longifolium* (Schltr.) N.E. Br. (8) 143
- Brachysetma pygmaeum* (Schltr.) N.E. Br. (8) 144
- Brachysetma tuberosum* (Meerburg) R.Br. ex Sims (8) 142
- Brachysetmaria longifolia* Schltr. (8) **143**
- Bracteantha A.Anderb. & L.Haegi* (7) 519, 520
- Bracteantha acuminata* A.Anderb. & L.Haegi (7) 519
- Bracteantha bicolor* (Lindl.) A.Anderb. & L.Haegi (11) 97, 100
- Bracteantha bracteata* (Vent.) A.Anderb. & L.Haegi (11) 100
- Bracteantha palustris* C.Flann (11) **97**, 98*
- Bracteantha papillosa* (11) 100
- Bracteantha subundulata* (Sch. Bip.) Paul G.Wilson (7) **519**; (11) 97, 99, 100
- Bracteantha* sp. aff. *subundulata* sensu J.H.Ross (11) 97
- Bracteantha viscosa* (DC.) A.Anderb. & L.Haegi (7) **520**; (11) 100
- Bracteanthus glycyrcarpus* Ducke (6) 332
- Breutelia* (11) 46
- Breyntia* J.R. & G.Forst. (4) 243
- Breyntia cerma* (Poir.) Muell.Arg. (4) 243
- Breyntia oblongifolia* (Muell.Arg.) Muell.Arg. (4) 243
- Breyntia* cf. *podocarpa* Airy Shaw (4) 243
- Breyntia rhyneocarpa* Benth. (4) 243
- Breyntia stipitata* Muell.Arg. (4) 243
- Bridelia* Willd. (4) 243
- Bridelia exaltata* F.Muell. (4) 243
- Bridelia leichhardtii* Baill. (4) 243
var. *glabrata* Domin (4) 240

- Bridelia penangiana* Hook.f. (4) **223**, 243
Bridelia phyllanthoides W.V.Fitzg. (4) 207, 223
Bridelia tomentosa Bl. (4) **223**, 243
 var. *eriantha* Airy Shaw (4) 243
 var. *glabrifolia* (Merr.) Airy Shaw (4) **223**, 243
 var. *tomentosa* (4) 207, **223**, 243
 var. *trichadenia* Muell.Arg. (4) 243
 Briggs, J.D. (7) 7
Britoa sellowiana Berg (2) 131
Briza maxima (6) 445, 446
Briza minor L. (2) 175
 Broderick, Andrew (10) 125
Brombya (12) 2
Bromus arenarius Labill. (1) 98
Bromus mollis L. (2) 175
Bromus rubens L. (2) 175; (6) 394
Bromus sterilis L. (2) 175
Brongiartia Kunth. (6) 425
 Brooker, M.I.H. (9) 75
 Brownsey, P.J. (5) 219
Brunonia Sm. (1) 51
Brunonia anstralis Sm. (1) 53
Brunoniella pumilio (R.Br.) Bremekamp (4) 175
Bryobartramia (3) 126
Bryobartramia novae-valesiae (3) 126
Bryum (3) 19, 112
Bryum algens Card. (3) 112*, 113, 115*, 150, 154
Bryum antarcticum Hook.f. & Wils. (3) 114, 116
Bryum austropolare (3) 114
Bryum billardieri (1) 59
Bryum gerlachei (3) 114
Bryum inconnexum Card. (3) 114
 var. *tomentosum* Card. (3) 114
Bryum pachytheca C.Muell. (1) 59; (2) 194
Buckinghamia F.Muell. (6) 417
Buckinghamia celsissima F.Muell. (6) 419
Buckinghamia ferruginiflora D.Foreman & B.Hyland (6) **417**, 418*, 419*
Buellia (3) 12 (8) 133, 169; (12) 188, 190, 191, 192
Buellia coniops (Wahlenb. ex Ach.) Th.Fr. (8) 157
Buellia disciformis (Fr.) Mudd (8) 136, 157
Buellia dissa (Stirton) Zahlbr. (8) 133; (12) 176, 188
Buellia filsonii Dodge (3) 146
Buellia foecmda R.Filson (3) 146
Buellia frigida Darb. (3) 11, 14, 16, **18**, 29, **148**
Buellia grimmiae R.Filson (3) 14, **19**, 22, **149**
Buellia griseovirens (12) 188
Buellia latemarginata Darb. (3) 14, **19**, 21*
Buellia levieri Jatta (8) 138, 157
Buellia lignoides R.Filson (3) 14, 16, **20**, **150**
Buellia llanoi Dodge (3) 11
Buellia papillata (Sommerf.) Tuck. (3) 22
Buellia cf. *papillata* (Sommerf.) Tuck. (3) 14, **20**, 22*
Buellia polospora (Leighton) Shirley var. *asperata* Shirley (8) 167; (12) 174
Buellia pumctata (Hoffm.) Massal. (3) 22; (8) 157, 173
Buellia soledians R.Filson (3) 9, 14, 21*, **22**
Buellia subalbula (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (1) 94; (8) 157
Buellia sp.aff. *subpedicellata* (3) 146
Bulbine bulbosa (R.Br.) Haw. (2) 171, 176
Bulbostylis (4) 300
Bunodophoron (8) 155
Bunodophoron anstrale (Laurer) Massal. (8) 169
Bunodophoron macrocarpum (Ohlsson) Wedin (8) 169
Bunodophoron murrayi (Ohlsson) Wedin (8) 169
Bunodophoron tibellii (Wedin) Wedin (8) 169
Bunodophoron anstrale (Laurer) Massal. (8) 157
Bunodophoron (nm) flaccidum (Kantvilas & Wedin) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron imshaugii (Ohlsson) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron insigne (Laurer) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron macrocarpum (Ohlsson) Wedin (8) 157
Bunodophoron murrayi (Ohlsson) Wedin (8) 157
Bunodophoron notatum (Tibell) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron patagonicum (Dodge) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron ramuliferum (Lamb) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron scrobiculatum (Church. Bab.) Wedin (8) 157, 169
Bunodophoron tibellii (Wedin) Wedin (8) 157
Burchardia umbellata (6) 149
Burgesia F.Muell. (4) 390
 Burns, Adrienne (10) 95
Bursaria Cav. (1) 34
Bursaria lasiophylla E.M.Bennett (7) 271
 var. *atriplicina* E.M.Bennett (4) 175
 var. *lasiophylla* (4) 175
 var. *parvifolia* E.M.Bennett (4) 175
Bursaria spinosa Cav. (3) 103, 106, 108; (5) 226; (6) 165, 188; (7) 284, 287; (9) 193; (12) 179, 190
 var. *australis* E.M.Bennett (4) 175
 var. *obovata* E.M.Bennett (4) 175
Burtonia scabra R.Br. in Ait. (1) **126**

- Byrnes, N. (2) 133
Byssoloma subdiscrodans (Nyl.) P.James (8) 157
Byssus L. (10) 113
- Cacalia salicina* Labill. (1) 163
Caenia garipensis E.Mey. (8) **143**
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (4) 407
Caesulia Roxb. (5) 145
Caladenia R.Br. (3) 175; (6) 185, 188-190, 439, 442, 446; (8) 69
sect. *Calonema* Benth. (6) 185, 188-190, 439, 442, 446
Caladenia aeroclila D. Jones (8) 69, 72
Caladenia alpina R.S.Rogers (9) 41, 42, **43**, 47*, 48
Caladenia amoena D.L. Jones (8) **177**, 183*
Caladenia arenaria Fitzg. (1) 45
Caladenia arenaria auct. non Fitzg. (8) 71
Caladenia atrata D.L.Jones (8) **178**, 180*
Caladenia australia G.W. Carr (8) **70**
Caladenia beangleholei D.Jones (8) 69, 70
Caladenia bifolia Hook.f. (11) 24
Caladenia brachyscapa G.W.Carr (6) **439**, 440*
Caladenia calcicola G.W.Carr (6) **185**, 187*, 442
Caladenia carnea (8) 182
Caladenia caudata Nicholls (6) 442
Caladenia coucinnia (8) 177, 178
Caladenia coucolor Fitzg. (1) 45; (8) 70
Caladenia corynepetala (8) 70
Caladenia craveni D.L.Jones (9) 41, 42, 43, **46**, 49*
Caladenia cucullata Fitzg. (8) 178, 179
Caladenia demissa D.Jones (8) 69, 71
Caladenia dilatata R.Br. (8) 69, **70**, 71
subsp. *villosissima* G.W. Carr (8) 69-71
Caladenia filamentososa auct. non R.Br. (8) 71
Caladenia fitzgeraldii Rupp (6) 442; (8) 69, **70**, 71
Caladenia flavovirens G.W. Carr (8) 69, **70**
Caladenia floribunda D.Jones (8) 69, 72
Caladenia formosa G.W. Carr (8) 69, **70**
Caladenia fragrantissima D. Jones & G.W. Carr subsp. *orientalis* G.W. Carr (8) 70
Caladenia fulva G.W. Carr (8) 69, **71**
Caladenia gracilis R.Br. (8) 179; (9) 42
Caladenia haemantha D.Jones (8) 69, 70
Caladenia hastata (Nicholls) Rupp (6) 442
Caladenia hillmanii (8) 180*, **181**
Caladenia insularis G.W. Carr (8) **71**
Caladenia latifolia (6) 188
Caladenia lindleyana (H.G. Reichb.) M.Clements & D. Jones (8) 69, **71**
Caladenia lowanensis G.W. Carr (8) **71**
Caladenia lyallii Hook.f. (9) 41, **42**, 44*, 45, 46, 48
Caladenia montana G.W. Carr (8) 69-71
Caladenia oenochila G.W. Carr (8) 69, 71
Caladenia pallida Lindley (8) 70
Caladenia pallida auct. non Lindley (8) 70
Caladenia parva G.W. Carr (8) 69, **71**
Caladenia patersonii R.Br. (1) 45; (6) 442, 445, 446; (8) 70
var. *arenaria* (Fitzg.) Nicholls (1) 45; (8) 71
var. *concolor* auct. non. Fitzg. (8) 70
var. *lindleyana* H.G. Reichb. (8) 71
var. *rosea* Rupp (6) 446
var. *coucolor* (Fitzg.) Willis & Court (1) 45
Caladenia pulcherrima F.Muell. (6) 442
Caladenia reticulata R.D.Fitzg. (6) 185, 188, 189, 439-442, 445; (8) 71
Caladenia reticulata auct. non. Rupp. (8) 60
Caladenia rigens D.Jones (8) 69, 72
Caladenia robinsonii G.W. Carr (8) **71**
Caladenia rosella G.W.Carr (6) 439, **442**, 443*
Caladenia simulans G.W. Carr (8) 69, 70, 71
Caladenia tensa G.W. Carr (8) **71**
Caladenia tentaculata Schltdl. (8) 69, **71**
Caladenia thysanochila G.W. Carr (8) **71**
Caladenia toxochila (8) 178
Caladenia unguiculata (1) 53 (see *Eriochilus cucullatus*)
Caladenia venusta G.W. Carr (8) 69, **72**
Caladenia visicolor G.W. Carr (8) 69, **72**
Caladenia verrucosa G.W. Carr (8) 69, **72**
Calandrinia (4) 399
Calandrinia calyptrata J.Hook. var. *volubilis* F.Muell. (3) 192
Calandrinia disperma J.M.Black (2) 136
Calandrinia eremaea Ewart (3) 191, 192, 193*, 194
Calandrinia pickeringii (7) 419
Calandrinia pleiopetala (7) 419
Calandrinia pusilla Lindl., non Barneoud (3) 191, 192, 193*, 194
Calandrinia volubilis Benth. (3) **191**, 195*
Caldesia Parl. (6) 315
Caldesia grandis Samuelsson (6) 315
Calea spectabilis Labill. (1) 160
Caliciales (8) 156
Caliciun L. (10) 113
Caliciun abietinum Pers. (8) 157
Caliciun adpersum Pers. ssp. *australe* Tibell (8) 157
Caliciun glaucellum Ach. (8) 157
Caliciun salicinum Pers. (8) 157
Caliciun trabinellum (Ach.) Ach. (8) 157
Caliciun tricolor F. Wilson (8) 157
Caliciun victorianum (F.Wilson) Tibell ssp. *victorianum* (8) 157
Callispora (8) 133

- Callistemon* R.Br. (6) 293, **411**; (7) 253, 255; (12) 164, 232
- Callistemon australis* (Benth.) Cheel *sensu* J.M.Black (6) 413, 414
- Callistemon citrinus* (Curtis) Skeels (7) 255; (8) 63, 379, 381*, 382; (10) 60
- Callistemon forresterae* Molyneux (8) **61**, 62*, 63*, 379, 382; (10) 57, 59, 60, 61
- Callistemon genofluvialis* W.Molyneux (10) **57**, 58*
- Callistemon glaucus* (Bonpl.) F.Muell. (6) 412
- Callistemon glaucus* (Bonpl.) Sweet (6) 411, **412**
- Callistemon kennorrisonii* W.Molyneux (8) **379**, 380*, 381*; (10) 57, 60
- Callistemon linearifolius* (8) 63
- Callistemon macropunctatus* (Dum.-Cours.) A.B.Court (6) 411, 412, 414
- Callistemon macropunctatus* auctt. non (Dum.-Cours.) A.B.Court (6) 411
- Callistemon pachyphyllus* Cheel (6) 412
- Callistemon pallidus* (Bonpl.) DC. (6) 407, 414; (8) 302; (10) 57, 59, 60
- Callistemon paludosus* F.Muell. (6) 298, 411-414
- Callistemon paludosus(a)* (R.Br. *in* Ait.f.) F.Muell. (6) 412, 413
- Callistemon pauciflorus* R.D.Spencer & P.F.Lumley (6) 293, **295**, 297*
- Callistemon pearsonii* R.D.Spencer & P.F.Lumley (6) **293**, 294*
- Callistemon pityoides* F.Muell. (6) 411, **414**; (9) 64
- Callistemon pungens* P.F.Lumley & R.D.Spencer (7) **253**, **254***
- Callistemon recurvus* R.D.Spencer & P.F.Lumley (7) 253, **255**, **256***
- Callistemon rugulosus* (Willd. *ex* Link) DC. (6) 412
- Callistemon rugulosus(m)(a)* (D.F.K.Schldl. *ex* Link) DC. (6) **411**
- Callistemon salignus* (Sm.) DC. (6) 414
- Callistemon salignus* (Sm.) Sweet (6) 414
- var. *australis* Benth. (6) 411, 413, 414
- Callistemon salignus* s.lat., auctt. non (Sm.) Sweet (6) 413
- Callistemon scaber* (6) 412
- Callistemon sieberi* DC. (6) 411, **413**
- Callistemon sieberi* auctt. non DC. (6) 414
- Callistemon sieberi* F.Muell. (10) 57, 59, 60
- Callistemon speciosus* (Sims) Sweet (6) 411, 412
- var. *glaucus* (Bonpl.) DC. (6) 412
- Callistemon speciosus* auctt. non (Sims) Sweet (6) 412
- Callistemon subulatus* E. Cheel (6) 295; (8) 61, 63*, 95, 379, 381*, 382; (10) 57, 59, 60, 61
- Callistemon viminalis* (6) 298
- Callistemon* sp. (Blackdown Tableland) Elliott & Jones (6) 293
- Callistemon* sp. "Blackdown", Hodge *et al.* (6) 293
- Callistemon* sp. A.S.George (6) 295
- Callistemon* sp. Blackdown *Callistemon*, K.A.W.Williams (6) 293
- Callitriche petriei* subsp. *chathamicus* R.Mason (11) 25
- Callitriche stagnalis* Scop. (2) 172, 177
- Callitris* (6) 20, 504, 508; (7) 54, 318; (8) 50, 136, 153; (12) 172, 185, 187
- Callitris endlicheri* (6) 301; (7) 210
- Callitris glauca* R.Br. (1) 64
- Callitris luegelii* (Carr.) Franco (1) 64
- Callitris preissii* Miq. (1) 64, 99
- Callitris robusta* R.Br. (1) 64
- Callitris tuberculata* R.Br. *ex* Baker & Smith (1) 99
- Calocephalus* A.Gray (5) 145, 149
- Calocephalus* auct. non R.Br., (6) 354
- Calocephalus aervoides* (F.Muell.) Benth. (7) 225, 238
- Calocephalus angianthoides* (Steetz) Benth. (7) 181, 183
- Calocephalus brownii* (Cass.) F.Muell. (1) 101; (7) 181
- Calocephalus citreus* Less. (6) 349-353*
- Calocephalus drummondii* (A.Gray) Benth. (6) 356
- Calocephalus francisii* (F.Muell.) Benth. (6) 17; (7) 183
- Calocephalus lactens* Less. (6) 349-351*
- Calocephalus phlegmatocarpus* Diels (4) 397, 413; (6) 349, 354
- Calocephalus platycephalus* (F.Muell.) Benth. (6) 208; (7) 183
- Calocephalus* R.Br. (4) 401; (6) **349**; (7) 57, 181, 183
- Calocephalus stowardii* S.Moore (4) 401; (6) 349, 355
- Calochlaena (Culcita) dubia* (10) 51
- Caloglossa lepreurii* (Montagne) J.Agardh (9) 29
- Calomeria* Vent. (1) 161
- Calomeria amaranthoides* Vent. (1) 161
- Caloplaca* (3) 12; (7) 330; (8) 272; (9) 95; (10) 114; (12) 172, 176, 180, 181, 187, 188, 190
- sect. *Gasparrinia* (3) 152
- Caloplaca athallina* Darb. (3) 13, 24, **27***, 146, **151**
- Caloplaca amrantiaica* (Lightf.) Th.Fr. f. *lignicola* (Nyl.) Th.Fr. (8) 157
- Caloplaca cerinella* (Nyl.) Flageley (8) 157
- Caloplaca chrysophthalma* Degelius (8) 157
- Caloplaca cimabarina* (Ach.) Zahlbr. (8) 157

- Caloplaca citrina* (Hoffm.) Th.Fr. (3) **1**, 3*,
13, **28**, **151**: (8) 157
- Caloplaca cribrata* (Hue) Zahlbr. (8) 157
- Caloplaca elegans* (Link.) Th.Fr. var.
pulvinata (Dodge & Baker) J.Murray (3)
13, **28**, **151**
- Caloplaca ferruginea* (Huds.) Th.Fr. (8) 157
- Caloplaca flavorubescens* (Huds.) Th.Fr. (8)
157
- Caloplaca fulgens* var. *bracteanum* (1) 94
- Caloplaca holocarpa* (Hoffm.) Wade (8) 157
- Caloplaca mawsonii* (C.W.Dodge)
D.C.Lindsay (3) 151
- Caloplaca rugulosa* (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 157
- Caloplaca saxicola* (Hoffm.) Nordin (8) 157
- Caloplaca sublobulata* (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 157
- Calotis ancyrocarpa* J.M.Black (9) 221
- Calotis anthemoides* F.Muell. (9) 197, 199,
209, 221
- Calotis cuneata* (F.Muell. ex Benth.)
G.L.R.Davis (9) 221
var. *cuneata* (9) 209
- Calotis cuneifolia* R.Br. (9) 209, 221
- Calotis cymbacantha* F.Muell. (7) 405, 407,
408*, 409; (9) 209, 221
- Calotis dentex* R.Br. (9) 209, 221
- Calotis erinacea* Steetz (9) 209, 222
- Calotis erinacea* auct. non Steetz (7) 405,
407-409
- Calotis glandulosa* F.Muell. (9) 222
- Calotis hispidula* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (2)
179; (9) 222
- Calotis inermis* Maiden & Betche (9) 222
- Calotis kempei* F.Muell. (7) 407
- Calotis lappulacea* Benth. (1) 109; (7) 407,
409; (9) 199, 209, 222
- Calotis latiuscula* F.Muell. & Tate (7) 407;
(9) 222
- Calotis moorei* P.S.Short (7) **405**, **406***, **408***
- Calotis multicaulis* (Turcz.) Druce (9) 209,
222
- Calotis multicaulis* sp. B Stace (9) 222
- Calotis plumifera* F.Muell. (9) 209, 210, 220
- Calotis porphyroglossa* F.Muell. (9) 222
- Calotis* R.Br. (1) 109; (6) 15, 247; (7) 105,
405, 407, 409; (9) 197, 209, **214**, 221, 226
- Calotis scabiosifolia* Sond. & F.Muell. var.
integrifolia F.Muell. ex Benth. (9) 222
var. *scabiosifolia* (9) 210, 220
- Calotis scapigera* Hook. (9) 210, 222
- Calotis squamigera* C.T.White (9) 222
- Calotis suffruticosa* Domin (1) **109**, 110*;
(7) 407
- Calotis xanthosoidea* Domin (9) 222
- Caltha* (6) 166; (7) 479
- Caltha introloba* F.Muell. (7) 479
- Calycanthus australiensis* Diels (6) 329
- Calyptranthes pteropoda* Berg (2) 120, 121*
- Calyptranthes variabilis* α. *pulchella* Berg
(2) 120
- Calyptranthes widgreniana* Berg (2) 120
- Calystegia sepium* R.Br. (11) 16, 17, 22
- Calystegia soldauella* R.Br. (11) 16, 22
- Calystegia tuguriorum* (G.Forst.) Hook.f.
(11) 22
- Calytrix* (*Calythrix*, *Calycotrix*) (9) 175;
(12) 231†
- Calytrix tetragona* (7) 210, 287; (8) 95
- Camarophyllopsis* (10) 131, 134, 136
- Camarophyllus* (10) 131, 136
- Camellia* (10) 126
- Cameron, A.K. (1) 34
- Campauella* spp. (10) 98, 104
- Campamula gracilis* Forst. var. *stricta* R.Br.
(1) 54 (see *Wahlenbergia bicolor*)
- Canphoromyrtus umbellatus* F.Muell. (11)
127, 128*
- Campomanesia heterophylla* Berg (2) 128
- Campomanesia obversa* β. *angustifolia* Berg
(2) 130
β. *coarctata* Berg (2) 130
α. *effusa* Berg (2) 130
α. *latifolia* Berg (2) 130
- Campomanesia widgreniana* Berg (2) 131
- Campylopus* N.T.Burb. (9) 197, 199, 226
- Campylopus introflexus* (1) 59
- Campylopus kirkii* (1) 58
- Cancellidium appplanatum* Tubaki (10) 146
- Candelabrum broccianum* Tubaki (10) 146
- Candelaria* (7) 507
- Candelaria concolor* (Dickson) B.Stein (8)
157; (7) **508**
- Candelaria xanthostigmoides* (Mull.Arg.)
Mull.Arg. (5) 32
- Candelariella* Mull.Arg. (3) 152; (12) 180,
181, 187
- Candelariella antarctica* R.Filson (3) 150,
152
- Candelariella cerebriiformis* Dodge (3) 149
- Candelariella citrina* B.de Lesd (3) 152
- Candelariella reflexa* (Nyl.) Lettau (8) 167,
173
- Candelariella xanthostigmoides* (Mull.Arg.)
R.W.Rogers (5) 31, **32**; (12) 176, 188; (8)
136, 157, 167, 173
- Canoparmelia* (8) 155
- Canoparmelia norpruinata* Elix & Johnston
(8) 157
- Canoparmelia pruinata* (Mull.Arg.) Elix &
Johnston (7) 513
- Canoparmelia whinnayi* Elix (8) 157
- Capitularia pleurota* Florke (6) 228
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Moench (2)
177; (7) 535
- Carbonea vorricosa* (Flörke) Hertel (8) 157
- Cardamine* L. (2) 177; (9) 145, 146*, 147,
148, 149*, 150*, 151*, 161, 167

- Cardamine astoniae* I.Thomps. (9) 145, 150, 152, **156**, 157*, 158*
Cardamine corymbosa (9) 172
Cardamine flexuosa With. (9) 161, 170, 172, 173
Cardamine franklinensis I.Thomps. (9) 145, 149, **152**, 155*, 156*, 158
Cardamine gunnii (9) 145, 149, 150, 152, 154
Cardamine hirsuta L. (9) 161, 170, 172
Cardamine lilacina (9) 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158
Cardamine lineariloba I.Thomps. (9) 161, **163**, 164*, 165*, 169, 170, 173
Cardamine microthrix I.Thomps. (9) 161, **165**, 166*, 167*, 169, 170, 172, 173
Cardamine moireusis I.Thomps. (9) 161, **167**, 169*, 170*, 173
Cardamine papillata I.Thomps. (9) **161**, 162*, 163*, 169, 170, 173
Cardamine parviflora L. (9) 161
Cardamine paucijuga Turcz. (9) 161, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171*, 172*, 173
Cardamine robusta I.Thomps. (9) 145, 149, **151**, 153*, 154*, 158
Carduus tenuiflorus Curt. (2) 179
Carex (3) 175; (6) 201, 203, 204; (7) 479; (8) 87; (9) 64
subg. *Vignea* (6) 204
Carex appressa (*adpressa*) R.Br. (2) 57; (6) 166, 201, 202*, 204; (7) 8
forma *minor* Kukenthal (6) 204
forma *minor sensu* auctt. var., non Kukenthal (6) 201
Carex chathamica Petrie (11) 25
Carex forsteri Wahl. (11) 24
Carex gaudichaudiana (8) 95
Carex inconituta K.R.Thiele (6) **201**, 202*, 203*
Carex inversa R.Br. (2) 172, 176
Carex jackiana (6) 166
Carex paniculata L. (11) 24
Carex sectoides (Kirk) Edgar (11) 24
Carex tereticaulis F.Muell. (2) 172, 176
Carex ventosa C.B.Clarke (11) 24
Carpha curvata (12) 160
Carpinus (1) 215
Carpobrotus (4) 399; (6) 17, 243, 244
Carr, G.W. (6) 185, 439
Carthamus lanatus L. (2) 171, 172, 179
Cassia (7) 105
Cassia eremophila (6) 394
Cassinia R.Br. (1) 160, 161, 162; (5) 153; (7) 141, 143, 145, 181, 183, 521
Cassinia aculeata (Labill.) R.Br. (7) 141, 143, 144, 183, 509
Cassinia aurea R.Br. (5) 153, 164, 166
Cassinia complanata J.M.Black (1) 160, 162
Cassinia cuneifolia A.Cunn. ex DC. (7) 522
Cassinia laevis R.Br. (7) 183
Cassinia longifolia (3) 108
Cassinia punctulata (F.Muell.) F.Muell. & R.Tate ex R.Tate (1) 162
Cassinia rugata N.G.Walsh (7) **141**, 142*
Cassinia spectabilis Labill. (1) 160
Cassinia trinerva (7) 205
Cassinia uncata A.Cunn. ex DC. (1) 160, 162; (7) 143, 144
Cassynia pubescens R.Br. (1) 53
Castanea (1) 215
Casuarina (4) 281; (6) 20, 45; (7) 22, 30, 54, 182, 307, 512; (8) 90, 136
Casuarina campestris (6) 6
Casuarina cristata subsp. *cristata* (8) 344
Casuarina cunninghamiana (12) 185
Casuarina cutivalvus (7) 48
Casuarina equisetifolia (1) 49, 53 (see *C. stricta*)
Casuarina glauca (8) 358; (12) 185
Casuarina littoralis (6) 322, 326; (8) 92
Casuarina nana (1) 119
Casuarina stricta Ait. (1) 46, 53; (12) 180, 181
Catapodium rigidum (L.) Hubbard in Dony (1) 98
Catapyrenium (7) 318
Catapyrenium bullatascens McCarthy (7) **317**, **319***
Catapyrenium cinereum (Pers.) Korber (7) 319
Catapyrenium compactum (Massal.) R.Sant. (7) 318
Catapyrenium lachneum (Ach.) R.Sant. (7) 318; (8) 157
Catchside, D.G. (1) 227
Catillaria contristans (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 157
Catillaria grossulina (Stirton) Zahlbr. (8) 167
Catillaria kelica (Stirton) Zahlbr. (8) 157
Catillaria pulverea (Borrer) Lettau (8) 157, 167
Catillaria tasmanica Räsänen (8) 139, 157
Catillaria trachonoides (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8) 157
Catillaria umbratilis Jatta (8) 157
Catinaria laureri (Hepp. ex Th.Fr.) Degelius (8) 157
Catinaria pulverea (Borrer) Vězda & Poelt (8) 167
Caulerpa (4) 421
Caulerpa canpbelliana Sonder (4) **421**
Caulerpa cupressoides var. *tenuis* Grunow (4) 421
Caulerpa novo-ebudarium Sonder et F.Muell. (4) **419**
Caulerpa urvilleana Montagne var. *vitiensis* Weber-van Bosse (4) 421
Caulerpa vitiensis Sond. (4) 420-421

- Ceanothus discolor* Vent. (10) 53
Cedrus deodara (10) 126
Celmisia Cass. (9) 176, 197, **214**, 222, 225
Celmisia asteliifolia Hook.f. (6) 166; (9) 222
Celmisia longifolia Cass. (9) 222
Celmisia sericophylla J.H.Willis (9) 222
Cenchrus incertus M.A.Curtis (2) **164**, 165*, 167
Cenchrus longispinus (Hack.) Fern. (2) 164, 165*, 166, **167**
Cenchrus pauciflorus (Benth.) (2) 164, 165, 167
Cenchrus tribnoides L. (2) 167
Cenococcum (7) 182
Cenococcum geophilum Fr. (7) 182
Cenomyce acuta Taylor (7) 173, 175
Cenomyce australis Pers. (3) 184
Cenomyce chlorophaea Florke ex Somm. (6) 221
Cenomyce fimbriata var. *conista* Ach. (7) 4
var. *ustulata* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Taylor (7) 176
Cenomyce phyllophora J.D.Hook. & Taylor (7) 174
Cenomyce pyxidata var. *rigida* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Taylor (7) 174
Cenomyce rigida J.D.Hook. & Taylor (7) 174, 175
Cenomyce sarmentosa J.D.Hook. & Taylor (6) 222; (7) 175
Cenomyce ustulata J.D.Hook. & Taylor (7) 176
Centella (*Oschatzia*) *cuneifolia* (7) 477
Centella asiatica (2) 41
Centella cordifolia (7) 527
Centipeda Lour. (9) 197
Centipeda cunninghamii (DC.) A.Br. & Aschers (2) 179
Centipeda minima (L.) A.Br. & Aschers (2) 179
Centrolepis Labill. (4) **265**
Centrolepis aristata (R.Br.) Roem. & Schult. (4) 267
Centrolepis basiflora C.H.Ostenfeld 4) 265, 267
Centrolepis caespitosa D.A.Cooke (4) 265*, **266**, **269**
Centrolepis cephaliformis F.M.Reader (4) 265, 266, **267**, 270
subsp. *cephaloformis* (4) 265*, **268**
subsp. *murrayi* (4) 265, 268, **269**
Centrolepis fascicularis Labill. (4) 266
Centrolepis humillima (4) 266, 270
Centrolepis inconspicua W.V.Fitzgerald (4) 265, 266, **267**
Centrolepis murrayi J.M.Black (4) 265, 269
Centrolepis polygyna (R.Br.) Hieron (4) 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, **271**
Centrolepis pusilla (R.Br.) Roem. & Schult. (4) 302
Centrolepis strigosa (R.Br.) Roem. & Schult. (1) 99
Centropappus Hook.f. (1) 162
Centropappus brunonis Hook.f. (1) 162
Cephalenros (8) 323
Cephalopterum A.Gray (5) 145; (6) 14; (7) 183, 184
Cephalopterum drummondii A.Gray (1) 95; (5) 145; (7) 105, 109, 183
Cephalosorus A.Gray (4) 396; (5) 143, 144, 148, 151, 153, **182**; (6) 247; (7) 58, **61**, 63, 180, 183
Cephalosorus auct. non Gray (5) 154
Cephalosorus brevipapposus F.Muell. (5) 183
Cephalosorus carpesioides (Turcz.) P.Short (5) 143, 180*, 182, **183** (7) 60*, 61, 65*, 75*, 78, 183
Cephalosorus gynnocephalus A.Gray (5) 182
Cephalosorus microcephalus F.Muell. (5) 173
Cephalosorus phyllocephalus A.Gray (5) 182, 183
Ceraminum (7) 439
Cerastium glomeratum Thuill. (2) 176
Ceratodon purpureus (1) 59
Ceratogyne Turcz. (7) 63, 181; (9) 197, 214, 222, 226
Ceratogyne obionoides (9) 214, 222
Ceropegia ampliata E.Mey. (8) **143**
Ceropegia bowkeri Harv. (8) **143**
subsp. *sororia* (Harv. ex J.D.Hook.) R.A.Dyer (8) 143
Ceropegia sororia Harv. ex J.D.Hook. (8) **143**
Ceropegia stenantha K. Schum. (8) **143**
Cerrucaria (8) 271
Cetraria aculeata (Schreb.) Fr. (8) 157, 167
Cetraria australiensis W.Weber ex Kärnefelt (8) 157
Cetraria chlorophylla (Willd.) Vainio (8) 167
Cetraria islandica (L.) Ach. ssp. antarctica Kärnefelt (8) 157
Chaenotheca L. (10) 113
Chaenotheca brachypoda (Ach.) Tibbel (8) 157
Chaenotheca brunneola (Ach.) Müll.Arg. (8) 157
Chaenotheca carthusiae (Harm.) Lettau (8) 157
Chaenotheca chlorella (Ach.) Müll.Arg. (8) 157, 167
Chaenotheca chrysocephala (Turn. ex Ach.) Th.Fr. (8) 167
Chaenotheca ferruginea (Turn. ex Smith) Migula (8) 157

- Chaenotheca gracillima* (Vainio) Tibell (8) 157
Chaenotheca hispidula (Ach.) Müll.Arg. (8) 157
Chaenotheca stemonea (Ach.) Müll.arg. (8) 157
Chaenotheca trichialis (Ach.) Th.Fr. (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis (10) 114
Chaenothecopsis debilis (Turn. ex Borrer) Tibell (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis haematopus Tibell (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis nigra Tibell (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis pusilla (Ach.) A.Schmidt (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis sagenioidii Tibell (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis savonica (Räsen) Tibell (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis tasmanica Tibell (8) 157
Chaenothecopsis viridireagens (Nádv.) A.Schmidt (8) 157
Chaetomorpha australis Sonder (4) 421
Chaetomorpha novo-ebudica Sonder (4) **421**
Chamaesphaerion A.Gray (5) 204; (7) 225
Chamaesphaerion auct. non A.Gray (7) 226
Chamaesphaerion pygmaeum A.Gray (4) 397, 413; (5) 204, 208
Chara australis R.Br. (1) 177, 183, 185, 186
var. *nobilis* Macdonald (1) 177, 178
Chara batrachioides F.Muell. (1) 178, 180, 181
Chara behriana F.Muell. (1) 178
Chara contraria A.Br. ex Kutz. (1) 178, 180
var. *australis* F.Muell. (1) 178
var. *behriana* F.Muell. (1) 178
Chara dichopitys A.Br. (1) 178, 181, 182
Chara fragilis Desv. (1) 178, 179, 193
Chara globularis (1) 184
Chara gymnopitys A.Br. (1) 179, 180, 181, 184, 191, 193
var. *acanthopithys* (sic) (1) 180
Chara gymnopus A.Br. (1) 181
Chara hookeri A.Br. (1) 178, 181, 182, 195
Chara incospicua F.Muell. (1) 181, 183
Chara leptopitys A.Br. (1) 181, 193, 194
Chara leptosperma A.Br. (1) 181
Chara macropogon A.Br. (1) 180, 182, 183
Chara microphylla F.Muell. ex Kutz. (1) 178, 182
Chara mollusca A.Br. (1) 194
Chara muelleri A.Br. (1) 182, 183
Chara myriophylla F.Muell. ex A.Br. (1) 182, 104
Chara preissii A.Br. (1) 178, 182
Chara psilopitys A.Br. ex Nordst. (1) 183
Chara scoparia Chev. (1) 182
Chara submollusca (1) 176
Chara subtilis F.Muell. (1) 181, 183
Chara succincta A.Br. in Asch. (1) 183
Charcotia Hue (6) 345
Charcotia cerebriformis (Dodge & Baker) Dodge (6) 340, 341
Charcotia rufidula Hue (6) 336, 343, 345
Cheirostylis Blume (10) **75**, 76, 79*
Cheirostylis grandiflora Blume (10) 75, 76
Cheirostylis grandiflora sensu J.H.Maiden & E.Betche (10) 80
Cheirostylis moutana Blume (10) 75, 76
Cheirostylis notialis D.L.Jones (10) 76, 77, 79*, **80**, 81*
Cheirostylis ovata (F.M.Bailey) Schltr. (10) 75, 76, **77**, 78*, 79*, 80
Chenopodium (3) 175
Chiliotrichum (4) 321
Chiloglottis R.Br. (8) 69; (10) 63, 66
Chiloglottis chlorantha D.L.Jones (10) 63, 64, 65, 66
Chiloglottis cornuta Hook.f. (10) 63, 66
Chiloglottis grammata G.W. Carr (8) 69, 72
Chiloglottis gunnii Lindl. (8) 69, **72**; (11) 17
var. *viridiflora* F.Muell. (11) 17
Chiloglottis jeansii D.L.Jones (10) **63**, 65*
Chiloglottis platychila G.W. Carr (8) **72**
Chiloglottis traversii F.Muell. (11) 17, 24
Chiloglottis valida D.L.Jones (10) 63, 64, 65, 66
Chiloglottis sp. aff. *valida sensu* Backhouse & Jeanes (10) 64
Chiloglottis sp. A *sensu* Entwisle (10) 64
Chinnock, R.J. (6) 205; (8) 57
Chiodecton (8) 155
Chiodecton colensoi (Massal.) Müll.Arg. (8) 158
Chiodecton flavovirens Thor (8) 158
Chiodecton montanum Thor (8) 158
Chionochloa (7) 386
Chionochloa pallida (7) 384-386; (8) 25
Chionogentias chathamica (11) 18
Chlamyosporium junceifolium Salisb. (1) 45
Chondrilla juncea L. (2) 171, 179
Choudropsis semiviridis Nyl. (3) 183
Chondropyxis D.Cooke (7) **63**, 181, 183
Chondropyxis halophila D.Cooke (7) 60*, 63, 179, 181, 183
Choretium oxycladum F.Muell. (2) 155, 158, 163
Choriceras Baill. (4) 219, 220, 221, 243
Choriceras australiana Baill. (4) 243
Choriceras majus Airy Shaw (4) 207, **220**, 243
Choriceras tricorne (Benth.) Airy Shaw (4) 219, 220, 221, 243
Choristemon H.B.Williamson (1) 140; (3) 174
Chorizandra cymbaria (8) 87
Chorizema (8) 154
Christophel, D.C. (9) 229
Chromatochlamys Trevisan (7) 333

- Chroodactylon* (8) 14
Chroodiscus megalophthalmus (Müll.Arg.)
 Vězda & Kantvilas (8) 158
Chrysocephalum Walp. (7) 66, 184, 519-521
Chrysocephalum adpressum (W.V.Fitzg.)
 A.Anderb. (7) 520
Chrysocephalum ambiguum (Benth.)
 A.Anderb. (7) 520
Chrysocephalum apiculatum (Labill.) Steetz
 (7) 520, 521
Chrysocephalum baxteri (Cunn. ex DC.)
 A.Anderb. (7) 521
Chrysocephalum erenaenum (Haegi)
 A.Anderb. (7) 521
Chrysocephalum podolepidium (F.Muell.)
 A.Anderb. (7) 521
Chrysocephalum pterochaetum F.Muell. (7)
 521
Chrysocephalum puteale (S.Moore) Paul
 G.Wilson (7) 520, 521
Chrysocephalum semicalvum (F.Muell.) Paul
 G.Wilson (7) 520
 subsp. *vinaceum* (Haegi) P.S.Short (7) 520
Chrysocephalum semipapposum (Labill.)
 Steetz (7) 520, 521
Chrysocoma cinerea Labill. (7) 522
Chrysocoma ferruginea (Labill.) Spreng. (7)
 523
Chrysocoma rosuarinifolia (Labill.) Spreng.
 (7) 523
Chrysocoryne Endl. (4) 395, 396, 398, 402,
 410, 411; (5) 143, 144, 148-151, 153, 185,
 191, 193, 195, 199; (6) 317
 sect. *Bisquamia* F.Muell. (5) 185
Chrysocoryne angianthoides F.Muell. (5)
 190, 192
Chrysocoryne drummondii A.Gray (4)
 397*, 398, 402*, 410, 415, 417; (5) 147*,
 149, 181, 185, 186*-189, 191*, 193; (6)
 319
Chrysocoryne huegelii A.Gray (5) 189; (6)
 318
Chrysocoryne multiflora Short (5) 143, 149,
 186*-190, 191*, 192, 194*; (6) 317
Chrysocoryne mysurosoides A.Gray (5) 198,
 199; (6) 318
Chrysocoryne pusilla (Benth.) Endl. (4)
 397*, 398, 402-404, 409, 410, 415, 417;
 (5) 147*, 149, 185, 186*-188, 189, 191*-
 193; (6) 317, 318
Chrysocoryne pusilla auct. non (Benth.)
 Endl. (5) 195
Chrysocoryne tenella F.Muell. (5) 181, 193,
 196; (6) 317
Chrysocoryne tridens Short (5) 143, 148,
 149, 151, 186*-189, 196, 198, 199-201*;
 (6) 318
Chrysocoryne trifida Short (5) 143, 149,
 186*-189, 191*, 196, 197*; (6) 318
Chrysocoryne uniflora Turcz. (4) 397*, 398,
 402*-404, 409, 415; (5) 149, 151, 185,
 186*-189, 198; (6) 318
Chrysocoryne Sp.A. Short (4) 397*, 398,
 402*, 403, 415; (5) 192
Chrysocoryne Sp.B. Short (4) 397*, 398,
 402*, 403, 409, 415; (5) 196
Chrysocoryne Sp.C. Short (4) 397*, 398,
 402*, 403, 415, 417; (5) 199
Chrysothrix candelaris (L.) Laundon (8) 158
Chthonocephalus Steetz in Lehm. (4) 395,
 396, 404, 409-411; (5) 145, 204; (7) 57,
 183, 225, 249
Chthonocephalus drummondii A.Gray (7)
 225, 232, 233
Chthonocephalus lauderi (7) 228*
Chthonocephalus muellerianus P.S.Short (7)
 225-227*, 228*, 232, 234, 235*
Chthonocephalus multiceps J.H.Willis (7)
 225, 238
Chthonocephalus oldfieldianus P.S.Short (7)
 225-227*, 230, 231*
Chthonocephalus psendevax Steetz. (4)
 397*, 398, 399, 416, 417; (7) 183, 225-
 227*, 230, 232
Chthonocephalus pygmaeus (A.Gray) Benth.
 (4) 397*, 398-399, 409, 415; (5) 208; (7)
 225, 226, 230, 238
Chthonocephalus spathulatus S.Short (7)
 225-227*, 228, 229*
Chthonocephalus tomentellus (F.Muell.)
 Benth. (4) 404; (7) 183, 225-227*, 231,
 233, 236
Chthonocephalus aff. *tomentellus* Short sp.
 nov. (4) 404
Chthonocephalus viscosus P.S.Short (7) 225-
 227*, 230, 236, 237*
 Churchill, D.M. (4) 277; (5) 229; (6) 1
Cicenda quadrangularis (Domb. ex Lam.)
 Griseb. (2) 178
Cirsium vulgare (Savi) Ten. (2) 171, 179
Cladia (6) 217, 218, 233*; (12) 135, 136*
Cladia aggregata (Sw.) Nyl. (3) 184; (6)
 171, 217, 218, 219*, 233* (12) 135, 136*,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143*, 145*, 150,
 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,
 161, 219; (8) 158
Cladia corallizon F.Wilson ex Filson (12)
 140
Cladia deformis Kantvilas & Elix (12) 135,
 136*, 137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 146, 147,
 148*, 149*, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160
Cladia dunicola Kantvilas & Elix (12) 135,
 136*, 137, 138, 139, 141, 146, 149*, 150,
 151*, 158
Cladia ferdinandii (Mull.Arg.) Filson (12)
 135, 140
Cladia fuliginosa Filson (8) 158; (12) 135,
 140, 144

- Cladia inflata* (F.Wilson) D.J.Galloway (8) 158; (12) 135, 136*, 137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 149*, 150, 151, **152**, 153*, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160
- Cladia moniliformis* Kantvilas & Elix (8) 158 ; (12) 135, 136*, 137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 147, 149*, 150, 154, **155***, 158, 159, 160
- Cladia mutabilis* Kantvilas & Elix (12) 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 146, 150, 152, 154, **156**, 157*, 158*, 159
- Cladia oreophila* Kantvilas & Elix (12) 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 158*, **159**, 160*
- Cladia retipora* (Labill.) Nyl. (3) 183; (8) 158; (12) 135, 140, 144, 150, 152, 159, 160
- Cladia schizopora* (Nyl.) Nyl. (7) 515 (8) 158; (12) 135, 140, 158*, **161***
- Cladia sullivanii* (Müll.Arg.) Nyl. (8) 158; (12) 144, 150, 152, 159
- Cladina* (8) 155
- Cladina confusa* (R.Sant.) Rollimm. & Ahti (8) 158
- Cladina mitis* (Sandst) Hustich (8) 158, 167
- Cladina tasmanica* (Ahti) Ahti (8) 158
- Cladium jimceum* R.Br. (1) 53
- Cladium mariscus* auct. non (L.) Pohl. (1) 53 (see *C. procerum*)
- Cladium procerum* S.T.Blake (1) 53
- Cladonia* (4) 273; (5) 115, 116, 271, 273; (6) 93, 94, 171, 217, 219, 232, 233*, 383; (7) 1, 3, 173, 174; (8) 155; (12) 140, 160
- Cladonia* group *Cladonia* Huovinen & Ahti (5) 271, 273; (7) 3
- Cladonia* group *Cocciferae* Huovinen & Ahti (6) 94, 386; (7) 174
- Cladonia* group *Helopodium* Huovinen & Ahti (5) 274; (6) 385
- Cladonia* group *Ochrolencae* Huovinen & Ahti (6) 94
- Cladonia* group *Squamosae* (6) 385
- Cladonia* subgroup *C. grayi* Huovinen & Ahti (7) 4
- Cladonia* subgroup *Cladonia* Huovinen & Ahti (5) 271; (6) 385
- Cladonia* subgroup *Foliosae* Huovinen & Ahti (5) 273
- Cladonia* subgroup *Furcatae* Huovinen & Ahti (6) 383, 385
- Cladonia* subgroup *Furcatae* Huovinen & Ahti (7) 3
- Cladonia* subsect. *Thallostelides* (Vain.) Matt. (5) 271
- Cladonia acuminata* (Ach.) Norrlin (7) 174
- Cladonia acuta* (Taylor) Nyl. ex Hue (7) 175
- Cladonia aggregata* var. *inflata* F.Wilson (12) 152
- Cladonia angustata* Nyl. (6) 93; (8) 158
- Cladonia arbuscula* ssp. *stictica* Ruoss (8) 167
- Cladonia aueri* Rasanen (6) 217; (8) 173
- Cladonia australis* (Pers.) Fr. (3) 184
- Cladonia bacillaris* Nyl. (6) 94
- Cladonia bacilliformis* (Nyl.) Gluck (6) 93
- Cladonia barbatica* Kristinsson (6) 231
- Cladonia binberiensis* A.W.Archer (6) **93**; (8) 158
- Cladonia calycantha* Nyl. (4) 273
forma *foliolosa* Vain. (4) 274
- Cladonia calyciformis* Nuno (4) 273
- Cladonia campbelliana* (Vainio) Gyelnik (7) 173, 175, 176
- Cladonia capitellata* (Hook. & Tayl.) Church.Bab. (5) 271
var. *capitellata* (8) 158
var. *interhiascens* (Nyl.) Sandst. (8) 158
- Cladonia cariosa* (Ach.) Sprengel (5) 116; (6) 387
var. *diffissa* Wilson (6) 387
- Cladonia celata* A.W.Archer (5) **271**, 272*
- Cladonia ceratophylla* (Sw.) Spreng. (5) 273
- Cladonia cervicornis* forma *phyllocephala* (Flotow) Oliver (6) 221
ssp. *verticillata* (Hoffm.) Ahti (6) 217, **219**, 220*; (8) 158
- Cladonia chlorophaea* (Florke ex Somm.) Spreng. (6) 218, **221***, 229, 230; (7) 4; (8) 158
- Cladonia coccifera* (L.) Willd. (6) 94, 229
var. *plenota* (Florke) Schaerer (6) 228
- Cladonia coniocraea* auct. *sensu* Ahti, non Florke (6) 218, **222***
- Cladonia coniocraea sensu* auct. (7) 176
- Cladonia coniodendroides* F.Wilson (8) 167
- Cladonia conista* (Ach.) C.Robb. ex Allen (7) 1, 3, 4
- Cladonia conista* (Nyl.) C.Robb. ex Allen (7) 4
- Cladonia conoidea* Ahti (5) 273
- Cladonia corniculata* Ahti & Kashiw. (6) 94, 218, **223***; (7) 174
- Cladonia cornuta* (L.) Hoffm. (6) 218, 223, **224***
- Cladonia corymbescens* Nyl. ex Leighton (5) 116, 273; (6) 387
- Cladonia crispata* (Ach.) Flotow (8) 167, 173
ssp. *ceptrariiformis* (Delise) Vainio (8) 167, 173
var. *ceptrariiformis* (Delise) Vainio (6) 230, 231
- Cladonia cyanipes* (Sommerf.) Nyl. (6) 93
- Cladonia dahliana* Kristinsson (5) 115, 116
- Cladonia decurva* Taylor ex Church.Bab. & Mitten (7) **173**, 174; (8) 167
- Cladonia diffissa* (F.Wils.) F.Wils. (5) 115, 116, 274; (6) 387
- Cladonia diffissa* auct. (6) 386
- Cladonia dissimilis* Asah. (4) 273

- Cladonia ecmocyna* Leighton (5) 273; (6) 218, **225***; (8) 158
Cladonia elegantula Mull.Arg. (6) 384
Cladonia enantia Nyl. (6) 387; (8) 158
Cladonia fimbriata (L.) Flörke (7) 4, 174; (8) 158
Cladonia fimbriata (L.) Fries var. *chondroidea* subvar. *balfourii* (Crombie) Vainio (7) 175, 176
 var. *coniocraea* f. *intermedia* Delise ex Nyl. (6) 384
 forma *conista* Nyl. (7) 4
Cladonia flavescens Vainio (7) 173, 176
Cladonia floerkeana (7) 508
Cladonia floriformis Dodge (6) 221, 222
Cladonia foliaceae (Huds.) Willd. (6) 217
Cladonia furcata (Huds.) Schrad. (6) 218, **226***, 228; (8) 158
Cladonia glaucolivida (Mull.Arg.) R.W.Rogers (5) 31, **33**
Cladonia gracilis (6) 218, 226
 subsp. *tenerrima* Ahti (6) **227***; (8) 158; (12) 156
 var. *campbelliana* (Vainio) Zahlbr. (7) 175
 var. *chordalis* subvar. *campbelliana* Vainio (7) 175, 176
Cladonia grayi (7) 4
Cladonia gymnopoda Vain. (4) 273
Cladonia hondoensis Asahina (6) 231
Cladonia humilis (With.) Laundon (7) 1, 4
 var. *bourgeanica* A.W.Archer (7) 1, **3***; (8) 158
 var. *humilis* (7) 3, 4; (8) 158
Cladonia intermedia Krempelh. ex F.Wilson (6) 384
Cladonia intermedia "(Del. ex Nyl.) Wils." sensu Wetmore (6) 384
Cladonia krempelhuberi Vainio (4) 273; (5) 273; (8) 158
Cladonia kuringaiensis A.W.Archer (4) **273**, 274*; (8) 158
Cladonia macilenta Hoffm. (6) 94; (7) **508**; (8) 158
Cladonia mawsoni Dodge (6) 219
Cladonia merochlorophaea Asahina (8) 158
Cladonia murrayi W.Martin (8) 158; (12) 144
Cladonia neozelandica Vainio (7) **508**; (8) 158
Cladonia norrlinii (Vain.) Vainio (5) 115, 116
Cladonia ochrochlora Flörke (6) 223; (7) 176; (8) 158
Cladonia paeminosa A.W.Archer (7) **1**, 2*; (8) 158
Cladonia patagonica Evans (6) 231
Cladonia pertriosa Krempelh. (8) 158
Cladonia phyllophora (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Dodge (7) 173, **174**
Cladonia phyllophora Hoffm. (7) 174
Cladonia phyllophora J.D.Hook. & Taylor (7) 173
Cladonia pityrophylla Vainio (7) 174
Cladonia plenrophylla Vainio (7) 174
Cladonia plenota (Flörke) Schaerer (6) 93, 217, 222, **228***, 232; (8) 158
Cladonia praetermissa A.W.Archer (5) 271, 272*, **273**
 var. *modesta* (Ahti & Krog) Kantvilas & Archer (8) 158
 var. *praetermissa* (8) 158
Cladonia pseudogymnopoda Asah. (4) 273
Cladonia pulverulenta Crombie, *atque* R.Brown ex Bennett (6) 384
Cladonia pyxidata (L.) Hoffm. (6) 218, 222, **229***; (8) 158
Cladonia pyxidata * *Cladonia verticillata* Hoffm. (6) 219
Cladonia ramulosa (With.) Laundon (8) 158
Cladonia rangiformis Hoffm. (9) 98; (12) 140, 142
Cladonia rapii Evans (4) 273
Cladonia retipora (Labill.) Fr. (3) 184
Cladonia rigida (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Hampe (7) 173, 174, 175, 510, 515; (12) 161
 var. *acuta* (Taylor) A.W.Archer (7) 173, **175**; (8) 158
 var. *rigida* (7) 173, **174**; (8) 158
Cladonia sarmentosa (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Dodge (7) 173, **175**; (8) 158
Cladonia sarmentosa (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Leighton (7) 173
Cladonia sarmentosa (Taylor) Dodge, sensu Dodge (6) 222
Cladonia sarmentosa J.D.Hook. & Taylor 7(7) 173
Cladonia scabriuscula (Delise in Duby) Nyl. (6) 218, 224, **230**; (7) 1, 2, 173, 174; (8) 158, 167
Cladonia scutella Fr. (3) 184
Cladonia southlandica W.Martin (8) 158; (12) 144, 150, 154, 159
Cladonia squamosa (Scop.) Hoffm. (7) 173, 174, 175
 var. *acuta* (Taylor) Mull.Arg. (7) 175
 var. *nana* Mull.Arg. (7) 174
 var. *sarmentosa* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Mull.Arg. (7) 175, 176
 var. *subsquamosa* (Nyl. ex Leighton) Crombie (7) 176
Cladonia squamosula Mull.Arg. (6) 383-385; (7) 174, 175
 forma *elegantula* (Mull.Arg.) des Abb. (6) 384
 var. *squamosula* (6) **383**, 385; (7) 173, 175
 var. *subsquamosula* A.W.Archer (6) 383, **384**; (7) 173, 175
Cladonia staufferi des Abb. (5) 116; (8) 158

- Cladonia subantarctica* Filson & Archer (6) 217, 218, **230**, 231*
Cladonia subcervicornis (Vain.) Kernst. (4) 273; (5) 273
Cladonia subconistea Asah. (5) 115, 116
Cladonia subdigitata Nyl. (6) 93, 217, **231**, 232*; (7) 175; (8) 167
 var. *albinea* Dodge (6) 231
Cladonia subsquamosa (Nyl. ex Leighton) Crombie (7) 174
Cladonia subsquamosa var. *pulverulenta* Vainio (6) 383
Cladonia subsubulata Nyl. (6) 217; (8) 158, 173
Cladonia subulata (L.) Wigg (6) 224
Cladonia sulcata A.W.Archer (5) **115**, 116*; (6) 383, **386**; (7) 509
 var. *striata* A.W.Archer (6) 383, **386**; (7) 509
 var. *smcata* (8) 158
 var. *wilsonii* (A.W.Archer) A.W.Archer & J.K.Bartlett (6) 383, **386**; (8) 158; (7) 509
Cladonia symphycarpa (Ach.) Fr. (5) 116
Cladonia tessellata Ahti & Kashiwadani (8) 158
Cladonia ustulata (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Leighton (7) 173, **176**; (8) 158, 167
Cladonia verticillaris (Raddi) Fr. (4) 273
Cladonia verticillata (Hoffm.) Schaer. (4) 273, 274; (6) 219
 forma *phyllocephala* (Flot.) Oliv. (4) 274
Cladonia weynouhtii F.Wilson ex Archer (6) 93, **94**; (8) 158
Cladonia wilsonii A.W.Archer (5) 271, **274**, 275*; (6) 217, 218, **234**, 386
Cladoniaceae (12) 140
Cladophora (9) 29
Claoxylon Juss. (4) 231, 243
Claoxylon angustifolium Muell.Arg. (4) **231**, 243
Claoxylon australe Baill. (4) 243
 var. *dentatum* Benth. (4) 243
 var. *latifolium* Benth. (4) 243
 var. *laxiflorum* Benth. (4) 243
Claoxylon hillii Benth. (4) 243
Claoxylon nervosum Pax & Hoffm. (4) 231
Claoxylon tenerifolium (Baill.) F.Muell. (4) 207, **231**, 243
Clathroporina exocha (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) **31**
Clathroporina eminentior (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) 167, 329
Clathrus gracilis (Berk.) Schlechtendal (1) **219**, 220*
Clavaria (10) 98
Clavaria cinera (10) 98
Clavaria larvarum Olliff (*nom. superfl.*) (1) 81
Clavaria larvarum Westwood (1) 81, 82
Clavulina rugosa Bull. (10) 98
Clavulinopsis anoena (Zoll. & Moritzi) Corner (10) 98, 104
Claytonia australasica (2) 50
Cleidion Bl. (4) 235, 243
Cleidion javanicum Bl. (4) **235**, 243
Cleidion spiciflorum sec. Merr. (4) 243
Cleisostoma marsupiale Kraenzlin in K.Schum. & Holllr. (4) 201
Cleistanthus Hook.f. ex Planch (4) 221-223, 243
 sect. *Leiopyxis* (4) 223
Cleistanthus (δ *Leiopyxis*) *xerophilus* Domin (4) **221**, 240, 243
Cleistanthus apodius Benth. (4) 243
Cleistanthus cunninghamii (Muell.Arg.) Muell.Arg. (4) 243
Cleistanthus dollactyanus (Baill.) Baill. ex Benth. (4) **221**, 243
Cleistanthus densiflorus C.T.White (4) 243
Cleistanthus discolor Summerh. (4) 243
Cleistanthus hylandii Airy Shaw (4) 243
Cleistanthus nyriantlus (Hassk.) Kurz. (4) **221**, 243
Cleistanthus peninsularis Airy Shaw & Hyland (4) 207, **222**, 243
Cleistanthus semi-opacus F.Muell. ex Benth. (4) 222, 243
 var. *cnrvaminis* Airy Shaw (4) 207, 222, 243
Cleistocalyx Bl. (11) 95
Cleistocalyx fullagarii (F.Muell.) Merr. & L.M.Perry (11) **95**
Cleistocalyx gustavioides (F.M.Bailey) Merr. & L.M.Perry (11) 95
Cleistocalyx operculatus Merr. & L.M.Perry (11) 95
Clematis microphylla DC. (1) 53; (6) 188
 Clements, M.A. (8) 69, 73
Clianthus formosus (1) 94
Cliostomum griffithii (Sm.) Coppins (8) 158
Clitocybe (10) 99, 133, **135**, 137
Clitocybe nnda (Bull.:Fr.) H.E.Bigelow & A.H.Sm. (10) 125
Clodinum glomeratum (2) 50
Cloliesia corticola K.D.Hyde (10) 146, 156
 Coates, F. (10) 27
Coccocarpia erythoxyli (Sprengel) Swinsc. & Krog (8) 158
Coccocarpia palmicola (Sprengel) Arvidsson & Galloway (8) 158
Coccotrema cucurbitula (Mont.) Müll.Arg. (8) 46, 158
Coccotrema porinopsis (Nyl.) Imshaug ex Yoshimura (8) 158
Codiaeum (4) **237**, 243
Codiaeum bracteiferum (Roxb.) Merr. (4) 237
Codiaeum brevistylum Pax & Hoffm. (4) 237

- Codiaeum* cf. *membranaceum* S.Moore (4) **237**
- Codiaeum cuneifolium* Pax & Hoffm. (4) 237
- Codiaeum inophyllum* (Forst.) Muell.Arg. (4) 237
- Codiaeum ludovicianum* Airy Shaw (4) 237
- Codiaeum luzonicum* Merr. (4) 237
- Codiaeum membranaceum* S.Moore (4) 237, 243
- Codiaeum moluccanum* Decne (4) 237
- Codiaeum stellingianum* Warb. (4) 237
- Codiaeum variegatum* (L.) Bl. (4) **237**, 243
var. *moluccanum* (Decne) Muell.Arg. in DC. (4) 207, **237**, 240, 243
- Coelocaulon* (12) 145, 147
- Coelocaulon aculeatum* (Schreb.) Link (8) 167; (12) 142
- Coenogonium implexum* Nyl. (8) 158
- Cohn, Helen M. (7) 99, 529
- Collema* (7) 509; (8) 271
- Collema coccophorum* Tuck. (8) 158
- Collema crispum* (Huds.) Weber (8) 158
- Collema durietzii* Degelius (8) 158
var. *colensoi* Church. Bab. (8) 158
var. *fasciculare* (8) 158
var. *microcarpum* (Müll.Arg.) Degelius (8) 158
- Collema flaccidum* (Ach.) Ach. (8) 158
- Collema glaucophthalmum* Nyl. var. *glaucophthalmum* (8) 158
var. *implicatum* (Nyl.) Degelius (8) 158, 167
- Collema hypolasium* Bailey (11) 45
- Collema implicatum* Nyl. (8) 167
- Collema laeve* J.D.Hook. & Taylor var. *laeve* (8) 158
var. *senecionis* (F.Wilson) Degelius (8) 158
- Collema leucocarpum* J.D.Hook. & Taylor (8) 158
- Collema lutosum* Ach. (6) 496
- Collema quadriloculare* F.Wilson var. *quadriloculare* (8) 158
var. *tasmaniae* F.Wilson (8) 159
- Collema subconveniens* Nyl. (8) 159
- Collema subflaccidum* Degelius (8) 159
- Colobanthus* (4) 317, 321, 330
- Colobanthus billardierei* (11) 20
var. *brachypoda* F.Muell. (11) 22
- Colobanthus muelleri* Kirk (11) 22
- Comesperma ericinum* (8) 22
- Commerstonia crispa* (8) 27
- Compholobium ininns* (8) 309
- Composogon* (8) 9, 15
- Conferva atra* Hudson (7) 430, 434, 435, 436
- Conferva atra sensu* Smith & Sowerby (7) 436
- Conferva decimina* (O.F. Mull.) Kutz. (11) 58, 92
- Conferva gelatinosa* L. (7) 434
- Conferva gelatinosum* (L.) DC. (7) 435
- Conferva gemiflexa* Dillwyn (11) 79, 92
- Conferva nitida* Dillwyn (11) 65, 92
- Conferva porticalis* O.F. Mull. (11) 66, 92
- Conferva stellina* Vaucher (11) 87, 92
- Conferva stictica* Sm. (11) 82, 92
- Conjugata condensata* Vaucher (11) 83, 92
- Conjugata cruciata* Vaucher (11) 71, 92
- Conjugata inflata* Vaucher (11) 61, 92
- Conjugata insigne* Hassall (11) 72, 92
- Conjugata longata* Vaucher (11) 62, 92
- Conjugata pectinata* Vaucher (11) 73, 92
- Conn. Barry J. (5) 263, 347; (6) 259, 321, 371, 375; (7) 289; (8) 123
- Connor, H.E. (11) 13
- Conotremopsis weberiana* Vězda (8) 159
- Conran, John G. (6) 307, 363; (10) 95
- Convolvulus* (1) 49
- Convolvulus erubescens* Sims (2) 171, 178; (6) 208
- Conyza* Less. (9) 197
- Cooke, D.A. (4) 265, 299; (5) 123; (6) 181, 255
- Coprosma* (11) 22
- Coprosma chathamica* Cockayne (11) 25
- Coprosma hirtella* Labill. (1) 53; (6) 165
- Coprosma propinqua* A.Cunn. (11)
var. *martinii* W.R.B.Oliver (11) 23
- Coprosma quadrifida* (6) 165
- Coreymia gossipina* (Sw.) Massal. (8) 167
- Cordana vasiformis* Matsush. (10) 149, 155
- Cordyceps* (Fr.) Link (1) **67**, 223
- Cordyceps aemonae* Lloyd (1) 76
- Cordyceps aphodii* J.Mathieson (1) 72, 73, **74**, 85
- Cordyceps arachneicola* Kobayasi (1) 69
- Cordyceps australis* (Speg.) Sacc. (1) 74, 75
- Cordyceps* sp. aff. *barnesii* Thwaites ex Berk & Broome (1) 224
- Cordyceps bicephala* Berk. (1) 71, 73, **74**
- Cordyceps brittlebankii* E.McLennan & I.Cookson (1) 72, 73, **75**
- Cordyceps caloceroides* Berk. & Curt. (1) 69
- Cordyceps cameroni* (1) 78
- Cordyceps capitata* (Fr.) Link (1) 69
- Cordyceps consumpta* G.H.Cunn. (1) 77
- Cordyceps coxii* Olliff (1) 71, 72, 73, **75**, 223
- Cordyceps craigii* Lloyd (1) 77, 78
- Cordyceps cranstonii* Olliff (1) 69, 72, 73, **76**, 79, 88*
- Cordyceps dovei* L.Rodway (1) 72, 73, **76**
- Cordyceps entomorrhiza* Link (1) 71, 85
var. "*menesteridis*" (F.Muell. & Berk.) Cooke (1) 71, 79, 80
- Cordyceps* sp.aff. *entomorrhiza* (Dickson) Fr. (1) **85**

- Cordyceps furcata* E.McLennan & I.Cookson (1) 72, 73, **77**
Cordyceps glaziovii Henn. (1) 80
Cordyceps gracilioides Y.Kobayasi (1) 71, 79, 80
Cordyceps gracilis Durieu & Montagne (1) 72, 79, 80, 82
Cordyceps gracilis sensu Lloyd (1) 72, 79, 80
Cordyceps gunnii (Berk.) Berk. in Hook.f. (1) 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, **77**, 79, 89*, 223
Cordyceps hawkesii (G.R.Gray) Cooke (1) 69, 71, 72, 73, **78**, 89*, 223
Cordyceps henleyae Masee (1) 72, 83, 84
Cordyceps heteropoda Y.Kobayasi (1) 82, 83
Cordyceps hillebrandii Lloyd (1) 77, 78
Cordyceps huegelii (Corda) Corda (1) 81, 82
Cordyceps intermedia Imai (1) 69
Cordyceps japonica Lloyd (1) 69
Cordyceps jezoensis Imai (1) 69
Cordyceps larvarum (Westwood) Olliff (1) 71, 76, 82
Cordyceps melbourniensis Lloyd (nom. provis.) (1) 83, 85
Cordyceps meneristitis ("menesteridis") F.Muell. & Berk. (1) 71, 72, 73, **79**, 83, 90, 223
Cordyceps militaris (Fr.) Link (1) 69, 72, 73, **80**
Cordyceps ophioglossoides (Fr.) Link (1) 69
Cordyceps pieli Olliff (1) 72, 78, 79
Cordyceps robertsii (Hook.) Berk. in Hook.f. (1) 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 79, **81**, 84, 85, 87*, 223, 224
Cordyceps scottiana Berk. ex Olliff (1) 72, 73, **82**, 224
Cordyceps selkirkii Olliff (1) 70, 71, 72, 76, 81, 82
Cordyceps sobilifera (Hill.) Sacc. (1) 68
Cordyceps sobolifera (Berk.) Berk. & Broome (1) 68
Cordyceps taylori (Berk.) Sacc. (1) 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 82, **83**, 224
Cordyceps trictenae Olliff (1) 71, 72, 83, 85
Cordyceps unilateralis Tul. subsp. *australis* Speg. (1) 74
Coriaria arborea Lindsay (11) 16, 23
Coriaria ruscifolia L. (11) 16, 23
Cornutispora (8) 156
Cornutispora ciliata Kalb (8) 159
Corokia (11) 17
Corokia buddleioides A.Cunn. (11) 18, 23
Corokia macrocarpa Kirk (11) 18, 23
Correa (3) 108; (7) 474
Correa alba Andr. (1) 49, 53; (7) 271, 276
Correa lawrenciana (3) 108; (7) 474
Correa reflexa (4) 426; (5) 226; (7) 284
Corrick, M.G. (3) 249; (7) 311; (8) 51, 55, 119
Cortaderia turbaria Connor (11) 18, 24
Corticium calceum Fr. (1) 99
Cortinariales (8) 287
Cortinarius (10) 98, 101, 107, 108
Cortinarius (Deruocybe) clelandii A.H.Sm. (10) 99
Cortinarius (Myxaciium) archeri Berk. (10) 99, 104, 105
Cortinarius (Myxaciium) lavendulensis Cleland (10) 99, 104
Cortinarius (Phlegmacium) castaneofulvum Cleland (10) 99
Cortinarius (Phlegmacium) microarcheri Cleland (10) 99
Cortinarius (Telemonia) fibrillosus Cleland (10) 99
Cortinarius spp. A Burns & Conran (10) 99, 104, 105
Cortinomyces Bougher & Castellano (8) 287
Cortinomyces cribbiae (A.h.Sm.) Bougher & Castellano (8) 287
Cortinomyces effodiendus (G.Cunn.) Bougher & Castellano (8) 287, 288
Cortinomyces luteus (Masee) Bougher & Castellano (8) 288
Cortinomyces niveus (Vittad.) Bougher & Castellano (8) 288
Cortinomyces purpureus (J.W.Cribb) Bougher & Castellano (8) 288
Cortinomyces violaceus (Masee & Rodway) Bougher & Castellano (8) 288
Cortinomyces viscidus (Masee & Rodway) Bougher & Castellano (8) 288
Corybas aconitiflorus Salisb. (10) 69, 72
Corybas despectans D.L.Jones & R.C.Nash (3) 165, 167*
Corybas diemenicus (Lindl.) H.M.R.Rupp (3) 165, 168
Corybas dilatatus (H.M.R.Rupp & W.H.Nichols) H.M.R.Rupp (3) 165, 168
Corybas neocaledonicus (Schltr.) Gray & Jones (10) 69, 72
Corybas neocaledonicus (Schltr.) Schltr. (10) **69**, 71*
Corybas Schltr. (10) 69
Corybus (8) 69
Corylus (12) 190
Corymbia (11) 42
Corymbia aspera (11) 42
Corymbia cliffontiana (11) 42
Corymbia maculata (10) 38
Corynocarpus laevigatus J.R. & G.Forst. (11) 23
Corysanthes neocaledonica Schltr. (10) 70, 72
Cotula (6) 12
Cotula australis (Sieber ex Spreng.) Hook.f. (2) 172, 179
Cotula bipinnata Thunb. (2) 179

- Cotula coronopifolia* (1) 172; (8) 90
Cotula featherstonii (11) 20
Cotula filicula (6) 166
 Court, A.B. (1) 43, 45, 114; (2) 139, 155, 188; (7) 131
Craspedia Forst.f. (5) 145; (7) 58, **63**, 183, 225, 479; (8) 87
Craspedia "Chatham" (11) 18
Craspedia chrysanthia (Schdl.) Benth. (7) 63, 183
Craspedia glauca (Labill) Spreng. (2) 179; (7) 66
Craspedia globosa (Bauer ex Benth.) Benth. (2) 179; (7) 183
Craspedia leucantha (7) 479
Craspedia paludicola (8) 116
Craspedia pleiocephala F.Muell. (7) 63, 66, 183
Craspedia sp. aff. *pleiocephala* F.Muell. (7) 59, 63, 65*, 66, 78
Craspedia uniflora Forst.f. (7) 63, 66, 78, 183
Crassula bonariensis (DC.) Cambess (1) 98
Crassula colorata (Nees) Ostenfeld (2) 135
Crassula helmsii (2) 50
Crassula macrantha (Hook.f.) Diels (2) 172, 177
Crassula pedicularis (Sm.) Meiger (2) 172, 177
Crassula purpurata (Hook.f.) Domin (1) 98
Crassula sieberana (Schult. & Schult.f.) Druce (2) 172, 177
Crataegus (8) 136
Craterospermum laetevirens A.Braun (11) 53, 92
Cratystylis S.Moore (7) 183
Cratystylis subspinescens (F.Muell. & Tate) S.Moore (7) 183
 Craven, L.A. (11) 1, 95; (12) 133
Crepidotus sp. A Burns & Conran (10) 99, 104
Crepidotus sp. B Burns & Conran (10) 99
Crepidotus variabilis (Pers.:Fr.) P.Kumm. (10) 99
 Crisp, M.D. (7) 7; (8) 47, 151
Crossolepis Less. (5) 187
Crossolepis auct. non Less. (5) 185
Crossolepis linifolia Less. (5) 187
Crossolepis pusilla Benth. (5) 187, 189, 193, 195; (6) 318
Croton L. (1) 53 (see *Beyeria leschenaultii*): (4) 207, 223-230, 243
 sect. *Gymnocroton* (4) 226
Croton acronychioides F.Muell. (4) 207, 217, **223**, 243
Croton affinis Maiden & R.T.Baker (4) 207, 223, 224, 243
Croton argyratus Bl. (4) **224**, 243
Croton armstrongii S.Moore (4) 207, **224**, 225, 227, 243
Croton arnheimicus Muell.Arg. (4) 243
 var. *ureniifolius* Baill. (4) 243
Croton brachytypus Airy Shaw (4) 207, **224**, 237, 243
Croton byrnesii Airy Shaw (4) 207, 224, **225**, 243
Croton capitis-york Airy Shaw (4) 207, **226**, 243
 var. *pilosus* Airy Shaw (2) 207, **226**
Croton caudatus Geisel. (4) 228
Croton densivestitus White & Francis (4) 226, **227**, 243
Croton dockrillii Airy Shaw (4) 207, **227**, 244
Croton enantiophyllus K.Schum. (4) 234
Croton lubrophyllus Airy Shaw (4) 207, 224, 225, 226, 227, 243
Croton insularis Baill. (4) 226, 244
Croton magneticus Airy Shaw (4) 207, **227**, 244
Croton maidenii R.T.Baker (4) 244
Croton mirus Domin (4) 207, 237, 240, 243
Croton mirus sec. Airy Shaw; non Domin (4) 224, 237
Croton phembalioides F.Muell. ex Muell.Arg. (4) 244
 var. *hirsutus* F.M.Bailey(?) (4) 244
 var. *phembalioides* (4) 244
Croton pilophorus Airy Shaw (4) 227, 228
Croton prunifolius Airy Shaw (4) 207, 244
Croton pubens Domin (4) 226, 243
Croton schultzii Benth. (4) 224, 243
Croton stigmatosus F.Muell. (4) 244
Croton storekii Seem. (4) 228
Croton cf. *storekii* (Muell.Arg.) A.C.Sm. (4) 208, **228**, 244
Croton tomentellus F.Muell. (4) **228**, 244
Croton tomentellus F.Muell. var. *sensu* Airy Shaw (4) 208, **229**
Croton sp.nov. aff. *tomentellus* F.Muell. (4) 229
Croton triacros F.Muell. (4) 224, 225, 228, 244
Croton variegatus L. (4) 237
Croton verreauxii Baill. (4) 223, 235, 244
 var. *storekii* Muell.Arg. (4) 228
Croton sp.aff. *viscida* (1) 49
Croton wassi-kissae Croiz. (4) 226, 244
 var. *stockeri* Airy Shaw (4) 207, 226, 227, **229**, 244
Croton spp.nov. Airy Shaw (4) 229, 230, 244
Crotularia alata Ham. (2) 136
Crotularia quinquifolia L. (2) 136
Crotularia verrucosa L. (2) 136
Cryptolepis cryptolepioides (Schltr.) Bullock (8) 144
Cryptophiale multiseptata Goh & K.D.Hyde (10) 147

- Ctenopteris heterophylla* (Labill.) Tindale (11) 24
Cucumis myriocarpus Naudin (2) 179
Calcuta dubia (R.Br.) Maxon (1) 53; (7) 385; (10) 51
Cullen Medik. (9) 195
Cullen australasicum (Schltdl.) J.W.Grimes (9) 195
Cullen cinereum (Lindl.) J.W.Grimes (9) 195
Cullen discolor (Domin) J.W.Grimes (9) 195
Cullen microcephalum (Rchb. ex Kunze) J.W.Grimes (9) 195
Cullen pallidum (N.T.Burb.) J.W.Grimes (9) 195
Cullen parvum (F.Muell.) J.W.Grimes (9) 195
Cullen patens (Lindl.) J.W.Grimes (9) 196
Cullen tenax (Lindl.) J.W.Grimes (9) 196
Cuphophyllus (10) 135, 136, 137
Cupressus columnaris (Forst.f.) Hook. (1) 64
Cyanothamnus (12) 3
Cyanothamnus ramosus (12) 3
Cyanothoides obovata R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 100
Cyathea dealbata (G.Forst.) Swartz (11) 25
Cyathea cunninghamii Hook.f. (11) 25
Cyathodes Labill. (1) 140; (12) 195, 196, 198, 199, 208
Cyathodes group A Powell *et al.* (12) 195
Cyathodes abietina (Labill.) R.Br. (12) 211
Cyathodes abietina sensu Roem. & Schult. (12) 211
Cyathodes acerosa (Gaertn.) Roem. & Schult. (12) 201, 203, 204, 205
 var. *oxycedrus* (Labill.) Cheeseman (12) 201, 205
 var. *parvifolia* J.D.Hook. (12) 203
 var. *latifolia* J.D.Hook. (11) 18, 23; (12) 210
 var. *latifolia sensu* Mueller (12) 210
Cyathodes acerosa auct. non *Ardisia acerosa* Gaertn. (12) 201
Cyathodes acerosa sensu G.Don (12) 203
Cyathodes divaricata (J.D.Hook.) J.D.Hook. (12) 201, 207
Cyathodes divaricata sensu Benth. (12) 207
Cyathodes douglasii A.Gray (12) 213
Cyathodes glauca (12) 195
Cyathodes imbricata Stschegl. (12) 213
Cyathodes juniperina (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Druce (12) 200, 201, 205
 var. *juniperina* Allan (12) 200
 var. *oxycedrus* (Labill.) Allan (12) 205
Cyathodes juniperina sensu W.M.Curtis (12) 200
Cyathodes mariannensis Kaneh. (12) 213
Cyathodes oxycedrus (Labill.) R.Br. (12) 201, 202, 205
Cyathodes oxycedrus sensu Roem. & Schult. (12) 205
Cyathodes parviflora (Andr.) Allan (11) 18, 23
Cyathodes parvifolia R.Br. (12) 201, 202, 204
Cyathodes parvifolia sensu Roem. & Schult. (12) 204
Cyathodes pendulosa S.J.Jarman (12) 209
Cyathodes pomerae A.Gray (12) 213
Cyathodes robusta J.D.Hook. (11) 15, 18, 23; (12) 210
Cyathodes robusta sensu Cheeseman (12) 210
Cyathodes straminea (12) 195
Cyathodes tameiameiae Cham. & Schltdl. (12) 213
Cyclocarpa stellaris Afz. ex J.G.Baker (2) 136
Cycnogeton (8) 331, 332, 348
Cycnogeton huegelii Endl. (8) 331, 346, 350
Cycnogeton lineare (Endl.) Sonder (8) 349
Cycnogeton procerum (R.Br.) Buchenau (8) 354, 359
Cylindrosorus Benth. (5) 143, 153
Cylindrosorus flavescens Benth. (5) 153, 164, 166
Cymbonotus lawsonianus Gaud. (2) 179
Cynanchum carnosum (8) 281
Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers. (2) 175; (10) 126
Cynoglossum (2) 178
Cynoglossum australe R.Br. (1) 53
Cynoglossum chathamicum (11) 14
Cynoglossum nobile (11) 14
Cynoglossum suaveolens R.Br. (1) 53
Cyperus (2) 145; (3) 175; (8) 90; (9) 64
Cyperus difformis (8) 344
Cyperus exaltatus Retz. (2) 176
Cyperus gunnii (8) 90
Cyphanthera microphylla (8) 27
Cystocoleus ebeueus (Dillwyn) Thwaites (8) 159, 167
Cystocoleus niger (Huds.) Hariot (8) 167

Dacrydium (4) 172
Dactylaria (10) 146, 147
Dactylella (10) 146
Dactylina (12) 160
Dactylospora (8) 156
Dactylospora australis Triebel & Hertel (8) 159
Damasonium minus (R.Br.) Buch. (2) 175; (8) 344
Damnomenia (9) 176
Dampiera stricta (8) 382
Danthonia Lam. *et* DC. (1) 94; (3) 175; (7) 153, 236, 250, 384-386; (8) 371; (10) 98

- Danthonia caespitosa* Gaudich. (2) 172, 175; (7) 155, 385
- Danthonia dieuhenica* D.Morris (7) 147, 152*, 153, 154*; (9) 66
- Danthonia duttoniana* (8) 116
- Danthonia eriantha* Lindl. (8) 284
- Danthonia geniculata* (7) 385
- Danthonia induta* (7) 385, 386
- Danthonia* sp.aff. *induta* (7) 38
- Danthonia lepidopoda* N.G.Walsh (7) 379, 384, 385*
- Danthonia linkii* var. *fulva* (7) 158
- Danthonia monticola* (7) 158, 385
- Danthonia nitens* D.Morris (7) 147, 155, 156*, 157*
- Danthonia nivicola* (7) 157
- Danthonia pallida* (6) 445; (7) 385
- Danthonia* sp.aff. *pallida* (7) 385
- Danthonia pilosa* (7) 160
- Danthonia popinensis* D.Morris (7) 147, 157*, 159*
- Danthonia procera* (7) 385
- Danthonia reuoua* D.Morris (7) 147, 160, 161*, 162*
- Danthonia setacea* R.Br. (2) 172, 175
- Danthonia tenuior* Steud. (7) 155; (8) 285
- Daucus glochidiatus* (Labill.) Fisch *et al.* (2) 178; (6) 445
- Davallia* (6) 420
- Davallia dubia* (1) 53 (see *Calcuta dubia*)
- Daviesia?* *acanthoclada* Turcz. (7) 22, 23
- Daviesia buxifolia* (8) 22
- Daviesia corymbosa* Sm. (1) 53, 124
var. *laxiflora* J.H.Willis (1) 123
- Daviesia egena* F.Muell. (5) 18
- Daviesia latifolia* R.Br. (1) 53 (3) 103, 106, 108
- Daviesia mimosoides* R.Br. (1) 124
var. *laxiflora* (J.H.Willis) J.H.Willis (1) 123-124
- Daviesia ulicifolia* (4) 426 (5) 226; (8) 309
- Daviesia virgata* (4) 426
- Davis, Gwenda L. (1) 109, 111
- Debarya* Witttr. (11) 52, 92
- Debarya desmidioides* West & G.S.West (11) 88, 92
- Debarya hardyi* G.S.West (11) 52, 76, 92
- Debarya laevis* (Kutz.) West & G.S.West (11) 80, 92
- Decaspermum* J. & G.Forst. (6) 437
- Decazesia* F.Muell. (5) 145; (7) 183
- Decazesia hecatocephala* F.Muell. (7) 183
- Degelia* (7) 509; (8) 155
- Degelia duplmarginata* (P.James & Henssen) Arvidsson & Galloway (7) 509; (8) 159
- Degelia durietzii* Arvisson & Galloway (8) 159
- Degelia gayana* (Mont.) Arvidsson & Galloway (7) 509; (8) 159
- Degelia novozelandiae* (Dodge) Jørgensen & Galloway (8) 159
- Degelia rosulata* Jørgensen & Galloway (8) 159
- Demoschoenus spiralis* (A.Rich.) Hook.f. (11) 24
- Denda, T. (9) 197
- Dendriscoaulon dendriothamnodes* Dughi (8) 159
- Dendrogaster violaceus* (Massee & Rodway) G..Cunn. (8) 288
- Dermatiscum* (6) 335, 336
- Dermatiscum harrisonii* (harrisoni) Dodge (6) 335, 336
- Dermatiscum mawsonii* (i) Dodge (6) 335, 340-342
- Dermatocarpou compactum* (7) 189, 191
- Dermocybe uliginosa* (10) 107
- Dermoloma* (10) 133, 136
- Dermoloma cuneifolium* (Fr.:Fr.) Bon (10) 136
- Derwentia perfoliata* (8) 302
- Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) Beauv. (11) 16, 24
- Descolea* Singer (8) 385
- Deyeuxia Clarion ex P.Beauv.* (3) 175; (7) 160, 386, 451, 452
- Deyeuxia affinis* M.Gray (7) 166, 167, 386, 387
- Deyeuxia angustifolia* Vick. (7) 452, 453
- Deyeuxia* sp.aff. *angustifolia sensu Willis, sensu Ross* (7) 453
- Deyeuxia apleyensis* D.Morris (7) 147, 160, 162*, 163*
- Deyeuxia aucklandica* (7) 387
- Deyeuxia inuominata* D.Morris (7) 147, 164, 165*, 166*, 387
- Deyeuxia monticola* (7) 164
- Deyeuxia parviseta* var. *boormanii* Vick. (7) 167, 387
- Deyeuxia pungens* N.G.Walsh (7) 451, 452, 454*
- Deyeuxia quadriseta* (Labill.) Benth. (2) 175
- Deyeuxia rodwayi* (7) 385
- Deyeuxia talaricata* N.G.Walsh (7) 379, 385*, 386
- Dianella* (8) 365
- Dianella amoena* G.W. Carr & P.F.Horsfall (8) 368, 369, 370*, 377
- Dianella brevicaulis* (Ostenf.)G.W.Carr & P.F.Horsfall (8) 375, 376*
- Dianella caerulea* Sims (8) 372
var. *caerulea* (8) 372
- Dianella callicarpa* G.W. Carr & P.F. Horsfall (8) 366, 367*, 372
- Dianella laevis* R.Br. (2) 176

- Dianella longifolia* R.Br. (8) 369, 372
 var. *longifolia* (8) 372
 var. *porracea* R.Henderson (8) 375
Dianella porracea (R.Henderson)
 P.F.Horsfall & G.W.Carr (8) 374, **375**
Dianella revoluta R.Br. (8) 372
 var. *brevicaulis* Ostenf. (8) 375
 var. *revoluta* (8) 374, 375, 376*
 f. *pygmaea* Schlittler (8) 375
Dianella tarda P.F.Horsfall & G.W.Carr (8)
372, 373*
Dianella tasmanica J.D.Hook. (8) 301, 368,
 372
Dianthus caryophyllus (8) 374
Dibaeis (8) 155
Dibaeis absoluta (Tuck.) Kalb. & Gierl (8)
 159, 166
Dibaeis arcuata (Stirton) Kalb & Gierl (8)
 159, 166
Dictaelia pallida Schltr. (8) **144**
Dictaelia pygmaea Schltr. (8) 144
Dichelachne Endl. (7) 451, 455
Dichelachne lirtella N.G.Walsh (7) 451,
 454*, **455**
Dichelachne micrantha (Cav.) Domin (7) 456
Dichelachne rara (R.Br.) Vick. (7) 455, 456
Dichelachne sciurea (R.Br.) Hook.f. (7) 456
Dichondra repens R.& G.Forst. (1) 53; (2)
 178
Dichopogon strictus (6) 149
Dichrocephala DC. (9) 197, 199
Dichromochlamys Dunlop (9) 197, 199
Dicksonia squarrosa (G.Forst.) Swartz (11)
 25
Dicranopteris (11) 101
 subg. *Acropterygium* (11) 101
 subg. *Dicranopteris* (11) 101
Dictyochaeta (10) 147
Dictyochaeta subfuscospora Kuthub. &
 Nawawi (10) 147, **148***
Dictyonema sericeum (Sw.) Berkely (8) 159
Didiscus DC (6) 159
Didiscus humilis J.D.Hook. (6) 159, 162,
 164, 165
 forma *breviscapus* Domin (6) 159, 164,
 166
 forma *longiscapus* Domin (6) 159, 165,
 166
Didiscus minor J.D.Hook. ex Domin (6)
 162, 164, 165
Didymosphaeria (10) 146
Didymosphaeria futilis (Berk. & Broome)
 Rehm. (8) 168
Didymostilbe sensu Seifert (10) 149, 155
Didymostilbe australiensis Goh & K.D.Hyde
 (10) 145, 147, **149**, 150*
Dielitzia Short (7) **103**
Dielitzia tysonii Short (7) 103, 104*, **105**,
 106*
- Dillwynia* sect. *Xeropetalum* R.Br. ex Sims
 (8) 47
Dillwynia acicularis Sieber ex DC (8) 47
Dillwynia capitata J.H.Willis var. *uliginosa*
 J.H.Willis (1) **124**
Dillwynia cinerascens R.Br. (4) 426; (8) 47,
 50
Dillwynia cinerascens auct. non R.Br. (8) 49
Dillwynia ericifolia var. *glaberrima* (1) 53
 (see *D. glaberrima*)
Dillwynia glaberrima Sm. (1) 53
Dillwynia juniperina Lodd. (8) 47, **48**, 50
Dillwynia juniperina Sieber ex Benth. nom.
 inval. (8) 49
Dillwynia juniperina Sieber ex DC nom.
 inval. (8) 49
Dillwynia phyllicoides (8) 22, 25
Dillwynia sericea (4) 426
Dillwynia sieberi Steud. (8) **47**
Dillwynia uncinata (Turcz.) J.Black (8) 47
Dimerella lutea (Dickson) Trevisan (8) 159
Dimeresia A.Gray (5) 145
Dinorphocalyx Thw. (4) 237, 244
Dimorphocalyx australiensis C.T.White (4)
237, 244
Dimorphoconia F.Muell. & Tate (7) 63, 181;
 (9) 197, 199
Diploicia canescens (Dickson) Massal. ssp.
australasiae Elix & Lumbsch (8) 159
 ssp. *canescens* (8) 159
Diplopappus passerinoides Turcz. (1) 31
Diplopterygium (11) 101
Diploschistes (10) 114
Diploschistes muscorum (Scop.) R.Sant. ssp.
bartlettii Lumbsch (8) 159
Diploschistes ocellatus (Vill.) Norman (8)
 159, 167
Diploschistes scruposus (Schreber) Norman
 (8) 159
Diploschistes sticticus (Körber) Müll.Arg.
 (8) 159
Diploschistes subocellatus (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8)
 167
Diplotomna alboatrum (Hoffm.) Flotow (8)
 159
Dipodium R.Br. (8) 69; (9) 105
Dipodium pardalinum D.L.Jones (9) **105**,
 107*, 108*
Dipodium roseum D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
 (9) 105, 106, 108*
Dipolocia (8) 155
Dirinaria (12) 171*
Dirinaria appianata (Fee) Awasthi (5) 31
Dirinaria picta (Sw.) Clem. & Shear (8) 159
Discinella terrestris (Berk. & Broome)
 Dennis (10) 99, 101, 103
Displyma (3) 191; (4) 402; (6) 355
Displyma australe (Aiton) N.E. Br. (11) 18,
 23

- Disphyma papillatum* Chinnock (11) 18, 23, 25
Dissiliaria F.Muell. ex Benth. (4) 219, 220, 244
Dissiliaria baloghioides F.Muell. ex Benth. (4) 220, 244
Dissiliaria laxinervis Airy Shaw (4) 207, 220, 244
Dissiliaria muelleri Baill. ex Benth. (4) 219, 244
Dissiliaria tricornis Benth. (4) 243
Dithyrostegia A.Gray (4) 396; (5) 143, 144, 148, 151, 153, 201; (7) 58, 61, 103, 106, 108, 180, 183
Dithyrostegia amplexicaulis A.Gray (5) 147*, 201*, 202; (7) 61, 62*, 78, 108, 183
Dithyrostegia gracilis P.Short (7) 61, 103, 104*, 106, 107*
Ditremis australiensis McCarthy (8) 4
Ditremis carinthiaca (Steiner) R.C. Harris (8) 2, 3
Ditremis distans (Wille) R.C. Harris (8) 4
Ditremis finkii R.C. Harris (8) 3
Ditremis laevigata P.M. McCarthy (8) 1, 2*, 3, 4
Ditremis pacifica P.M. McCarthy (8) 2, 3, 4
Diuris (8) 69
Diuris ochroma D.L.Jones (8) 182, 183*
Diuris lanceolata (8) 184
Diuris venosa (8) 184
Dodonaea (6) 20; (7) 113, 407
Dodonaea ceratocarpa Endl. (1) 100
Dodonaea cuneata (5) 226
Dodonaea oblongifolia Link (1) 100
Dodonaea rhombifolia (7) 287
Dodonaea viscosa (7) 210
 subsp. *angustissima* (7) 407
 Dodson, J.R. (4) 277
Dombeya excelsa Lamb. (*nom.illeg.*) (1) 64
Dracophyllum arboreum Cockayne (11) 18, 25
Dracophyllum milliganii (12) 160
Dracophyllum paludosum Cockayne (11) 18, 23
Dracophyllum scoparium Hook.f. (11) 18, 23
Dregea rubicunda K.Schum. (8) 144
Drimys aromatica (DC.) F.Muell. (8) 235, 236*, 252
Drimys aromatica sensu P.Parm. (8) 255
Drimys lanceolata (Poir.) Baill. (8) 236*, 252
 var. *parvifolia* Vickery (8) 255
Drimys piperita Hook. (8) 255
Drimys piperita sensu Vink (8) 236*
Drimys vickeriana A.C.Smith (8) 255
Drimys xerophylla P.Parm. (8) 254
 alpina F.Muell. ex P.Parm. (8) 236*, 255
 var. *aromatica* P.Parm. (8) 236*, 252
 Drinnan, A. N. (8) 235
Drosera binata (2) 41, 57
Drosera burmannii Vahl (2) 145
Drosera indica L. (2) 145
Drosera macrantha Endl. (5) 347, 348*
 subsp. *macrantha* Marchant (5) 347, 349
 subsp. *planchonii* (J.D.Hook ex Planchon) Marchant (5) 347, 349
 var. *burgessii* Diels (5) 349
 var. *minor* Benth. (5) 349
 var. *stricticaulis* Diels (5) 349
Drosera menziesii R.Br. var. *albiflora* Benth. (5) 349
Drosera planchonii J.D.Hook. ex Planchon (5) 347, 348, 349
Drosera stricticaulis (Diels) O.Sarg. (5) 349
Drosera subhirtella Planchon (5) 349
Drosera whittakeri (6) 445
Dryandra (7) 307
Drypetes Vahl (4) 244
Drypetes australasica (Muell.Arg.) Pax & Hoffm. (4) 244
Drypetes lasiogyna (F.Muell.) Pax & Hoffm. (4) 244
Drypetes subcubica (J.J.Sm.) Pax & Hoffm. (4) 244
Dubouzetia (9) 229
Dyras octopetala L. (7) 182

Earina mucronata Lindl. (11) 24
 Earl, G.E. (6) 97
Eccremidium (2) 211, 212
Eccremidium pulchellum (Hook.f. & Wils.) Wils. (2) 211, 212
Echinodorus Engelm. (6) 315
Echinus claoxyloides (F.Muell.) Baill. var. *ficifolius* Baill. (4) 232
 var. *cordata* Baill. (4) 232
Echinus nesophilus (Muell.Arg.) Baill. (4) 233
Echium (3) 215
Echium altissimum Jacq. (3) 216
Echium asturicum Lacaita (3) 224
Echium creticum (*creticum*) L. (3) 226, 234
Echium hispanicum Asso (3) 224
Echium italicum L. (3) 215, 216, 226, 228
Echium lacaitae Sennen (3) 224
Echium lycopsis L. (2) 172, 178; (3) 217, 224, 226
Echium maritimum Willd. (3) 217
Echium plantagineum L. (3) 215, 216, 226, 227, 232*
Echium pustulatum Sibth. & Sm. (3) 224, 229
Echium rosulatum Lange (3) 227
Echium rubrum Jacq. (3) 227
Echium tuberculatum Gilib. (3) 224, 229
Echium tuberculatum Hoff. & Link (3) 229
Echium violaceum (*violacium*) L. (3) 227, 229-231

- Echium violaceum grandiflorum* (3) 230
Echium vulgare Brot. (3) 229
Echium vulgare L. (3) 215, 216, **224**, 226, 227, **228**, 236*
 subsp. *asturicum* (Lacaita) Klotz. (3) 224
 subsp. *pustulatum* (Sibh. & Sm.) Rouy (3) 224
Echium wierzbickii Haberle (3) 229
Eclipta playglossa F.Muell. (2) 179
Ectadiopsis cryptolepioides Schltr. (8) **144**
Ectocarpus fasciculatus Harvey (9) 31, 32
Ectocarpus siliculosus (Dillwyn) Lyngb. (9) **29**, **30***, **31***
Edwardsia grandiflora Salisb. (11) 16, 24
Elacanthus F.Muell. (7) 63,181; (9) 197, 199
Elaeocarpus L. (9) **229**, 232, 233, 236
Elaeocarpus arnhemicus F.Muell. (9) 230, 231, 233
Elaeocarpus bancroftii F.Muell. & F.M.Bailey (9) 231
Elaeocarpus carolinae Hyland & Coode (9) 231
Elaeocarpus cerebriiformis Rozefelds & Christophel (9) 229, 231, **232**, 233*, 234*, 235*
Elaeocarpus clarkei F.Muell. (9) 231
Elaeocarpus coorangooloo J.F.Bailey & C.T.White (9) 230, 231, 233
Elaeocarpus culmnicola Warb. (9) 231
Elaeocarpus cunningii Rozefelds (9) 231, 236
Elaeocarpus elliffii Hyland & Coode (9) 231
Elaeocarpus eunuudi F.M.Bailey (9) 231
Elaeocarpus ferruginiflorus C.T.White (9) 231
Elaeocarpus foveolatus F.Muell. (9) 231, 233
Elaeocarpus grandis F.Muell. (9) 230, 231, 232
Elaeocarpus holopetalus (7) 209
Elaeocarpus johusonii (9) 236
Elaeocarpus largiflorens C.T.White (9) 231
Elaeocarpus linsuithii Guymmer (9) 231, 236
Elaeocarpus mackayii (F.Muell.) (9) 231, 233, 236
Elaeocarpus reticulans Sm. (9) 231
Elaeocarpus ruminatus F.Muell. (9) 230, 231, 233, 235*
Elaeocarpus sericopetalus F.Muell. (9) 231
Elaeocarpus serratus L. (9) 232
Elaeocarpus spacknautiorum Rozefelds (9) 231, 233, 236
Elaeocarpus stellaris L.S.Smith (9) 231
Elaeocarpus thelmae Hyland & Coode (9) 231, 236
Elaeocarpus williamsianus Guymmer (9) 230, 231, 232
Elaeocarpus sp. in Blackburn (9) 232
Elaeocarpus sp. in Christophel (9) 232
Elaeocarpus sp. nov. (9) 231, 233*, 236
Elaeocarpus sp. nov. Rozefelds & Christophel (9) 231
Elaeocarpus sp. nov. I Coode (9) 230, 232, 233, 235*
Elaphomyces (1) 69; (7) 179
Eleocharis (4) 300
Eleocharis acuta R.Br. (2) 50, 172, 176; (8) 116, 344; (11) 24
Eleocharis equisetina (8) 358
Eleocharis gracilis R.Br. (11) 24
Eleocharis plana (10) 24
Eleocharis pusilla R.Br. (2) 172, 176
Eleocharis sphacelata (2) 50; (8) 358
Elix, John A. (7) 507; (10) 85; (12) 135, 217
Eleocharis sphacelata (8) 90
Embergeria (11) 17
Embergeria grandiflora (Kirk) Boulos (11) 17, 23
Emueuosperma cunninghamii Benth. (2) 137
Empodisma (9) 157
Empodisma nimus (8) 321, 358; (12) 160
Enchylaena tomentosa (1) 94
Endocarpiscum obscurans Nyl. (6) 504, 506
Endocarpiscum onphalitzum (Nyl.) Mull.Arg. (6) 508
Endocarpiscum placodizans (Zahlbr.) Fink (6) 502
Endocarpiscum polysporum (Tuck.) Fink (6) 510
Endocarpon (8) 155
Endocarpon helusianum Mull.Arg. (3) 187; (8) 159
Endocarpon pallidulum (Nyl.) Nyl. (8) **99**, **100***
Endocarpon simplicatum (Nyl.) Nyl. var. *bisporum* McCarthy (8) 159
 var. *simplicatum* (8) 159
Endococcus (6) 496
Endospermum Benth. (4) 238, 244
Endospermum uyuiecophilum L.S.Smith (4) **238**, 244
Engeliopsis clauseniana α . *rufa* Berg (2) 124
Enneapogon cylindricus (6) 208
Entoloma lampropium (Fr.:Fr.) Hesler (10) 99, 104
Entoloma prostratum (Cleland) E.Horak (10) 99
Entwistle, Timothy J. (7) 425, 557; (8) 5, 235; (9) 255; (11) 27, 51
Epacridaceae (8) 299, 317
Epacris J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. (3) 142; (10) 98; (12) 196
Epacris breviflora (7) 386; (8) 317, 321
Epacris celata R.K. Crowden (8) 317, **319**, **320***

- Epacris coriacea* Cunn. ex DC sensu Ross (8) 319
- Epacris impressa* Labill. (1) 53, 125; (4) 426; (5) 226; (6) 149; (8) 22
- Epacris juniperina* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. (12) 200, 203, 204
- Epacris juniperina* sensu L. (12) 200
- Epacris microphylla* (1) 124; (2) 41; (8) 321
var. *rhoubifolia* L.Fraser & Vickery (8) 319
- Epacris paludosa* R.Br. (7) 386; (8) 319, 321
- Epacris petrophila* (8) 317, 321
- Epacris robusta* (6) 404
- Epaltes australis* Less. (7) 262, 263
- Epaltes* Cass. (7) 183, 259, 261, 262
sect. *Ethuliopsis* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (7) 263
- Epaltes cunningghamii* (Hook.) Benth. (7) 183, 262, 263
- Epaltes divaricata* (L.) Cass. (7) 262, 263
- Epaltes harrisii* F.Muell. (7) 263
- Epaltes pleiochaeta* F.Muell. (7) 263
- Epaltes tatei* F.Muell. (7) 259, 261, 263
- Ephebe fruticosa* Henssen (8) 159
- Ephebe lanata* (L.) Vainio (8) 159
- Epheuerum fibriatum* (3) 122
- Epilobium* (2) 57; (9) 64
- Epilobium adenocaulon* Hausskn. (2) 178
- Epilobium alsinoides* subsp. *atriplicifolium* (A.Cunn.) Raven & Engelhorn (11) 23
- Epilobium billardierianum* Ser. (1) 53; (7) 381
subsp. *billardierianum* (11) 23
subsp. *cinereum* (A.Rich.) Raven & Engelhorn (9) 23
- Epilobium cinereum* A.Rich. (non *E. junceum* Spreng.) (1) 231; (2) 178
- Epilobium glabellum* (1) 53 (see *E. billardierianum*)
- Epilobium pallidiflorum* A.Cunn. (11) 23
- Epilobium pubens* A.Rich. (11) 23
- Epilobium rotundifolium* G.Forst. (11) 23
- Epilobium tetragoum* L. (11) 16, 20, 23
- Epitriche cuspidata* Turcz. (5) 181, 182; (7) 61
- Epitriche demissus* (A.Gray) P.Short (5) 143, 151, 180*, **181**; (7) 78, 111, 183
- Epitriche* Turcz. (4) 396; (5) 143, 144, 153-155, **181**; (7) **61**, 180, 183
- Eragrostis* (6) 208
- Eragrostis australasica* (Steud.) C.E.Hubbard (2) 133
- Eragrostis clelandii* S.T.Blake (2) 133
- Eragrostis infecunda* (10) 24
- Erechtites* (5) 120
- Erechtites atkinsoniae* F.Muell. (6) 176
- Erechtites hispidula* sensu Benth. (5) 119, 120
- Erechtites quadridentata* (5) 120
- Eremaostrella crystallifera* (Taylor) G.Schneider (8) 159
- Eremophila* (6) 243, 250; (7) 52, 54, 115, 230
- Eremophila alterutifolia* (1) 94, 95
- Eremophila battii* (1) 95
- Eremophila delisseri* (1) 95
- Eremophila glabra* (1) 94
- Eremophila leucophylla* (7) 236
- Eremophila polyclada* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (2) 136
- Eremophila scoparia* (1) 94, 95
- Eremophila urtonii* F.Muell. (2) 136
- Eremophila weldii* (1) 94, 95
- Eria* (1) 21
- Eria erioides* (Bail.) Rolfe (1) 21
- Eria fitzalanii* F.Muell. (1) 21
- Eria inornata* Hunt (1) 21
- Eria irukandjiana* S.T.St.Cloud (1) 23
- Eria jolusouii* T.E.Hunt (1) **21**, 22*
- Eria linariiflora* Rupp (1) 21
- Eria liparoides* Hunt (1) 21
- Eria queenslandica* Hunt (1) 21
- Erickson, Rica (1) 7
- Erigeron* L. (9) **175**, **197**, **225**
- Erigeron bellidioides* (Hook.f.) S.J.Forbes & D.I.Morris (9) 175, 177, 179*, 181, **183**, 185
- Erigeron cotyzoides* F.Muell. (9) 225
- Erigeron gunnii* (Hook.f.) F.Muell. ex Hook.f. (9) 175, 176, 177, 179*, **184**
var. *bellidioides* (Hook.f.) Hook.f. (9) 183
- Erigeron karvinskianus* DC. (9) 197, 210, 225
- Erigeron uncinatus* DC. (9) 225
- Erigeron vitidus* S.J.Forbes (9) 175, 177, **181**, 182*, 184
- Erigeron paludicola* S.J.Forbes (9) 175, 177, **178**, 180*
- Erigeron pappochromus* ('a') (9) 175, 176, **177**, 179*, 225
var. *billardieri* Benth. (9) 175, 177
var. *gunnii* Benth. (9) 175, 184
var. *gunnii* auct. non (Hook.f.) Benth. (9) 183
var. *oblongatus* Benth. (9) 185
var. *setosus* ('a') Benth. (9) 175, 187
var. *stellatus* Benth. (9) 186
Form A M.Gray (9) 178
Form B M.Gray (9) 183
Form C M.Gray (9) 183
- Erigeron philogotrichus* Spreng. (nom.illeg.) (9) 177
- Erigeron setosus* ('setosa') (Benth.) M.Gray (9) 175, 176, 177, 179*, **187**
- Erigeron stellatus* (9) 175, 176, 177, 179*, **186**, 187, 188*

- Erigeron tasmanicus* (Hook.f.) Hook.f. (9) 175, 176, 177, 178, 179*, **185**
var. *stellatus* (Hook.f.) Hook.f. (9) 186
Erigeron trigonus S.J.Forbes & D.I.Morris (9) 176, 177, **187**, 188*
Erigeron sp. A *sensu* Costin *et al.* (9) 176
Erigeron sp. A *sensu* M.F.Porteners (9) 183
Erigeron sp. B *sensu* Costin *et al.* (9) 176
Erigeron sp. B *sensu* M.F.Porteners (9) 178
Erigeron sp. C *sensu* Costin *et al.* (9) 176
Eriochilus autumnalis R.Br. (1) 53
Eriochilus cucullatus (Labill.) Reichb.f. (1) 53
Eriochlanys Sond. & F.Muell. *ex* Sond. (5) 145; (6) 14; (7) 183
Eriochlanys behrii Sond & F.Muell. *ex* Sond. (5) 145; (7) 183
Eriocladium Lindl. (5) 143, 154
Eriocladium pyramidatum Lindl. (5) 154, 178, 179
Erioderma (7) 507
Erioderma sorediatum D.Galloway & P.M.Jorg. (7) **509**; (8) 159
Eriosphaeria Less. (5) 145
Eriostemon Sm. (11) **113**
Eriostemon affinis Sprague (11) 120
Eriostemon auplifolius F.Muell. (11) 118
Eriostemon australasius Pers. (11) 113
Eriostemon banksii A.Cunn. *ex* Endl. (11) 113
Eriostemon cuspidatus A.Cunn. (11) 119, 120
Eriostemon dives (6) 149
Eriostemon gibbosus (1) 95
Eriostemon glasshousiensis Domin (11) 125
Eriostemon goniocalyx (6) 149
Eriostemon lauprophylus F.Muell. (12) 227
Eriostemon lancifolius F.Muell. (11) 119, 120
Eriostemon macrorhyncha (6) 149
Eriostemon myoporoides DC. (11) **113**, 114*, 118
subsp. *acutus* (Blakely) Paul G.Wilson (11) 120
subsp. *conduplicatus* Paul G.Wilson (11) 124
subsp. *epilosus* Paul G.Wilson (11) 120
subsp. *myoporoides* *p.p. sensu* Paul G.Wilson (11) 123
subsp. *queenslandicus* (C.T.White) Paul G.Wilson (11) 125
var. *acutus* Blakely (11) 120
var. *minor* auct. non Benth. (11) 120, 125
Eriostemon myoporoides sensu J.H. Willis (11) 122
Eriostemon nerifolius Sieber *ex* Spreng. (11) 119
Eriostemon obcordatum A.Cunn. *ex* Hook. (1) 137
Eriostemon paradoxa (12) 59, 60
Eriostemon polyanthemus (6) 149
Eriostemon queenslandicus C.T.White (11) 125
Eriostemon radiata (6) 149
Eriostemon scaber auct. non Paxton: Benth. (11) 125
Eriostemon trachyphyllus (6) 326; (7) 84, 453
var. *leichhardtii* Benth. (11) 124
Eriostemon trinerve Hook. (1) 136, 137
Eriostemon verrucosus (A) A.Rich. (1) 137; (6) 149
Erodiophyllum F.Muell. (9) 197, 210, 214, 223, 226
Erodiophyllum acauthocephalum Stapf (9) 223
Erodiophyllum elderi F.Muell. (9) 197, 198*, 199, 210, 214, 223
Eryngium rostratum Cav. (1) 231; (2) 178
Eryngium vesiculosum (8) 116; (11) 99
Erysiphe L. (10) 113
Ethuliopsis F.Muell. (7) 262, 263
Ethuliopsis dioica F.Muell. (7) 262
Eucalyptus L'Herit. (1) 34, 35, 36, 42, 46, 48; (2) 196; (3) 175; (4) 281, 402, 405; (5) 129; (6) 20, 32, 45, 243, 244, 301, 355, 357, 498, 501, 504, 511; (7) 7, 22, 30, 137, 182, 193, 199, 205, 247, 399, 497, 505, 540*, 543; (8) 48, 50, 92, 95, 115, 136; (9) 75; (10) 13; (11) 41; (12) 161, 175, 188, 231
sect. *Aduataria* Pryor & Johnson (7) 196; (10) 16
sect. *Dumaria* (10) **17**
sect. *Exsertaria* (Pryor & Johnson) (11) 41, 43
sect. *Macranthera* (9) 76, 80, 81
sect. *Maidenaria* Pryor & Johnson (7) 11; (10) 16
sect. *Renanthera* (9) 84
ser. *Acaciiformes* L.A.S.Johnson *ex* Brooker & Slee (9) **76**
ser. *Albae* (Pryor & Johnson) (11) 43
ser. *Brevifoliae* (Brooker & Slee) (11) 42
ser. *Bridgesianae* Brooker & Slee (9) **80**
ser. *Contiguae* Brooker & Slee (9) **84**
ser. *Crenulatae* Brooker & Slee (9) **81**
ser. *Exsertae* Blakely (11) 43
ser. *Foecundae* Pryor & Johnson (7) 199
ser. *Heterophloiae* Blakely (9) **82**
ser. *Kitsoniauae* L.A.S.Johnson *ex* Brooker & Slee (9) **81**
ser. *Neglectae* Johnson *ex* Brooker & Slee (9) **81**
ser. *Odoratae* Pryor & Johnson (7) 196
ser. *Orbiculares* Brooker & Slee (9) **80**
ser. *Ovatae* Pryor & Johnson (7) 11
ser. *Pauciflorae* L.A.S.Johnson *ex* Brooker

- & Slee (9) **84**
 ser. *Psathyroxyla* Blakely (9) **84**
 ser. *Radiatae* Chippendale (9) **75**: (12) 166
 ser. *Rufispermae* Maiden (9) **77**, 79; (10) **17**
 ser. *Subbuxaeales* Blakely (9) **81**
 ser. *Subexsertae* Blakely (11) 41, 43
 ser. *Torquatae* (9) 78
 ser. *Viminalis* Blakely (9) **80**
 ser. *Subbuxaeales* Blakely (7) 196, 197; (8) 196
 ser. *Viminalis* (7) 11
 subg. "*Blakella*" (informal name) (10) 16
 subg. "*Symphomyrtus*" (informal name) (10) 16
 subser. *Considenianae* Brooker & Slee (9) **84**
 subser. *Herbertianae* (Pryor & Johnson) (11) 43
 subser. *Ovatinae* Pryor & Johnson (7) 7.11
 subser. *Perfoliatae* Blakely (9) 80
 supersp. *Odorata* Pryor & Johnson (7) 196, 200
 supersp. *Dives* Marginson, Ladiges & Brooker (12) 166
 supersp. *pauciflora* L.D.Pryor & L.A.S.Johnson (8) 223, 232
Eucalyptus acaciiformis Deane & Maiden (9) 76
Eucalyptus aggregata Deane & Maiden (6) 322; (7) 7, 11, 12
Eucalyptus alaticaulis Watson & Ladiges (8) 305; (9) 139
Eucalyptus albens Benth. (7) 8
Eucalyptus amygdalina Labill. (1) 38, 41, 134, 135, 167; (7) 164
Eucalyptus auceps (R.Br. ex Maiden) Blakely (7) 200, 392; (9) 75, 77, 78, 79; (10) 17
Eucalyptus andrewsi (7) 289
Eucalyptus arenacea Marginson & Ladiges (7) 200, 392, 505; (9) 139; (12) 164
Eucalyptus argophloia Blakely (7) 197
Eucalyptus aromaphloia Pryor & J.H.Willis (7) 13; (9) 75, **76**, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137*, 138, 139, 140, 141, **142**
Eucalyptus aff. *aromaphloia* (8) 153
Eucalyptus sp.aff. *aromaphloia* Pryor & Willis (7) 392
Eucalyptus aspera F.Muell. (11) 132
Eucalyptus baueriana Schauer (7) 133; (9) 81, 83
Eucalyptus baxteri (Benth.) Maiden & Blakely (1) 167; (6) 407; (7) 276, 284, 385, 505; (8) 53, 87, 231, 305, 358; (9) 139, 140
Eucalyptus behriana F.Muell. (1) 165; (7) 395
Eucalyptus benthamii Maiden & Cambage (10) 16
Eucalyptus bicolor A.Cunn. ex Hook. (*nom. subnud.*) (1) 166, 167
Eucalyptus blackburniana Blakely (8) 197
Eucalyptus blakelyi Maiden (1) **132**: (7) 8; (10) 46
Eucalyptus bosistoana F.Muell. (1) 165; (7) 197; (9) 81
Eucalyptus botryoides Sm. (1) 34, 35, 41
Eucalyptus brachyandra F.Muell. (11) 132
Eucalyptus brevifolia (11) 42
Eucalyptus bridgesiana R.Baker (7) 8; (9) 80
Eucalyptus brookeriana Gray (7) 497, 501-503
Eucalyptus cadens J.Briggs & Crisp (7) **7**, 9*, 10*
Eucalyptus cajuputea F.Muell. ex Miq. (8) 193
Eucalyptus calophylla
Eucalyptus calophylla R.Br. ex Lindl. (4) 282; (8) 201, 203, 205, 208, 220
Eucalyptus calycogona Turcz. (7) 200, 392
Eucalyptus canaldulensis Dehnh. (1) 133, 134; (2) 171, 173*, 178; (7) 455, 527; (8) 87, 92, 115, 344, 358, 371, 374, 377; (9) 168; (11) 135
Eucalyptus caueronii (7) 289
Eucalyptus camphora R.Baker (7) 8, 11, 12
Eucalyptus capitellata Sm. (1) 34, 37, 41
Eucalyptus cephalocarpa Blakely (7) 385; (9) 133, 135, 137
Eucalyptus cladocalyx (7) 274, 279
Eucalyptus coccifera J.D.Hook. (9) 54; (10) 89
Eucalyptus conglobata (R.Br. ex Benth.) Maiden (9) 77, 78, 79, 80
Eucalyptus sp.aff. *conglobata* D.Nicholle (9) 79, 80
Eucalyptus consideniana Maiden (7) 85; (9) 84, 137
Eucalyptus conspicua L.A.S.Johnson & K.D.Hill. (9) 137
Eucalyptus coolabah (1) 134
Eucalyptus corticosa L.A.S.Johnson (9) 77, 133, 134, 135, 139, 142
Eucalyptus corymbosa Sm. (1) 34, 35, 41
Eucalyptus corymbosus Cav. (1) 35, 41
Eucalyptus crebra F.Muell. (1) 38, 40, 41, 42; (10) 46
Eucalyptus crenulata Blakely & Debeuzeville (9) 81
Eucalyptus croajingolensis Johnson & Hill (9) 76; (12) 166
Eucalyptus cupularis C.A.Gardner (11) 41, 43
Eucalyptus cyanophylla Brooker (10) 16, 17, 18

- Eucalyptus cypellocarpa* L.Johnson (4) 339; (7) 205, 209, 452, 500
- Eucalyptus dalrympleana* (6) 165
- Eucalyptus* aff. *dalrympleana* Maiden (8) 229
- Eucalyptus dealbata* (7) 292
- Eucalyptus debeuzevillei* Maiden (8) 223, 232
- Eucalyptus decorticans* (10) 38
- Eucalyptus delegateusis* R.T. Baker (3) **197**; (7) 452; (8) 224, 301
- Eucalyptus denticulata* Cook & Ladiges (10) 16
- Eucalyptus desquamata* Brooker & Kleinig (10) 16
- Eucalyptus discreta* Brooker (7) 399
- Eucalyptus diversicolor* (4) 282; (8) 205, 208
- Eucalyptus diversifolia* Bonpl. (7) 282, 392
- Eucalyptus dives* (3) 103, 106, 108; (4) 339, 426; (5) 226; (7) 385, 452; (8) 22, 130; (9) 75, 137; (12) 166, 167
- Eucalyptus dorrigoensis* (Blakely) L.A.S.Johnson & Hill (10) 17
- Eucalyptus dumosa* A.Cunn. ex Oxley (7) 200 392; (9) 79; (10) 13, 16, 17, 18
- Eucalyptus elata* Dehnh. (7) 452; (9) 75; (12) 165
- Eucalyptus eugenioides* Sieb. (1) 38
- Eucalyptus eximia* (8) 309
- Eucalyptus fasciculosa* F.Muell. (1) 166; (7) 392, 402
- Eucalyptus fastigata* (7) 209
- Eucalyptus foecunda* Schauer (7) 199
- Eucalyptus fraxinoides* (6) 404
- Eucalyptus froggattii* Blakely (7) 197, 200; (10) 14
- Eucalyptus fruticitorum* F.Muell. ex Miq. (8) 193
- Eucalyptus fulgens* Rule (9) 77, 133, 134, **136**, 137*, 142
- Eucalyptus ganophylla* F.Muell. (7) 399
- Eucalyptus gigantea* Hook.f. (3) 197
- Eucalyptus glaucescens* Maiden & Blakely (1) 142; (8) 224, 301
- Eucalyptus globoidea* (7) 85, 452; (9) 81
- Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. (7) 500, 545, 547
subsp. *pseudopglobulus* (Naudin ex Maiden) Kirkpatr. (7) 133
- Eucalyptus goniocalyx* F.Muell. ex Miq. (2) 196; (4) 426; (5) 226; (6) 445; (7) 449; (8) 371, 374; (9) 139
- Eucalyptus gracilis* F.Muell. (1) 40, 93, 166; (7) 274
- Eucalyptus gregoriensis* N.G.Walsh & D.E.Albrecht (11) **41**, 44*
- Eucalyptus gregsoniana* Johnson & Blaxall (8) 226, 224, 229, 231, 232, 233
- Eucalyptus guunifera* (Gaertn.) Hochr. (1) 34, 35, 41
- Eucalyptus haemastoma* Sm. (1) 34, 40
var. *nucrantha* (1) 40, 41
- Eucalyptus herbertiana* Maiden (11) 41, 43
- Eucalyptus huberiana* Naudin (9) 76
- Eucalyptus ignorabilis* L.A.S.Johnson & K.D.Hill (9) 77, 134, 135, 136, 137*, 138, 142
- Eucalyptus incrassata* F.Muell. ex Miq. (1) 93; (6) 357; (7) 200, 382, 392; (10) 14; (12) 164
- Eucalyptus intermedia* (7) 294
- Eucalyptus intertexta* (9) 81
- Eucalyptus kitsoniana* Maiden (9) 81, 140
- Eucalyptus kybeanensis* Maiden & Cambage (1) 142; (8) 224, 301; (9) 84
- Eucalyptus lacrimans* (8) 231, 232, 233
- Eucalyptus lansdowneana(iana)* F.Muell. & J.Brown (7) 197
- Eucalyptus largiflorens* F.Muell. (1) 134, 166; (7) 392,402; (8) 344
- Eucalyptus largiflorens* F.Muell. (8) 194, 196
- Eucalyptus leptophylla* F.Muell. (7) 200, 382, 392; (10) 14; (12) 164
- Eucalyptus leucoxylo* (1) 167; (7) 200, 274, 389, **396**, **400***, 504, 505; (8) 358; (11) **133**
subsp. *bellarinensis* K.Rule (11) **133**, 134*
subsp. *connata* K.Rule (7) 389, 392, 393*, **394**, 396-400*, 401; (11) 133, 135, 136
subsp. *leucoxylo* Boland (7) 389, 392, 394-400*-402; (11) 133, 136
subsp. *megalocarpa* Boland (7) 389, 396-400*-402; (11) 133, 136
subsp. *petiolaris* Boland (7) 389, 396-398, 400*-402, 497, 503, 504; (11) 133
subsp. *pruinosa* Boland (7) 389, 392, 394-400*-402; (8) 198; (11) 133,1 36
subsp. *stephaniae* K.Rule (7) 389, 390*, **391**, 396-400*-402; (8) 194; (9) 139; (10) 14; (11) 133, 136; (12) 164
var. "*macrocarpa rosea*" (7) 401
var. "*rosea*" (7) 399, 401
var. *angulata* Benth. (7) 389
var. *erythrosteua* F.Muell. ex Miq. (7) 389
var. *leucoxylo* 7) 389
var. *macrocarpa* Brown (7) 389
var. *pauperita* Brown (7) 389
var. *pruinosa* F.Muell. ex Miq. (7) 389
var. *rostellata* F.Muell. ex Miq. (7) 389
var. *rugulosa* F.Muell. ex Miq. (7) 389
- Eucalyptus lindleyana* (DC.) Blakely (9) 75
- Eucalyptus loxophleba* (6) 6, 17
- Eucalyptus macmahonii* K.Rule (10) **13**, 15*, 17

- Eucalyptus macrauda* Brooker & Kleinig (9) 84
- Eucalyptus macrocarpa* (7) 304
- Eucalyptus macrorhyncha* F.Muell. ex Benth. (3) 108; (4) 426; (5) 226; (6) 445; (7) 8, 210, 395, 449, 455; (8) 56; (10) 41; (12) 232
subsp. *macrorhyncha* (8) 371
- Eucalyptus mannifera* (8) 22
- Eucalyptus marginata* Donn ex Sm. (8) 201, 203, 205, 208, 220
- Eucalyptus melliodora* A.Cunn. ex Schauer (1) 132, 133; (2) 171, 178; (7) 8, 210, 395, 402, 455; (8) 371, 374; (9) 139
- Eucalyptus micrantha* DC. (1) 38, 39*, 40, 41, 42
var. *signata* (F.Muell.) Blakely (1) 41
- Eucalyptus microcarpa* (Maiden) Maiden (2) 171, 178; (7) 200, 274, 392; (8) 194, 197
- Eucalyptus microtheca* (1) 134; (9) 81
- Eucalyptus molyneuxii* K.Rule (12) **163**, 165*
- Eucalyptus morrisii* R. Baker (11) 43
- Eucalyptus muelleriana* A.W.Howitt (1) 167
- Eucalyptus naudewarica* L.A.S. Johnson & K.D.Hill (11) 43
- Eucalyptus neglecta* Maiden (9) 81
- Eucalyptus niphoplula* Maiden & Blakely (8) 223, 224, 232
- Eucalyptus nitens* (Deane & Maiden) Maiden (7) 209; (8) 224, 301
- Eucalyptus nitida* Hook. (5) 226; (9) 75, 76; (12) 163
- Eucalyptus nortonii* (Blakely) L.Johnson (7) 125, 453
- Eucalyptus obliqua* L.Herit. (1) 34, 35, 37, 42; (4) 339, 426; (6) 404, 407, 441; (7) 205, 289, 395, 452, 500, 510 (8) 53, 56, 305, 358, 368, 382; (10) 64, 98, 137, 139, 140
- Eucalyptus obliquus* Cav. (1) 35, 37, 42; (5) 226
- Eucalyptus occidentalis* (1) 215; (6) 6
- Eucalyptus odontocarpa* F.Muell. (7) 399
- Eucalyptus odorata* Behr ex Schldl. (7) 193, 197-200; (8) 193, 196, 197, 198*; (9) 82
var. *angustifolia* Blakely (7) 193, 199; (8) 183
- Eucalyptus* sp.aff. *odorata* Behr ex Schlecht. (7) 392
- Eucalyptus oleosa* (1) 93
- Eucalyptus ovata* Labill. (7) 284, 395, 497, 500-503, 527; (8) 368, 371; (11) 135, 137, 140
var. *grandiflora* Blakely (7) 501
- Eucalyptus oxypoma* Blakely (1) **133**
- Eucalyptus pauciculata* Sm. (1) 34
- Eucalyptus pauciflora* Sieb. ex Spreng. (1) 142; (3) 108; (5) 226; (6) 165, 166; (7) 452; (8) 130, **223**, 239, 301; (9) 60, 64, 84; (10) 87
subsp. *aceriina* Rule (8) **223**, 225*, 226*, 229, 231, 232
subsp. *debeuzevillei* Johnson & Blaxall (8) 227, 229, 232
subsp. *hedraia* Rule (8) 223, 226*, **227**, 228*, 232
subsp. *niphoplula* (8) 226, 227, 229, 232
subsp. *parvifructa* Rule (8) 223, 226*, 227, **229**, 230*, 232
subsp. *pauciflora* (8) 226, 232, 371
var. *montana* Pryor (8) 233
- Eucalyptus pellita* (4) 225
- Eucalyptus perriniana* F.Muell. ex Rodway (9) 80
- Eucalyptus petiolaris* (Boland) K.Rule (7) 497, **503**; (11) 133
- Eucalyptus phenax* Brooker & Snee (9) 75, **77**, 78*, 79*; (10) 16, 17, 18
- Eucalyptus piliata* (9) 79
- Eucalyptus pilularis* Sm. (1) 34; (7) 294
- Eucalyptus piperita* Sm. (1) 34, 36
- Eucalyptus platypodos* Cav. (1) 35, 38, 41
- Eucalyptus platypus* Hook. var. *heterophylla* Blakely (1) 101
- Eucalyptus polyanthemus* Schauer (6) 445; (7) 8, 395, 455; (9) 75, 82, 83
subsp. *longior* Brooker & Snee (9) 75, **82***, 83*
subsp. *vestita* Johnson & Hill (8) 371; (9) 83
- Eucalyptus polybractea* R.T.Baker (7) 196-200; (8) 196, 197, 198; (9) 82; (10) 14
- Eucalyptus polycarpa* (6) 314
- Eucalyptus populnea* (8) 92
- Eucalyptus porosa* F.Muell. ex Miq. (7) 197, 200, 274, 392
- Eucalyptus pryoriana* L.A.S.Johnson (9) 75, 80, 137; (7) 284
- Eucalyptus racemosus(us)* Cav. (1) 35, 38, 39*, 40, 41, 42
- Eucalyptus radiata* Sieb. ex DC. (1) 41; (4) 339; (7) 452, 500; (8) 382; (9) 75, 76, 137, 193; (12) 165
subsp. *robertsonii* (Blakely) Johnson & Blaxell (3) 108; (9) 75, 76; (12) 166
- Eucalyptus regnans* F.Muell. (1) 165, 167, 168; (4) 339, 340; (6) 401; (7) 500; (10) 64, 89
- Eucalyptus resinifera* Sm. (1) 34, 36
- Eucalyptus risdonii* Hook.f. (1) 135
var. *elata* Benth. (1) 134, 135; (3) **197**
- Eucalyptus robertsonii* Blakely (9) 75; (12) 166
- Eucalyptus robusta* Sm. (1) 34, 36, 37, 41; (7) 549*

- Eucalyptus rodwayi* R.Baker & H.G.Smith (7) 11
- Eucalyptus rostratus* Cav. (1) 35, 36, 37, 38, 41
- Eucalyptus rubida* (3) 103, 106, 108
- Eucalyptus rugosa* R.Br. ex Blakely (7) 392: (9) 75, 78, 79
- Eucalyptus sabulosa* K.Rule (9) 77, 133, 134, 137*, **138**, 141; (12) 164
- Eucalyptus salicifolius* Cav. (1) 35, 38, 42
- Eucalyptus saligna* Sm. (1) 34, 38, 42
- Eucalyptus salmouophloia* (5) 278
- Eucalyptus scabra* Dum.-Cours (1) 38
- Eucalyptus sideroxylon* Cunn. ex Woolls (7) 210
subsp. *tricarpa* L.Johnson (7) 395
- Eucalyptus sideroxylon* (8) 56
- Eucalyptus sieberi* (6) 322, 404, 407; (7) 205, 385; (8) 22, 25, 382; (10) 41
- Eucalyptus silvestris* K.Rule (8) **193**, 195*, 196*, 198*
- Eucalyptus sinmondsii* Maiden (1) 135; (12) 163
- Eucalyptus smithii* (7) 209, 452
- Eucalyptus socialis* (7) 274, 382
- Eucalyptus sparsa* Boomsma (7) 197
- Eucalyptus sparsifolia* (8) 309
- Eucalyptus splendens* K.Rule (9) 77, 133, 134, 137*, **140**
- Eucalyptus stenostoma* (6) 326; (7) 84
- Eucalyptus st-johnii* (5) 226
- Eucalyptus strzeleckii* K.Rule (7) **497**, **499***, **500***
- Eucalyptus sturgissiana* L.A.S. Johnson & Blaxell (10) 16
- Eucalyptus tasmanica* Blakely (1) 134, 135; (3) 197
- Eucalyptus tectifera* (9) 81
- Eucalyptus tenuiramis* Miq. (1) **134**; (3) 197
- Eucalyptus terebinthifolius* Sm. (1) 34, 133; (11) 99
- Eucalyptus tetragona* (5) 255; (8) 344, 350
- Eucalyptus tricarpa* (12) 232
- Eucalyptus ucinata* Turcz. (7) 399
- Eucalyptus viminalis* Labill. (1) 53; (4) 339; (6) 165, 188; (7) 164, 500; (8) 368; (9) 76, 77, 80, 81, 133, 135, 193; (11) 135, 141
subsp. *cyguetensis* Boomsma (9) 77, 80, 81, 135, 140, 141
subsp. *pyroriana* Brooker & Slee (9) 75, **80**
subsp. *viminalis* (7) 395
var. *racemosa* F.Muell. ex Blakely (9) 80
- Eucalyptus viridis* R.Baker (7) 193, 197-200, 274; (8) 197; (9) 75, 82
- Eucalyptus viridis* R.Baker subsp. *wimmerensis* (Rule) Brooker & Slee (9) 75, **81**
- Eucalyptus waudoo* Blakely (1) 8, 15; (6) 6; (7) 48
- Eucalyptus willisii* Ladiges, Humphries & Brooker (7) 385; (8) 153; (9) 75, 76, 81; (12) 163, 166, 167
subsp. *falciformis* Newnham, Ladiges & Whiffin (9) 75, 76; (12) 163, 64, 66
subsp. *willisii* Ladiges, Humphreys & Brooker (9) 140; (12) 163
- Eucalyptus wimmerensis* K.Rule (7) **193**, **195***, **196***, 392; (8) 193, 196, 197, 198*; (9) 75, 81, 82; (10) 14, 16; (12) 164
- Eucalyptus woolsiana* R.T.Baker (8) 197
- Eucalyptus yarraensis* Maiden & Cabbage (7) 7, 11, 12, 503
- Euchiton* Cass. (7) 519, 521; (12) 225
- Euchiton argentifolius* (12) 225, 226
- Euchiton fordianus* (M.Gray) P.S.Short (7) **521**; (12) 225
- Euchiton untidulus* (12) 225
- Euchiton poliochlorus* (12) 223, 225, 226
- Euchiton traversii* (12) 226
- Eugenia ambigua* Berg in Mart. (2) 125
- Eugenia banksii* (4) 226
- Eugenia brachyandra* Maiden & Betche (6) 437
- Eugenia cassinoides* β . *gracilis* Berg (2) 126
- Eugenia cauliflora* Berg (2) 125
- Eugenia franciscensis* Berg (2) 124
- Eugenia inudata* α . *membranacea* Berg (2) 126
- Eugenia klotzschiana* Berg (2) 125
- Eugenia maxiutiliana* Berg (2) 125
- Eugenia moraviana* Berg (2) 126
- Eugenia regnelliana* Berg (2) 125
- Eugenia rhoubocarpa* Berg (2) 124
- Eugenia sonderiana* Berg (2) 126
- Eugenia sphaerophylla* var. β . *angustifolia* Berg (2) 126
- Eugenia widgrenii* Sond. ex Berg (2) 124
- Euodia* (12) 2
- Euonymus* (8) 368
- Eupatorium* (4) 408; (6) 12
- Eupatorium ferruginum* Labill. (7) 523
- Eupatorium rosmarinifolium* Labill. (7) 523
- Euphorbia* (3) 89, 94
sect. *Euphorbium* (3) 93
subsect. *Tirucalli* F.Pax (3) 93
- Euphorbia drummondii* Boiss. (2) 177
- Euphorbia glauca* G.Forst. (11) 17, 23
- Euphorbia mauritanica* L. (3) 93, 94, 95
- Euphorbia sarcostemmuoides* J.H.Willis (3) 89, 92*, **93**
- Euphrasia* (1) 147, 150
ser. *Collinae* Du Rietz (1) 147, 148, 150
ser. *Hookeriae* du Rietz (1) 147, 148
ser. *Scabrae* du Rietz (1) 147, 148, 150
ser. *Striatae* du Rietz (1) 147, 148

- Euphrasia alpina* R.Br. *atque* Lam. (1) 148
Euphrasia alsa F.Muell. (1) 148
Euphrasia antarctica Benth. (1) 148
Euphrasia crassiuscula Gandoger (1) 147
Euphrasia gibbsiae du Rietz (1) **147**
 forma *comberi* du Rietz (1) 147
 forma *subglabrifolia* du Rietz (1) 147, 148
Euphrasia glacialis Wettst. (1) 147
 var. *eglandulosa* J.H.Willis (1) **146**
Euphrasia gunnii du Rietz (1) 148
Euphrasia mülliganii du Rietz (1) 148
Euphrasia scabra R.Br. (1) 148, 149, 150
 var. *alsa* (F.Muell.) J.H.Willis (1) **148**, 150
 var. *caudata* J.H.Willis (1) **149**
Euphrasia striata R.Br. (1) 148
Eurybia aculeata J.D.Hooker (1) 25
Eurybia (Olearia) alpicola (7) 477
Eurybia dampieri DC. (9) 224
Eurybia glutescens Sond. (1) 31, 32
Eurybia glutinosa Lindl. (1) 31
Eurybia gunniana DC. (1) 32, 33
Eurybia operina (11) 23, 25
Eurybia persoonioides var. (β) *lanceolata*
 J.D.Hook. (7) 117, 118*
Eurybia ramulosa (Labill.) DC. (1) 25
 var. *aculeata* J.D.Hook. (1) 25
Eurybia seminidentata (Decne) F.Muell. (11)
 16, 23
Eurybia subrepanda DC. (1) 32
Eurybia traversii F.Muell. (11) 16, 17, 23
Eurybiopsis DC. (9) 197, 225, 226
Euryomyrtus Schauer (11) 129, 130
Eustreplus R.Br. *ex* Ker-Gawler (6) **363**
Eustreplus latifolius R.Br. *ex* Ker-Gawler
 (6) 363, 364*, 365, 366*, **367**
 subsp. *angustifolius* (R.Br.) Schlittler (6)
 365
 subsp. *watsonianus* (Miq.) Schlittler (6)
 365
 var. *brownii* (F.Muell.) Schlittler (6) 365
 var. *intermedius* Schlittler (6) 365, 367
 subvar. *fascicularis* Schlittler (6) 365, 367
 subvar. *uniflorus* (H.Hallier) Schlittler (6)
 365, 367
 forma *leucanthus* (Hassk.) Schlittler (6)
 365, 367
 forma *rubens* Schlittler (6) 365, 367
 subforma *finbriatus* Schlittler (6) 365, 367
 subforma *integerrimus* Schlittler (6) 365,
 367
Eustreplus leucanthus Hassk. (6) 367
Eustreplus timorensis Ridley *in* Forbes (6)
 368
Excoecaria L. (4) 244
Excoecaria agallocha L. (4) 244
Excoecaria dallachyana (Baill.) Benth. (4)
 244
 forma *tenispica* Domin (4) 241
Excoecaria parvifolia Muell.Arg. (4) 244
Exocarpos (7) 512; (10) 98; (12) 172, 175
Exocarpos aplyllus (1) 93
Exocarpos cupressiformis Labill. (1) 48, 53;
 (2) 171, 176
Exocarpos strictus R.Br. (2) 176
Exserticlava (10) 149, 151, 155
Exserticlava vasiformis (Matsush.) S.Hughes
 (10) 147, **149**, 151*, **155**

Fabaceae (8) 47, 51, 55, 119, 151, 307
Fabricia (1) 49
Fabricia laevigata (1) 46
Feldstonia Short (7) 103, **108**
Feldstonia nitens Short (7) 103, 104*, 108,
 109, 110*
Festuca (7) 16
Festuca coxii (Petric) Hack (11) 18, 25
Festuca littoralis Labill. (11) 17, 24
Ficus (1) 215; (10) 98; (12) 190
Filson, Rex B. (1) 197; (2) 65, 180; (3) 1, 9,
 112, 117, 130, 146, 183; (4) 305, 317; (6)
 169, 217, 335, 495
Finbristylis (2) 145
Finlaysonia obovata (8) 281
Fissidens pachyneuron (1) 58
Fitzroya (6) 223
Fitzwillia P.S.Short (7) 63, 103, **111**, 180, 183
Fitzwillia axilliflora (W.V.Fitzg. *ex* Ewart &
 J.White) P.S.Short (7) 63, 78, 103, 104*,
 111, 183
Flann, C. (11) 97
Flavoparmelia (12) 187
Flavoparmelia enplecta (Stirton) Hale (8) 159
Flavoparmelia haysonii (Dodge) Hale (7)
 511; (8) 159
Flavoparmelia rutidota (J.D.Hook. &
 Taylor) Hale (7) 513; (8) 136, 159; (12)
 176, 188, 190
Flavoparmelia soredians (Nyl.) Hale (8) 159
Flemingia W.T.Aiton (3) 198
Flemingia racemosa Domin (3) 198
Flemingia schultzii (F.Muell.)
 J.R.Maconochie (3) **198**
Flueggea leucopyrus Willd. (4) 213
Flueggea virosa var. *aridicola* Domin (4)
 213, 240
 forma *reticulata* Domin (4) 241
Foard, Helen J. (11) 27
Fontainea Heckel (4) 244
Fontainea paucheri (Baill.) Heckel (4) 244
Fontainea picrosperma C.T.White (4) 244
Forbes, Stephen J. (4) 333; (5) 53; (6) 97;
 (9) 175
Foreman, D.B. (6) 79, 193, 299, 329, 417;
 (7) 301
Forster, Paul I. (7) 375, 417; (8) 17, 141; (9) 5
Frankenia (6) 208, 243; (7) 46, 47, 219, 221,
 263

- Frankenia densa* (1) 94
Frankenia pauciflora (7) 263
Frankenia tetrapetala Labill. (1) 100
Frankeuoides tetrandra R.Br. (ms. listing)
 (1) 100
Fraxinus (12) 190
Fraxinus velutina (1) 54
Frenela huegelii Carr. (1) 64
Fuirena iucrassata S.T.Blake (2) 145
Fulgensia fulgens (Sw. Elenkin (8) 159
Fulgensia subbracteata (Nyl.) Poelt (8) 159
Fumaria muralis Sond. ex Koch (7) **495**
Fumaria hygrometrica (1) 59
Fuscidea absolodes (Nyl.) Hertel & Wirth
 (8) 159
Fuscoderma (7) 509; (8) 155
Fuscoderma amphibolum (Knight)
 Jørgensen & Galloway (8) 159, 168
Fuscoderma limbatum Jørgensen &
 Galloway (8) 159

Gahnia (2) 57; (8) 90; (10) 51, 98
Gahnia clarkii (2) 41, 50; (8) 368
Gahnia radula (7) 89
Galuia sieberiana (7) 92, 95; (8) 358, 382
Galactia R.Br. (1) 128
Galactia benthamiana Micheli (1) 128
Galactia megalophylla (F.Muell.) J.H.Willis
 (1) **128**
Galerina (10) 99, 104, 105
Galium australe DC. (1) 98
Galium gaudichaudii (1) 94
Galium murale (L.) All. (2) 179
Galium tenerum Schleicher (1) 98
Gauzygis flexuosa Turcz. (5) 201, 202
Gauzygis Turcz. (5) 143, 201
Gardenia (11) 42
 Garrett, M. (11) 101
Gasparrinia citriua Dodge (3) 152
Gasparrinia harrisoni Dodge (3) 152
 Gassin, R.J. (8) 37
Gasteria Duval (6) 307
Gastrodia (8) 69
Gastrodia entomogama D.Jones (8) 69, 72
Gastrodia ovata F.M.Bailey (10) 75, 76, 77
Gastrodia procera G.W. Carr (8) 69, **72**
Gastrobolium crassifolium Benth. (4) 392
Gaultheria (7) 483
Geijera linearifolia (DC.) J.M.Black (1) 94;
 (2) 137
Geitonoplesium Cunn. Ex R.Br. (6) **363**
Geitonoplesium cymosum (R.Br.) Cunn. ex
 R.Br. (6) 363-367*, **368**
 subsp. *angustifolium* (Koch) Schlittler (6)
 365
 subsp. *macrophyllum* Schlittler (6) 365
 var. *paniculatum* Schlittler (6) 366, 368
 var. *timoreuse* (Ridley) Schlittler (6) 366,
 368
 var. *tiuorensis* aff. var. *paniculatum*
 Schlittler (6) 366
 subvar. *firuum* Schlittler (6) 366, 368
 subvar. *laxiflorum* (H.Hallier) Schlittler
 (6) 366, 368
 forma *album* Schlittler (6) 367, 368
 forma *rubellum* Schlittler (6) 367, 368
 subforma *asperum* (Cunn.) Schlittler (6)
 367
 subforma *glabrum* Schlittler (6) 367, 368
Geleziovia verrucosa (12) 95
Geniostoma petiolosum C.Moore & F.Muell.
 in F.Muell. (5) **263**
Genoplesium (8) 69
Genoplesium archeri (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones &
 M.A.Clem. (9) 67, 70, 72
Genoplesium arrectum (9) 72
Genoplesium ciliatum (Ewart & B.Rees)
 D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. (9) **67**, 69*, 70*,
 71*
Genoplesium worinum (9) 72
Genoplesium sagittiferum (Rupp) D.L.Jones
 & M.A.Clem. (9) 71, 72
Genoplesium turfosum (9) 72
Genoplesium validum (9) 72
Genoplesium woollsii (9) 71
Gentiana chatthauica Cheeseman (11) 18, 23
Gentiana saxosa G.Forst. (11) 16, 17, 23
Geranium (1) 49
Geranium dissectum L. (11) 18, 23
Geranium pilosum Forst. (1) 53
Geranium solanderi R.Carolin (2) 171, 177
Geranium traversii Hook f. (11) 18, 20
 var. *elegans* Cockayne (11) 23
Gerroneua (10) 133, **135**
 Gibson, M. (10) 85
Gilia (4) 408
Gilia achilleifolia (4) 407
 Gillbank, Linden (7) 473
Giugidium dieffenbachii F.Muell. (11) 22
Giugidium traversii F.Muell. (11) 16, 22
Gleichenia (8) 358; (11) 101
 subg. *Diplopterygium* (11) 101
 subg. *Gleichenia* (11) 101
 subg. *Mertensia* (11) 101
Gleichenia dicarpa (7) 89, 92; (11) 25
Gleichenia flabellata Hook. (11) 105
 var. *tenera* (Bentham) Bailey (11) 105
Gleichenia unicophylla R.Br. (11) 25
Gleichenia tenera Brown (11) 105, 106
Gleichenia tenera Throter (11) 105
Glinius lotoides L. (2) 176
Gliophorus (10) 131
Gliophorus pallidus E.Horak (10) 134
Glischrocaryon (8) 27
Globosphaeria (8) 156

- Globosphaeria jamesii* D.Hawsk. (8) 159
Glochidion J.R. & G.Forst. (4) **208**, 244
Glochidion apodogynum Airy Shaw (4) **208**, 244
Glochidion barronense Airy Shaw (4) **209**, 244
Glochidion benthamianum Domin (4) **209**, 244
Glochidion benthamianum sec. Airy Shaw, non Domin (4) 210
Glochidion capitis-york Airy Shaw (4) 244
Glochidion disparipes Airy Shaw (4) **208**, **209**, 212, 213, 244
Glochidion ferdinandii (Muell.Arg.) F.M.Bailey (4) **209**, 211, 244
 var. *ferdinandii* (4) 244
 var. *molle* (Benth.) F.M.Bailey (4) 244
 var. *pubens* Maiden ex Airy Shaw (4) 211, 244
Glochidion ferdinandii sec. Specht (4) 212
Glochidion fluviramenum Miq. (4) 208
Glochidion harveyanum Domin (4) 209, 241, 244
 var. *harveyanum* (4) 244
 var. *pubescens* Airy Shaw (4) 244
Glochidion hylandii Airy Shaw (4) **209**, 211, 244
Glochidion lobocarpum (Benth.) F.M.Bailey (4) **209**, 244
Glochidion mindorense C.B.Rob. (4) 212, 213
 subsp. *glabrum* (4) 213
 subsp. *harveyanum* (4) 213
 subsp. *mindorense* sec. Airy Shaw (4) 212
 subsp. *paludicola* (4) 213
Glochidion perakense Hook.f. (4) 244
 var. *supra-axillare* (Benth.) Airy Shaw (4) 208, **210**, 244
Glochidion philippicum (Cav.) C.B.Rob. (4) 208, **210**, 244
Glochidion priniosum Airy Shaw (4) 207, **211**, 244
Glochidion pungens Airy Shaw (4) 211, 244
Glochidion ramiflorum J.R. & G.Forst. (4) 212, 213
Glochidion cf. *sessiliflorum* Airy Shaw (4) **211**, 213, 244
Glochidion unbratile Maiden & Betche (4) 244
Glochidion xerocarpum (O.Schwarz) Airy Shaw (4) 207, **212**, 244
Glochidion sp., Dunlop, Latz & Maconochie (4) 212
Gloeocapsa (Hensen, Jorgensen & Kantvilas) (11) 49
Glomus microcarpum Tul. & Tul. (7) 179
Glossostigma elatinoide (Benth.) Benth. ex Hook.f. (2) 172, 178
Glyceria australia (8) 116
Glycine (1) 49
Glycine clandestina Wendl. (1) 53
 Gnaphaliinae (7) 40
 Gnaphaliinae "Group 16" sensu Merxmüller et al. (7) 40
 Gnaphaliinae "Schoenia group" sensu Merxmüller et al. (7) 40
Gnaphalium L. (5) 145; (7) 54, 183, 479; (12) 225
Gnaphalium argentifolium (12) 226
Gnaphalium fordianum M.Gray (7) 521
Gnaphalium georgii Schultz-Bip. (7) 521
Gnaphalium indutum Hook.f. (2) 179
Gnaphalium involucreatum Forst.f. (2) 179; (7) 183
Gnaphalium japonicum Thunb. (7) 183
Gnaphalium luteo-album L. (2) 179
Gnaphalium purpureum L. (2) 179
Gnaphalium ramosum (DC.) Schultz-Bip. (nom.illeg.) (7) 521
Gnaphalium ramosum Lam. (7) 521
Gnaphalium subundulatum Schultz-Bip. (7) 519
Gnaphalium (alpigenum) umbricola (7) 477
Gnaphalodes A.Gray (4) 413; (5) 145, 204; (6) 13, 16
Gnaphalodes Miller, non A.Gray (4) 413; (5) 204; (6) 13, 14
Gnaphalodes condensatum A.Gray (4) 397, 413; (6) 13, 15, 16
Gnaphalodes evacinum Sond. (6) 18, 19
Gnaphalodes filifolium Benth. (5) 204, 206; (6) 13
Gnaphalodes uliginosum A.Gray (4) 413; (6) 13, 18
Gnephosis Cass. (5) 145, 209; (6) 317; (7) 57, 109, 183, 213, 215, 216, 230, 239, **241**
Gnephosis auct. non Cass., Benth. (7) 213, 214
Gnephosis sensu Short s.str. (7) 180
Gnephosis acicularis Benth. (7) 183
Gnephosis arachnoidea Turcz. (7) 180, 183, 215
Gnephosis baracchiana Ewart & White (7) 213, 222
Gnephosis brevifolia (A.Gray) Benth. (6) 17; (7) 183, 215, 241, 244
Gnephosis burkittii Benth. (5) 144, 153, **209**; (7) 105, 113
Gnephosis cassiniana P.S.Short (7) 239, 241, **242**, **243***
Gnephosis codonopappa F.Muell. (7) 218
Gnephosis drummondii (A.Gray) P.S.Short (6) 317; (7) 183, 241
Gnephosis eriocarpa (F.Muell.) Benth. (7) 183
Gnephosis eriocephala (A.Gray) Benth. (7) 241, 244

- Gnephosis exilis* W.V.Fitzg. (7) 213, 215, 221
Gnephosis foliata (Sond.) Hj. Eichler (7) 183
Gnephosis gynotricha Diels (6) 17; (7) 59, 183, 216
Gnephosis macrocephala Turcz. (7) 59, 183
Gnephosis multiflora (P.S.Short) P.S.Short (6) **317**; (7) 183, 241
Gnephosis pygmaea (A.Gray) Benth. (7) 62*, 73-75*, 78, 180, 183
Gnephosis setifera P.S.Short (7) 239, 241, 242, **244**, **245***
Gnephosis skirrophora (Sond. & F.Muell. ex Sond.) Benth. (7) 216, 218
Gnephosis sp.aff. *skirrophora* (7) 179
Gnephosis tenuissima Cass. (6) 317, **318-319**; (7) 183, 221, 241, 242, 244
Gnephosis tridens (P.Short) P.Short (6) **318**; (7) 241
Gnephosis trifida (P.Short) P.Short (6) **318**; (7) 183, 241
Gnephosis uniflora (Turcz.) P.S.Short (6) **318**; (7) 183, 241
Goh, Teik-Khiang (10) 145
Gonidesia hartwegiana Berg (2) 120
Gonidesia widgreniana Berg (2) 120
Gomphocarpus diploglossus Turcz. (8) **144**
Gomphobolium huegelii Benth. (1) 53 (see *G. pedunculare*), 231; (4) 426; (6) 149
Gomphocarpus gibbus Dietr. (8) 145
Gomphocarpus macroglossus Turcz. (8) **144**
Gomphocarpus meyerianus Schltr. (8) **145**
Gomphocarpus oxytropis Turcz. (8) 145
Gomphocarpus rivularis Schltr. (8) **145**
Gomphocarpus schinzianus Schltr. (8) **145**
Gomphocarpus undulatus Turcz. (8) **145**
Gompholobium ecostatum (8) 309, 310
Gompholobium glabratum (8) 310
Gompholobium grandiflorum (8) 309
Gompholobium inconspicuum Crisp (8) **307**, 308*
Gompholobium pedunculare Lodd. (1) 53
Gompholobium pinnatum (8) 309
Gompholobium uncinatum (8) 309
Gompholobium sp. *B* Wieck (8) 307
Gonocarpus confertifolius (8) 28
Gonocarpus ephemerus (8) 28
Gonocarpus micranthus (7) 527
Gonocarpus nodulosus (8) 28
Gonocarpus pyenostachyus (F.Muell.) Orch. (8) **27**
Gonocarpus urceolatus (8) 28
Goodenia (1) 151; (3) 89, 175
 ser. *Pedicellosae* (1) 152
 ser. *Rosulatae* Krause (1) 153
Goodenia affinis de Vriese (1) **152**
Goodenia geniculata R.Br. (1) 53, 153
 var. *eriphylla* Benth. (1) 152
 var. *primulacea* (1) 153
Goodenia glauca (1) 152
Goodenia gracilis R.Br. (2) 179
Goodenia havilandii (1) 152
Goodenia humilis R.Br. (1) 53; (7) 527
Goodenia lanata (4) 426; (6) 149
Goodenia lineata J.H.Willis (1) **151**
Goodenia ovata Sm. (1) 53; (2) 57; (8) 382
Goodenia pinnatifida Schlechtendal (1) 152; (2) 172, 179
Goodenia primulacea Schlechtendal (1) 153
Goodia latifolia W.T.Aiton ex Colla (10) 3
Goodia lotifolia Salisb. (10) 1, 2, **3**, 7
 var. *lotifolia* (10) **4**, 5*
 var. *macrocarpa* F.Muell. (*nom.nud.*, in litt.) (10) 4
 var. *pubescens* (Sims) H.B.Will. (10) 2, **3**, **4**, 7*, 8
 var. *velutina* F.Muell. (*nom. nud.*, in litt.) (10) 4
Goodia lotifolia sensu Meisn. (10) 6, 8
Goodia medicaginea F.Muell. (10) 1, 2, 3, 5*, **6**, 8*, 11
Goodia medicaginea Jacques (*nom. illeg.*) (10) 11
Goodia polysperma A.DC. (10) 10
Goodia pubescens Sims (10) 1, 4
Goodia retusa Sweet (*nom. nud.*) (10) 10
Goodia Salisb. (5) 1, 127; (10) **1**
Goodia simplicifolia Spreng. (7) 27; (10) 10
Goodia subpubescens Sweet (*nom. nud.*) (10) 4
Graphina (7) 507
Graphina subvelata (Stirton) Zaahlbr. (7) **510**; (8) 159
Graphis (2) 175
Graphis augustata Eschw. (8) 159
Graphis insidiosa (Knight & Mitten) J.D.Hook. (8) 159
Graphis librata Knight (8) 159, 167
Graphis scripta (L.) Ach. (8) 167
Graphis subvelata Stirton (7) 510
Gratiola peruviana (2) 57
Gray, A.M. (2) 143; (3) 63, 64; (3) 197; (4) 169
Gray, B. (4) 201
Grevillea R.Br. (1) 213; (3) 109, 144*, 145, 175; (6) 147, 151; (7) 89, 92, 307, 474; (12) 164
 sect. *Conogyne* (3) 109
 sect. *Eugrevillea* Benth. (3) 109
 ser. *Hebegynae* Benth. (3) 109
 "group *Aquifolium*" (6) 147, 150
Grevillea acanthifolia A.Cunn. (3) 109; (7) 89
 subsp. *acanthifolia* (7) 92, 93*
 subsp. *paludosa* R.Makinson & D.Albrecht (7) **89**, 90*, 91*, 93*
 ubsp. *stenomera* (F.Muell. ex Benth.) McGillivray (7) 89, 92, 93*

- Grevillea alphonsiana* F.Muell. (7) 535
Grevillea alpina Lindley (6) 149; (8) 311, 312, 314*
Grevillea aquifolium Lindl. (3) 109; (6) 150, 151
Grevillea areolaria (8) 314
Grevillea australis (6) 166
Grevillea bipinnatifida (3) 109
Grevillea celata Molyneux (8) **311**, 313*
Grevillea chrysophaea F.Muell. (7) 85; (8) 311, 312, 314*
Grevillea dryophylla N.A.Wakefield (3) 109, 142; (4) 426; (5) 226
Grevillea erythroclada W.V.Fitzg. (2) 136
Grevillea flavistyla (*uon.und.*) (3) 111
Grevillea floribunda (7) 210
Grevillea floripeudula R.V.Smith (4) **423**, 424*; (5) 226, 227
Grevillea ilicifolia (3) 109
Grevillea jephcottii J.H.Willis (1) **117**
Grevillea lanigera A.Cunn. (1) 117, 118; (8) 315
Grevillea microstegia W.M.Molyneux (3) **141**, 143*, 144*, 145*; (4) 426; (5) 226
Grevillea niqueliana (8) 302
Grevillea montis-cole R.V.Smith (5) **223**
 subsp. *brevistyla* R.V.Smith (5) 223, **226**
 subsp. *montis-cole* (5) 223, 224*, **225**
Grevillea obtecta W.M.Molyneux (6) **147**, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151*
Grevillea pterosperma F.Muell. (2) 136
Grevillea ramosissima Meisn. (3) 108, 109, 110; (8) 315
Grevillea repens F.Muell. (3) 109; (6) 150, 151
Grevillea rivularis L.Johnson & McGillivray (7) 93*
Grevillea steiglitziana N.A.Wakefield (3) 109; (4) 426; (5) 226, 227
Grevillea triteriata (3) 109, 110
Grevillea victoriae F.Muell. (7) 474
Grevillea wilkinsonii (8) 315
Grevillea willisii R.V.Smith & D.J.McGillivray (3) **102**, 105*, 107*
Grevillea sp. Vern: Rock *Grevillea* (3) 111
Grewia cf. *breviflora* Benth. (4) 207, **235**
 Gruginovic, C.A. (9) 239
 Grimes, James W. (9) 195
Grimmia (11) 46, 49
Gronophyllum (7) 137
 Gullan, P.K. (4) 333; (5) 53, 289; (6) 97, 265
Gnuniopsis (7) 48, 51, 52, 244
 Guymier, G.P. (6) 437
Gyalecta jenesis (Batsh) Zahlbr. (8) 159
Gyalidea hyalinescens (Nyl.) Vězda (8) 159
Gyalideopsis (8) 155
Gyalideopsis graminicola Vězda & Kantvilas (8) 159
Gymnoglossum violaceum (Masse & Rodway) G.Cunn. (8) 288
Gymnoglossum viscidum J.W.Cribb (8) 287
Gymnoschoenus (7) 95; (12) 154
Gymnoschoenus sphaerocephalus (11) 30
Gyuaphanes Steetz (7) 262
Gynatrix macrophylla N.G.Walsh (9) **191**, 192*
Gyuatrix pulchella (Willd.) Alef. (9) 191, 193
Gynera (9) 127
Gypsophila australis (Schlechtendal) A. Gray (1) 231
Gyrophora antarctica (Frey & Lamb) Golubkova & Savicz (6) 343
Gyrophora cylindrica var. (*f.*) *propagulifera* Vainio (6) 339, 342
Gyrophora korotkevicii Golubhova (6) 335, 338
Gyrophora parvula (Hue) Zahlbr. (6) 340
Gyrophora propagulifera (Vainio) Rasanen (6) 342
Gyrophora rugosa Hook. (6) 335
Gyrophora spongiosa (Dodge & Baker) Golubkova & Savicz (6) 338
 var. *subvirginis* (Frey & Lamb) Golubkova & Savicz (6) 338
Gyrostemon ditrigyus (8) 27
Gyrostemon racemiger (8) 27
Gyrostemon sheathii (1) 97
Gyrostephium Turcz. (7) 225
Gyrostephium auct. non Turcz. (7) 226
Haeckeria F.Muell. (1) 161, 162
Haeckeria cassiniiformis F.Muell. (1) 162
Haeckeria ozothaunoides F.Muell. (1) 161
Haeckeria pholidota (F.Muell.) J.H.Willis (1) 162
Haegiela P.S.Short & Paul G.Wilson (7) **259**
Haegiela tatei (F.Muell.) P.S.Short & Paul G.Wilson (7) 259, 260*, 261*, 262*, **263**
Haematoumma infusum (Stirton) R.W. Rogers (8) 159
Haematoumma sorediatum R.W.Rogers (8) 159
Hafellia (8) 155
Hafellia bahiana (8) 133
Hafellia callispora (Knight) Mayrhofer & Sheard (8) 135, 136*
Hafellia dissa (Stirton) Mayrhofer & Sheard (8) **133**, 134-136*, 139*, 159
Hafellia leptoclinoides Kalb, Mayrhofer & Scheidegger (8) 133
Hafellia levieri (Jatta) Pusswald & Kantvilas (8) 137, **138**, 139*
Hafellia parastata (Nyl.) Kalb (8) 133, 138
Hafellia procellarum (8) 133

- Hakea* (6) 17, 243; (7) 22, 230; (8) 153, 309; (10) 98
Hakea brooksiana (*brookeana*) F.Muell. (1) 91
Hakea clavata Labill. (1) 99
Hakea dactyloides (6) 322, 326, 404; (7) 84
Hakea macraeana (6) 326; (7) 84
Hakea microcarpa (8) 95
Hakea nodosa R.Br. (1) 53
Hakea rhombales F.Muell. (2) 137
Hakea sericea (6) 149; (8) 382
Hakea suaveolens R.Br. (1) 99
Hakea teretifolia (8) 382
Haloragaceae (8) 27
Haloragis brownii (2) 50, 57
Haloragis micrantha (2) 41
Haloragodendron bauerlenii (7) 453
Halosarcia (4) 402, 404; (6) 20, 208, 243, 244, 250, 251, 355, 357, 395; (7) 51, 222, 244, 263, 361, 383
Halosarcia pergranulata (7) 223, 263
Halosarcia pruinosa (7) 223, 263
Haplopappus (see also *Aplopappus*) (9) 175, 176
Hardenbergia violacea (6) 149
Harpalyce Moc. & Sesse ex DC. (6) 425
Hawsworth, David L. (10) 111
Haworthia Duval (6) 307
Hebe barkeri (Cockayne) Cockayne (11) 16, 25
Hebe chatmanica (Buchan.) Cockayne & Allan (11) 16, 25
Hebe coxiana (Kirk) Cockayne (11) 25
Hebe dieffenbachii (Benth.) Cockayne & Allan (11) 16, 23
Hebe gigantea (Cockayne) Cockayne & Allan (11) 25
Hebeloma mesophaeum (Pers.) Quel. (10) 99, 104, 105
Hedeoma hispida (4) 407
Hedera crassifolia A.Gray (11) 23
Hedypnois cretica (L.) Willd. (2) 179
Hefellia dissa (Sturton) Mayrhofer & Sheard (8) 169
Heleocharis palustris R.Br. (11) 24
Helichrysum Mill. (1) 161; (3) 175; (4) 395; (5) 145, 149; (7) 40, 57, 66, 71, 141, 143, 145, 179, 180, 184, 509, 521
sect. *Chrysocephalum* (Walp.) Benth. (7) 66
sect. *Lawrencella* (Lindley) Benth. (7) 66, 519
sect. *Xerochlaena* Benth. (7) 66
subg. *Ozothammus* (R.Br.) Lessing (7) 143, 145
Helichrysum acuminatum (Link) Sweet (7) 519
var. *angustifolium* DC. (11) 97, 99
Helichrysum sensu Benth. (7) 181
Helichrysum acuminatum DC. (*nom.illeg.*) (1) 157; (7) 519
Helichrysum adnatum (DC.) Benth. (7) 125
Helichrysum ambiguum Presl (7) 520
Helichrysum ambiguum Turcz. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 184, 520
subsp. *vinaceum* L.Haegi (7) 520
Helichrysum antennaria (DC.) Benth. (7) 184
Helichrysum apiculatum (Labill.) D.Don (6) 188; (7) 66, 75*, 78
Helichrysum apiculatum (Labill.) DC. (7) 184
Helichrysum ayersii F.Muell. (7) 77, 184
Helichrysum backhousei Benth. (7) 522
var. *kingii* W.M.Curtis (7) 522
var. *oreophilum* W.M.Curtis (7) 522
Helichrysum baxteri Cunn. ex DC. (7) 184, 519
Helichrysum bicolor Lindl. (11) 100
Helichrysum bilobum Wakef. (7) 522, 523
subsp. *scabrum* (F.Muell.) N.Burb. (7) 145
Helichrysum blaudowskianum Steetz ex Sond. (7) 184
Helichrysum bracteatum (Vent.) Andr. (1) 157, 158, 231
Helichrysum bracteatum (Vent.) Willd. (7) 65*, 78, 184, 519
var. *viscosum* DC. (7) 520
Helichrysum cassiniaum Gaudich (7) 66, 67*, 75*, 78
Helichrysum catadromus ('um') Wakef. (7) 522, 523
Helichrysum cordatum DC. (7) 184
Helichrysum cuneifolium (A.Cunn. ex DC.) Tovey & Morris (7) 522
Helichrysum cuneifolium Benth. (7) 184, 522
Helichrysum davenportii F.Muell. (7) 184
Helichrysum dealbatum Labill. (1) 158; (7) 184
Helichrysum decurrens (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 523
Helichrysum decurrens Moench (7) 523
Helichrysum dendroideum N.A.Wakefield (1) 53; (5) 226; (7) 184, 522, 523
Helichrysum diosmifolium (Vent.) Sw. (7) 184
Helichrysum diotophyllum F.Muell. (7) 184
Helichrysum ericeteum W.M.Curtis (*nom.illeg.*) (1) 158, 159; (7) 522, 523
Helichrysum ericifolium Less. (7) 523
Helichrysum ferrugineum (Labill.) Less. ex Steud. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 523
Helichrysum ferrugineum Persoon (7) 523
Helichrysum gracile DC. (7) 521
Helichrysum gunnii (J.D.Hook.) Benth. subsp. *paralium* N.Burb. (7) 521
Helichrysum hookeri (Sond.) Druce (7) 184
Helichrysum ledifolium (DC.) Benth. (1) 158, 159; (7) 184, 521
subsp. *ericifolium* (J.D.Hook.) N.Burb. (7) 523

- Helichrysum leucopsidum* DC. (7) 66, 68*, 75*, 78, 184
Helichrysum lindleyi Hj.Eichler (7) 184
Helichrysum williganii Hook.f. (7) 184
Helichrysum obcordatum (DC.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (5) 226; (7) 184, 522
 subsp. *majus (major)* (Benth.) N.Burb. (7) 522
Helichrysum paraliium (N.T.Burbidge) W.M.Curtis (7) 184
Helichrysum pleurodroides F.Muell. (7) 523
Helichrysum podolepidium F.Muell. (7) 184
Helichrysum puteale S.Moore (7) 520
Helichrysum ramosissimum Hook. (7) 184
Helichrysum ramosum DC. (7) 521
Helichrysum retusum (Lam.) Spreng. (7) 523
Helichrysum retusum (Sond. & F.Muell.) F.Muell. (*uom.illeg.*) (7) 523
Helichrysum rogersianum J.H.Willis (1) **158**; (7) 184
Helichrysum rosuariniifolium (Labill.) Benth. (7) 141, 143, 144, 523
Helichrysum rutidolepis DC. (7) 184
Helichrysum aff. *rutidolepis* (8) 116
Helichrysum scorpioides Labill. (7) 184
Helichrysum secundiflorum Wakef. (7) 523
Helichrysum semicalvum F.Muell. (7) 520
Helichrysum semipapposum (Labill.) DC. (1) 26, 231; (7) 184
Helichrysum subulifolium F.Muell. (7) 184
Helichrysum tepperi F.Muell. (4) 397, 398, 406, 407, 410, 416
Helichrysum thousonii F.Muell. (7) 521
Helichrysum viscosum Sieber ex DC. (7) 520
Helichrysum viscosum Sieber ex Sprengel (7) 520
Helicia Lour. (6) 79, 81, 82, 86, 193, 195
 sect. *Macadamopsis* Sleum. (6) 195
Helicia albiflora Sleum. (6) 87
Helicia amplifolia Sleum. (6) 81
Helicia australasica F.Muell. (6) 193, 195
Helicia calocoma D.B.Foreman (6) **79**, 80*
Helicia forbesiana F.Muell. (6) 91
Helicia glabrescens C.White (6) 195
Helicia glabrifolia F.Muell. (6) 89
Helicia grayi Foreman (6) 195
Helicia hypoglauca Diels (6) 86
Helicia insularis D.B.Foreman (6) 79, **81**, 82*
Helicia laigamensis D.B.Foreman (6) 79, **83***
Helicia microneura C.T.White (6) 89
Helicia odorata Diels (6) 82
Helicia oreadum Diels (6) 81
Helicia platyptylla Sleum. (6) 81
Helicia polyosmoides D.B.Foreman (6) 79, **84**, 85*
Helicia recurva D.B.Foreman (6) **193**, 194*
Helicia reteventia Sleum. (6) 86, 87
Helicia retusa D.B.Foreman (6) 79, **86**, 87*
Helicia rostrata D.B.Foreman (6) 79, **87**, 88*
Helicia sellae-montis Sleum. (6) 81, 84
Helicia subcordata D.B.Foreman (6) 79, **89**, 90*
Helicia youngiana F.Muell. (6) 195, 302
 var. *montana* C.White (6) 193, 195
 var. *robusta* auct. non C.White (6) 302
 var. *robusta* C.White (6) 193, 195, 196, 304
Heliconiocyces roseus Link (10) 146, **151**, 152*, 153*, 156
Heliconium gigantisporum Goh & K.D.Hyde (10) 147
Helipterum DC. (3) 175; (4) 396, 406 (5) 145, 149; (6) 353; (7) 40, 57-59, **66**, 73, 77, 179, 180, 184
Helipterum sensu Benth. (7) 180, 181
Helipterum adpressum W.V.Fitzg. (7) 520
Helipterum albicans (A.Cunn.) DC. (2) 179; (7) 58, 59, 69, 184
 subsp. *albicans* var. *buffaloensis* P.G.Wilson (7) 66, 68*, 75*, 78
Helipterum anthemoides (Sieber ex Spreng.) DC. (1) 231; (7) 184
Helipterum australe (A.Gray) Druce (2) 171, 179; (7) 77
Helipterum battii F.Muell. (1) 95; (7) 40, 184
Helipterum charleyae F.Muell. (7) 40, 59, 62*, 68*, 69, 75*, 78
Helipterum chlorocephalum (Turcz.) Benth. (7) 59, 78, 184
Helipterum sp.aff. *condensatum* (7) 184
Helipterum corymbiflorum Schlechtendal (2) 172, 179; (7) 184
Helipterum conla (Benth.) DC. (7) 184
Helipterum craspedioides W.Fitzg. (7) 74, 184
Helipterum denissum (A.Gray) Druce (4) 398, 410, 416, 417; (7) 184
Helipterum floribundum DC. (6) 208; (7) 59, 78, 185
Helipterum fuscescens Turcz. (7) 40
Helipterum limboldianum (Gaudich) DC. (7) 184
Helipterum lyalospermum F.Muell. ex Benth. (7) 184
Helipterum jesseii F.Muell. (7) 185
Helipterum manglesii (Lindley) Benth. (7) 184
Helipterum margarethae F.Muell. (7) 184
Helipterum maryonii S.Moore (7) 59, 78, 184
Helipterum microglossum (F.Muell. ex Benth.) Maiden & Betche (7) 59, 69, 78, 184
Helipterum moschatum (Cunn. ex DC.) Benth. (7) 59, 78, 184
Helipterum oppositifolium S.Moore (7) 40, 184

- Helipterum praecox* F.Muell. (7) 185
Helipterum pterochaetum (F.Muell.) Benth. (7) 184
Helipterum pusillum Turcz. (7) 185
Helipterum pygmaeum (DC.) Benth. (4) 397, 398, 406, 407, 408, 410, 416; (7) 59, 68*, 69, 75*, 78, 184
 var. *occidentale* Benth. (4) 408
Helipterum roseum (Hook.) Benth. (7) 184
Helipterum spicatum (Steetz) Benth. (7) 40, 184
Helipterum splendidum Hemsl. (7) 184
Helipterum sterilesceus F.Muell. (5) 145; (7) 184
Helipterum stipitatum (F.Muell.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (7) 184
Helipterum strictum (Lindl.) Benth. (6) 208; (7) 40, 59, 69, 78, 184
Helipterum stuartianum Sonder & F.Muell. ex Sonder (7) 59, 78
Helipterum teuellum Turcz. (7) 184
Helipterum troidelii F.Muell. (7) 184
Helipterum uniflorum J.Black (7) 59, 69, 78, 184
Helipterum venustum S.Moore (7) 185
Helipterum verecundum S.Moore (7) 184
Helipterum zacchaus S.Moore (7) 185
Helleborus foetidus L. (2) 206
Hemichroa (6) 205, 208
Hemichroa diandra R.Br. (1) 93, (6) 208
Hemichroa mesembryanthema F.Muell. (6) 205, 206*, 207*
Hemichroa pentandra (6) 208
Hemicyclia sepriaria var. ? *oblongifolia* Benth. (4) 244
Hemigenia conferta Conn (6) **259**
Hemigenia obovata (6) 260
Hemimycena (10) 133, **134**
Hemimycena mairi (E.J.Gilb.) Singer (10) 134
Heppia (6) 495, 496, 498, 504, 515*
Heppia acarosporoides Mull.Arg. (6) 495, 511, 513
Heppia antarctica Dodge (3) 146
Heppia australiensis Mull.Arg. (6) 498
Heppia bolanderi (Tuck.) Vainio (6) 500
Heppia brisbanensis F.Wilson (6) 495, 497
Heppia deserticola Zahlbr. (6) 495, 511, 513
 var. *minor* Zahlbr. (6) 511, 513
Heppia guipinii var. *obscurans* (Nyl.) Boist. (6) 504
Heppia hassei Zahlbr. (6) 495, 511, 513
Heppia lutosa (Ach.) Nyl. (6) 495, **496**, 497*, 513, 515*
Heppia obscurans (Nyl.) Nyl. (6) 504
Heppia ouphaliza Nyl. in Eckf. (6) 508
Heppia patellata (Bagl.) Stizenb. (6) 509
Heppia placodizaus Zahlbr. (6) 495, 502, 504
Heppia polyspora Tuck. (6) 510
Heppia subglebosa (Mull.Arg.) M.Lamb (6) 511
Heppia zahlbruckneri Hasse (6) 514
Heribaudiella fluviatilis (Areschoug) Svedelius (9) 29
Heterodea muelleri (Hampe) Nyl. (3) 185; (8) 136, 159
Heterodendron oleifolium (1) 94
Heterodendrum (7) 219
Heterodermia comosa (Eschw.) Follm. & Redon (8) 159
Heterodermia hypoleuca (Ach.) Trevisan (8) 159
Heterodermia japonica (Sato) Swinsec. & Krog (8) 159
Heterodermia microphylla (Kurok.) Swinsec. & Krog (8) 159
Heterodermia obscurata (Nyl.) Trevisan (8) 159
Heterodermia speciosa (Wulf.) Trevisan (8) 159
Heterothecium pauciseptatum Shirley (8) 167
Hexaspermium paniculatum Domin (4) 207, 214, 241
Hibbertia Andr. (3) 175; (7) 289
Hibbertia acuminata Conn (7) 289, **290**
Hibbertia circumdans Conn (7) 289, **293**
Hibbertia convenyana Conn (7) 289, **292**
Hibbertia cuneiformis (Labill.) Gilg. (1) 97, 100
Hibbertia diffusa R.Br. ex DC. (7) 290
Hibbertia fasciculata R.Br. in DC. (1) 53
Hibbertia hermanniiifolia (6) 407
Hibbertia kaputarensis Conn (7) 289, **290**
Hibbertia marginata Conn (7) 289, **294**
Hibbertia monogyna R.Br. ex DC. (7) 293
Hibbertia obtusifolia DC. (7) 291, 292; (8) 22
Hibbertia saligna R.Br. ex DC. (7) 294
Hibbertia sericea (R.Br. in DC.) Benth. (1) 53; (6) 188; (7) 293
Hibbertia stricta (R.Br. in DC.) F.Muell. (1) 53
Hibbertia villosa Conn (7) **289**
Hibiscus filifolius R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 100
Hibiscus huegelii Endl. (1) 100
Hicriopteris (11) 101
Hierochloe submutica (7) 477
Hildenbrandia (8) 9, 15
Hirnellia Cass. (5) 210
Hirnellia cotuloides Cass. (5) 210
Hirsutella (1) 67
Histiopteris incisa (Thunb.) J.Smith (11) 25
Holcus (8) 371
Holcus lanatus L. (11) 24
Homalanthus Juss. (4) 238, 239, 244
Homalanthus novo-guineensis (Warb.) Lauterb. & K.Schum. (4) 208, **238**, 244
Homalanthus populifolius Grah. (4) 238, 244

- Homalanthus populifolius* sec. George & Kenneally (4) 238, 239
- Homalanthus stillingiiifolius* F.Muell. (4) 244
- Homogyne alpina* (L.) Cass. (7) 182
- Hordeum hystrix* Roth (2) 172, 175
- Hordeum leporinum* Link (2) 175
- Hovea* R.Br. in Ait.f. (5) 1, 8; (6) 166, 427; (7) **21**, 37, 38, 135, 203, 349-353, 357, 421; (9) 15
- Hovea acanthoclada* F.Muell. (7) **21**, **22**, 25*, 26*
- Hovea acutifolia* A.Cunn. ex G.Don (6) 426; (7) 206, 352; (9) 15, 22, **24**, 27*, 28*
- Hovea arnhemica* J.H.Ross (7) **135**, 136*, 137*
- Hovea beckeri* F.Muell. (6) 425, 427; (7) 349, 352, 357
- Hovea celsii(celsi)* Bonpl. (7) 27, 349
- Hovea chorizemifolia* (*chor(o)zemaefolia*) DC. (7) 21, **22**, **23**, 25*, 26*, 28, 30, 349
var. *subintegrum* Meissn. (7) 27
- Hovea* aff. *chorizema* DC. (specimen mention) (7) 26
- Hovea corrickiae* J.H.Ross (7) **203**, **204***, **205***
- Hovea crispa* Lindley (7) 29
- Hovea elliptica* (Sm.) DC. (7) 22, 24, 25*, **27**, 28*, 29, 349; (10) 10
- Hovea elliptica sensu* Meissn. (7) 29
- Hovea gelida* F.Muell. (unpubl.) (1) 128; (6) 427
- Hovea grandiflora* Drummond (7) 29
- Hovea heterophylla* A.Cunn. ex Hook.f. (6) 426; (9) 15, 18, 19, 20
forma *decipiens* Domin (9) 15, 19
- Hovea ilicifolia* Cunn. (7) 24, 26
- Hovea ilicifolia* Sweet (7) 24
- Hovea lanceolata* Sims (7) 206, 349, 351, 352, 359
var. *linearis* Lindley (7) 29
var. *stylosa* (6) 427
- Hovea latifolia* Lodd. ex DC. (7) 349
- Hovea linearis* (Sm.) R.Br. (6) 426; (7) 21, 33, 349, 353; (8) 309; (9) **15**, 17*, 18*, 20, 21, 22
- Hovea longifolia* R.Br. (1) **127**; (6) 166, 426; (7) 138, 203, 206, 349, 351, 357; (9) 15, 16, 20, **21**, 23*, 24*, 26
var. *aspera* F.M.Reader, *atque* Benth. (1) 127
var. *lanceolata* (Sims) Benth. (7) 354
var. *longifolia* (6) 427
var. *longifolia sensu* Weber (7) 354
var. *montana* (Hook.f.) J.H.Willis (1) **127**; (6) 426, 427
var. *uornalis* Benth. (9) 21
var. *purpurea* (Sweet) Domin subvar. *planifolia* Domin (7) 135, 138
var. *pannosa* (Cunn. ex Hook.) Benth. (7) 137, 354, 357, 358
subvar. *apiculata* Domin (7) 137
forma *albiflora* Domin (*nom. nud.*) (9) 21
forma *aspera* H.B.Williamson (1) **127**
- Hovea longipes* Benth. (6) 426
- Hovea manglesii* Lindley (7) 29
- Hovea montana* (J.D.Hook.) J.H.Ross (6) 425, **426-428**; (7) 357, 358
- Hovea pannosa* Cunn. ex Hook. (7) 139, 349, 353, 357, **358**; (9) 26
- Hovea planifolia* (Domin) J.H.Ross (7) 135, 137*, **138**, 353
- Hovea pungens* Benth. (7) 21, 33, 34*, 35*, 38
var. *major* Paxton (7) 33, 36
- Hovea ulicina* (Meissn.) Benth. (7) 33
- Hovea purpurea* Sweet (6) 426; (7) **349**, **355***, **356***
var. *montana* Hook.f. (1) 127 (6) 426, 427
- Hovea purpurea sensu* Thompson & Lee, non Sweet (7) 358
- Hovea* sp. aff. *purpurea* (6) 407
- Hovea racemulosa* Benth. (9) 21
- Hovea ranulosa* Cunn. ex Lindley (7) 358
- Hovea rosuarinifolia* A.Cunn. (1) 127; (7) 351
var. *villosa* J.H.Willis (1) **127**
- Hovea splendens* Paxton (7) 29
- Hovea stricta* Meissn. (7) 21, 34*, 35*, **36**
var. *major* Meissn. (7) 36
- Hovea trisperma* Benth. (7) 21, 22, **29**, 30*; (9) 20
var. *crispa* (Lindley) Benth. (7) 29, **32**
var. *grandiflora* (Drummond) Benth. (7) 29, **32**
var. *trisperma* (7) **32**
- Hovea ulicina* Meissn. (7) 33
- Hovea villosa* Lindley (7) 358
- Hovea* sp. Q. Thompson & Lee (6) 427
- Hoya* (8) 281
- Hoya australis* subsp. *australis* (7) 419
- Hoya pottsii* (8) 281
- Humea cassiniacea* (1) 161
- Humea cassiniiformis* (1) 161
- Humea elegans* Sm. (1) 161
- Humea ozothannoides* F.Muell. (1) 161
- Humea pholidota* (F.Muell.) J.M.Black (1) 162
- Humea pimendata* F.Muell. (1) 162
- Humea* Sm. (1) 161
sect. *Calomeria* F.Muell. (1) 161
sect. *Haecckeria* F.Muell. (1) 161
- Humicutis* (10) 131
- Hunt, Trevor E. (1) 21
- Hyalochlamys* A.Gray (4) 396; (5) 143, 144, 148, 151, 153, **202**; (7) **61**, 180, 185
- Hyalochlamys globifera* A.Gray (5) 147*, 201*, 202, **203**; (6) 6; (7) 61, 78, 185

- Hyalosperma* Steetz (6) 353; (7) 184, 185
Hybanthus Jacq. (8) 17
Hybanthus enneaspermus var.[subsp.]
enneaspermus (8) 17
Hybanthus enneaspermus var.[subsp.]
stellarioides Domin (8) 17
Hybanthus stellarioides (Domin) P. Forster
(8) 17
Hydatella (4) 302, 303; (5) 124
Hydatella australis Diels (5) 124
Hydatella dioica D.A.Cooke (5) 123, **124**
Hyde, Kevin D. (10) 139, 145
Hydrophytum moseleyanum (8) 281
Hydnum repandum L.:Fr. (10) 99
Hydrocleys Commers. Ex L.C.Rich. (4) 285
Hydrocleys conumersonii L.C.Rich (4) 285
Hydrocleys nymphoides (H. & B. ex Willd.)
Buch. (4) **285**, 287*, 289*
Hydrocotyle (2) 57, 178; (3) 175
Hydrocotyle medicaginoïdes (7) 263
Hydrocotyle muscosa (8) 116
Hygroaster (10) 131, 133, 135, 137
Hygrocybe (10) 131, 134, 135, 136
Hygrocybe astatogala (R.Heim ex T.Heim)
Heinem. (10) 131
Hygrocybe cantharellus (Schwein.:Fr.)
Murrill (10) 131, 135
Hygrocybe conica (Schaeff.:Fr.) P.Kumm
(10) 131
Hygrocybe griseopallida Arnolds (10) 134
Hygrocybe miniata (Fr.:Fr.) P.Kumm (10)
131
Hygrocybe viola J.Geesink & Bas (10) 135
Hygrocybeae (10) 133
Hygrophoraceae (10) 131, 132, 133*, 134,
135, 136, 137
Hygrophorus (10) 131, 132, 133
Hygrophorus chaneleon Cibula (10) 132
Hygrophorus involutus G.Stev. (10) 134
Hygrotraua (10) 131
Hyland, B.P.M. (5) 215; (6) 417, 437
Hylaïdia Airy Shaw (4) 244
Hylaïdia dockrillii Airy Shaw (4) 244
Hymenantha crassifolia (11) 20
Hymenantha dentata (8) 368; (9) 193
Hymenantha genata (2) 104
Hymenantha laterifolia var. *chathauica*
F.Muell. (11) 16, 23
Hymenelia lacustris (With.) M.Choisy (8)
33, 159, 272, 277, 329
Hymenogaster atratus (Ridway) Zeller &
C.W.Dodge (8) 288
Hymenogaster cribbae A.H.Sm. (8) 287
Hymenogaster effodiendus G.Cunn. (8) 288
Hymenogaster lutens (Massee) G.Cunn. (8)
288
Hymenogaster nivens Vittad. (8) 287
Hymenogaster purpureus J.W.Cribb (8) 288
Hymenogaster violaceus Massee & Rodqay
(8) 288
Hymenogaster viscidus (Massee & Rodway)
C.W.Dodge & Zeller (8) 287, 288
Hymenophyllum densissum (G.Forst.) Swartz
(11) 25
Hymenostilbe (1) 67
Hymenostilbe melanopoda (Speg.) Petch (1)
74, 75
Hypocoum parviflorum Kar. & Kir. (3) 179,
180
Hypocoum pendulum L. (3) **177**, 181*
subsp. *parviflorum* (Kar. & Kir.) Krylov.
(3) 179
var. *parviflorum* (Kar. & Kir.) Cullen (3)
179, 180
var. *pendulum* (3) 179, 180
var. *trilobum* (Trautv.) Cullen (3) 179, 180
Hypocoum trilobum Trautv. (3) 179, 180
Hypericum aureum (1) 53 (see *H.*
granineum)
Hypericum granineum Forst.f. (1) 53
Hyperphyscia adglutinata (Flörle)
Mayrhofer & Poelt (8) 159
Hypnum cupressiforme (11) 49
Hypocenouyce australis Timbal (7) 510,
515; (12) 161; (8) 159
Hypocenouyce foveata Timbal (7) 510; (8)
159; (12) 161
Hypochoaeris glabra L. (2) 171, 179; (6) 145,
445
Hypogymnia (7) 509; (8) 155
Hypogymnia billardiæ (Mont.) Filson (8)
159
Hypogymnia enteromorphaïdes Elix (8) 159
Hypogymnia kosciuskoensis Elix (8) 159
Hypogymnia lugubris (Pers.) Krog. (4) **317**,
319*, 327*; (7) 510, 514
var. *compacta* (Mull.Arg.) Dodge (4) 318,
319
var. *compactior* (Zahlbr.) Elix (4) 319; (8)
160
var. *sublugubris* (Müll.Arg.) Elix (4) 318,
319; (8) 160
var. *lugubris* (4) 318, **319**; (8) 159
Hypogymnia unudota (Nyl.) Rassad. (8) 160
Hypogymnia pulcherrilobata (Bitter) Elix (7)
510; (8) 160
Hypogymnia pulverata (Nyl.) Elix (7) 510;
(8) 160
Hypogymnia subphysodes (Krempelh.)
Filson var. *austrodioides* Elix (8) 160
var. *subphysodes* (8) 160
Hypogymnia tasmanica Elix (8) 160
Hypogymnia tubularis (Taylor) Elix (8) 160
Hypogymnia turgida (Bitter) Elix (8) 160
Hypogymnia turgidula (7) 510
Hypoleana longissima (8) 87
Hypolepis lactea Brownsey & Chinnock
(11) 25

- Hypolepis rufobarbata* (Col.) Wakef. (11) 25
Hypotrachyna brevirliza (Kurok.) Hale (4) 321
Hypotrachyna laevigata (Sm.) Hale (8) 160
Hypotrachyna reducens (Nyl.) Hale (8) 160
Hypotrachyna revoluta (Flörke) Hale (8) 160
Hypotrachyna sinuosa (Sm.) Hale (8) 160
Hypoxis glabella R.Br. (1) 53
Hypoxis hygrometrica Labill. (2) 172, 176
Hysterangium atratum Rodway (8) 288
Hysterangium viscidum Masee & Rodway (8) 288
- Idiospermum* Blake (6) 329, 330, 332
Idiospermum australiense (Diels) S.T.Blake (6) 329, 331*
lubricaria lanata var. *minuscula* Nyl. ex Arnold (3) 149
lupatiens capeusis (4) 409
luperata arundinacea (1) 53 (see *l. cylindrica*)
luperata cylindrica (L.) Beauv. (1) 53
lushaugia (7) 507
lushaugia alenrites (Ach.) S.F.Meyer (7) 510; (8) 160
Indigofera australis (7) 385
luocybe spp. (10) 99, 101, 102, 108
Iodosphaeria acutata K.D.Hyde (10) 146
Iotaspermia Nesom (9) 225
Ipomaea batatas (1) 77
Iridomyrion (6) 309
Isaria (1) 67, 68
Isaria cicadae Miq. (1) 68, 69
Isaria japonica Yasuda ex Lloyd (1) 68
Isaria melanopus Speg. (1) 74
Isaria oncopterarum (oncopterarum) McAlpine (1) 90
Isaria sinclairii (Berk.) Lloyd (1) 68
Isaria snffruticosa Cooke & Masee (1) 68
Isaria surmotodes McAlpine (1) 68
Isoetes (8) 57, 87
Isoetes drummondii A.Br. (1) 155
 subsp. *anomala* Marsden & Chinnock (8) 58, 59*
 subsp. *drummondii* (8) 59
 var. *anomala* Marsden ex D. Britton & D. Brunton, *nom. ind.* (8) 58
Isoetes drummondii A.Br. (forma) (1) 98
Isoetes humilior F.Muell. (1) 98
Isoetes muelleri (8) 58
Isoetes pusilla Marsden & Chinnock (8) 57, 58*
Isoetes pusilla Marsden ex Britton & Brunton, *nom. ind.* (8) 57
Isoetopsis graminifolia Turcz. (7) 105, 179, 185; (9) 223
Isoetopsis Turcz. (7) 63, 105, 181, 185; (9) 197, 199, 223, 226
Isolepis fluitans (8) 116
Isolepis uodosa (Rottb.) R.Br. (6) 309
Isolepis (9) 66
Isopogon ceratophyllus R.Br. (1) 53
Isotoma (7) 182
Isotoma fluviatilis (R.Br.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (2) 172, 173*, 179
Isotoma scapigera (R.Br.) G.Don (1) 101
Isotropis (8) 220
Ito, M. (9) 197
Ixioclanium F.Muell. & Sond. (9) 197
Ixiolaena Benth. (7) 57, 69, 185
Ixiolaena brevicompta Benth. (7) 69, 70*, 71, 78, 185
Ixiolaena chlorolenca Haegi (7) 69, 70*, 75*, 78, 185
Ixiolaena chrysantha Steetz (7) 40, 44, 46
Ixiolaena leptolepis (DC.) Benth. (7) 69, 70*, 78
Ixiolaena plurisetata Haegi (7) 69
Ixiolaena stipina F.Muell. (7) 69, 185
Ixiolaena tomentosa Sonder & F.Muell. ex Sond. (7) 69, 70*, 78
Ixiolaena viscosa Benth. (7) 69
Ixiolaena websteri Moore (7) 69
Ixodia R.Br. (7) 185
Ixodia achileoides R.Br. (7) 185
- Jacksomia* (4) 389
Jacobs, S.W.L. (4) 285
Jahnula bipolaris (K.D.Hyde) K.D.Hyde (10) 146, 156
James, T.A. (9) 35
Jatropha mollecaua L. (9) 5, 7
Jeanes, Jeffrey A. (9) 87
Jessep, A.W. (1) 5
Jobson, P.C. (7) 295
Jones, David L. (2) 151; (3) 165, 245; (8) 65, 73, 177; (9) 37, 41, 51, 67, 105; (10) 63, 69, 75
Jorgensen, Per Magnus (11) 45
Julella H.Fabre (7) 333
Juncaginaceae (8) 85, 331
Juncus (2) 172; (3) 175; (4) 258; (8) 90, 358
Juncus sect. *Geminii* (2) 41, 50
Juncus articulatus (2) 57
Juncus sp. aff. *australis* Hook.f. (2) 176
Juncus bnfoniis L. (2) 172, 176
Juncus maritimus (2) 50
Juncus planifolius R.Br. (11) 24
 var. *chathamicus* Buch. (11) 18
Juncus procerus (7) 143, 527
Juncus sarophorns L.Johnson (7) 8
Juncus subsecundus (4) 254
Juncus usitatus (8) 90

- Kantvilas*, Gintaras (7) 507; (8) 133, 155;
 (11) 45, 101; (12) 135, 169, 217
Karoowia (8) 170
Keraudrenia (7) 274
Keraudrenia integrifolia (7) 274
Knightsia splachnirima (J.D.Hook. &
 Taylor) Gyelnik (8) 166
Kionochaeta (10) 147
Kippistia F.Muell. (9) 197, 210, 223, **225**
Kippistia suaedifolia F.Muell. (9) 210, 223,
 225
 Kloot, P.M. (3) 199
Knightsia splachnirima (J.D.Hook. &
 Taylor) Gyelnik (8) 166
Kniphofia Moench (6) **307**
Kniphofia uvaria (L.) Hook.f. (6) 307, **308**,
 309*
Kochia erioclada (1) 94
Kochia oppositifolia (1) 94
Kochia radiata P.G.Wilson (2) 135
Kochia sedifolia (1) 94
Kochia tomentosa (1) 94, 95
Koeleria phleoides (Vill.) Pers. (2) 175
 Kondratyuk, Sergey Y. (9) 93
 Kosuge, K. (9) 197
 Kraft, Gerry T. (9) 29
Kunzea ambigua (6) 322, 404; (7) 84, 276
Kunzea baxteri (Klotzsch) Schauer (1) 101
Kunzea ericoides (6) 407; (7) 287; (8) 315
Kunzea parvifolia (5) 226
Kunzea sericea Turcz (1) 98, 137
- Labichea* Gaudich. ex DC. (6) 17, 20; (6)
23*, 212
Labichea bipunctata Paxton (6) 37
Labichea brassii C.T.White & Francis (6)
 24, 26*, 27
Labichea buettneriana F.Muell. (6) 24, 26*,
28
Labichea cassioides Gaudich. ex DC. (6) 24,
25, 26*
Labichea deserticola J.H.Ross (6) 23, 25,
 30*, **32**, 33*
Labichea digitata Benth. in Mitch. (6) 25,
 41, **43**, 44*, 47
Labichea diversifolia Meissner (6) 39
Labichea diversifolia sensu Lindley &
 Paxton (6) 39
 var. *brevifolia* Meissner in Lehm., Pl.
 Preiss (6) 39, 40
Labichea diversifolia sensu Lindley &
 Paxton var. *longifolia* Meissner in Lehm.,
 Pl. Preiss (6) 37, 39
Labichea eremaea C.Gardner (6) 25, 30*, **31**
Labichea lanceolata Benth. (6) 23, 24, 25,
 32, **37**, 41, 49
 subsp. *brevifolia* (Meissner) J.H.Ross (6)
 37, 38*, **39**, 40*
 subsp. *lanceolata* (6) **37**, 38*, 40*
Labichea utida Benth. (6) 24, 25, 30*, 32, **35**
 var. *pinnata* F.Muell. (6) 27
Labichea obrullata J.H.Ross (6) 23, 24, 25,
40*, 42*
Labichea punctata Benth. (6) 24, 25, 44*,
47, 48*
 var. *lanceolata* Meissner (6) 47
Labichea rupestris Benth. (6) 25, 37, 40*,
41, 44, 45
Labichea saxicola J.H.Ross (6) 23-25, 30*,
32, 34*, 36, 37
Labichea stellata J.H.Ross (6) 23-25, 44*,
45, 46*
Labichea tephrusifolia Meissner (6) 25, 27
Labichea teretifolia C.Gardner (6) 23, 25,
29, 30*
 subsp. *grandistipulata* J.H.Ross (6) 29,
 30*, **31**
 subsp. *teretifolia* (6) **29**, 30*
Labyrinthomyces varius (Rodway) Trappe
 (7) 179
Laccaria laccata (Scop.:Fr.) Cooke (10) 99,
 101, 103
Laccaria oliensis (Mort.) Singer (7) 174
Laclnagrostis filiformis (G.Forst.) Trin. (11)
 24
Lachnothalamus F.Muell. (7) 225, 226
Lachnothalamus tomentellus F.Muell. (7)
 226, 233
Lactarius eucalyptii O.K.Mill. & R.N.Hilton
 (10) 99
Lactarius mexicanus Luz & Torres (10) 107
Lactarius Pers. (8) 385, 387
 Ladiges, Pauline Y. (8) 235; (9) 145
Lagarinthus barbatus Turcz. (8) **145**
Lagarinthus gracilis E.Mey. (8) **145**
Lagarinthus tenuellus Turcz. (8) **146**
Lagarostrobos (7) 507
Lagarostrobos franklinii (8) 46
Lagenifera Cass. (9) 176, 197, 210, 223, 225
Lagenifera huegellii Benth. (9) 210, 223
Lagenifera stipitata (Labill.) Druce (9) 210,
 223
Lagenithrix Nesom (9) 176, 225
Lagenithrix setosa (Benth.) Nesom (9) 187
Lagenithrix stellata (Hook.f.) Nesom (9) 186
Lagenopappus Nesom (9) 176, 225
Lagenopappus gummii (Hook.f.) Nesom (9)
 176, 184
Lagenopappus pappocromus (Labill.)
 Nesom (9) 176, 178
Lagenopappus tasmanicus (*tasmanicum*)
 (Hook.f.) Nesom (9) 176, 185
Lamprolobium Benth. (1) 128; (5) 1; (6)
 425; (7) 421
Lamprolobium megalophyllum F.Muell. (1)
 128
Lamprothamnium (1) 184, 191

- Lamprothamnium macropogon* (A.Br.)
Ophel (1) 184
- Lander, N.S. (7) 117, 123
- Lasiopetalum baueri* Steetz (6) 153-156*;
(7) 276
- Lasiopetalum baueri* x *discolor* F.Muell. (6)
153
- Lasiopetalum beltrii* F.Muell. (6) 153-157*
- Lasiopetalum discolor* Hook. (6) 153-157*
- Lasiopetalum ledifolium* (12) 56, 59
- Lasiopetalum schulzenii* (F.Muell.) Benth.
(6) 153
- Lasiopetalum tepperi* F.Muell. (6) **153**,
154*, 155*
- Lasiopetalum* x *tepperi* F.Muell. (pro sp.) (6)
153
- Lasiosphaeria* (10) 46
- Lasthenia* (4) 408
- Lastreopsis* (3) 245, 247*, 248
- Lastreopsis grayi* D.L.Jones (3) **245**, 247*
- Lastreopsis microsora* subsp. *pentangularis*
(Col.) Tindale (11) 25
- Lastreopsis rufescens* (Bl.) Ching (3) 248
- Lastreopsis wurumuran* (Domin) Tindale (3)
248
- Latrobea brunonis* (7) 538
- Latrobea genistoides* (7) 538
- Latrobea* Meisner (7) 538
- Laurera* (8) 155
- Laurera madreporiformis* (Eschw.) Riddle
(8) **31**
var. *obscurior* (Church.) Bab. Zahlbr. (8)
32
- Laurera megasperma* (Mont.) Zahlbr. var.
tasmanica (Jatta) Zahlbr. (8) 167
- Laurera robusta* McCarthy & Kantvilas (8)
160
- Lavatera plebeja* (1) 94
- Lawrencella* Lindley (7) 66, 184, 521
- Lawrencella lanceolata* (4) 389
- Lawrencia* (7) 222
- Lawrencia glomerata* (6) 208
- Lawrencia squamata* (7) 263
- Laws, H. (11) 101
- Leavenworthia* (4) 408
- Lecanactis* (8) 155
- Lecanactis abietina* (Ach.) Körber (8) 160
- Lecanactis subfarinosa* (Knight) Hellbom
(8) 160
- Lecanactis subpremnica* Kantvilas & Vězda
(8) 160
- Lecania vallatula* Jatta (8) 167
- Lecanora* (2) 175; (3) 12, 153; (5) 31, 33;
(12) 169, 190
- Lecanora albellaria* Mull.Arg. (5) 31, **34**
- Lecanora atra* (Huds.) Ach. (5) 31, 34
var. *atra* (5) 32
var. *serialis* Mull.Arg. (5) **31**
var. *virens* Mull.Arg. (5) 31, **32**
- Lecanora atrella* Jatta (8) 160
- Lecanora austrooceana* Kertel & Leuckert
(8) 160
- Lecanora blanda* Nyl. (8) 160
- Lecanora brisbanensis* Zahlbr. (5) 32
- Lecanora brocchia* Nyl. (8) 160
- Lecanora caesiorubella* Ach. (8) 160
- Lecanora carpinea* (L.) Vainio (8) 160
- Lecanora cenisia* Ach. (8) 160
- Lecanora chrysolenca* (Sm.) Ach. var.
melanophthalma (DC.) Th.Fr. forma
exsulans Th.Fr. (3) 153
- Lecanora connivens* Mull.Arg. (5) 31, **32**
- Lecanora crenulata* (Dickson) Hook. (8) 160
- Lecanora exigua* (12) 191
- Lecanora expectans* Darb. (3) 4, 6, 14, **15**,
151, **153**
- Lecanora exsulans* (Th.Fr.) Dodge & Baker
(3) 15, 152, 153; (6) 341, 342
forma *minor* Dodge (3) 15
- Lecanora flavostraminea* (Mull.Arg.) Zahlbr.
(5) 31
- Lecanora glaucoflavens* Mull.Arg. (5) 32
- Lecanora glaucolivida* (Mull.Arg.) Zahlbr.
(5) 33
- Lecanora glebularis* (Mull.Arg.) Zahlbr. (5)
31, **34**
- Lecanora hyalinescens* Mull.Arg. (5) 33
- Lecanora insperata* Nyl. (12) 191
- Lecanora lineolata* Müll.Arg. (8) 160
- Lecanora macrosperma* Mull.Arg. (5) 33
- Lecanora melanophthalma* (Ram.) Ram. (3)
152
- Lecanora perminuta* Mull.Arg. (5) 33
- Lecanora petermannii* Hue (3) 24
- Lecanora proprior* Nyl. (12) 191
- Lecanora pyreniospora* var. *paupercula* (12)
183
- Lecanora rubina* Ach. var. *melanophthalma*
(Ram.) Zahlbr. forma *exsulans* (Th.Fr.)
Zahlbr. (3) 14, **15**, 35, 152, 153
- Lecanora rupicola* (L.) Zahlbr. (8) 160
- Lecanora sordida* (7) 340
- Lecanora sphaerospora* (1) 94; (7) 189
- Lecanora subcoarctata* (Knight) Hertel (8)
160
- Lecanora subfusca* (L.) Ach. (8) 160
- Lecanora subimmersa* Mull.Arg., non Vainio
(5) 31, **32**
- Lecanora varia* (Hoffm.) Ach. (8) 160
- Lecanora xanthostigmoides* Mull.Arg. (5) 32
- Lecanorales* (8) 169
- Lecidea* (3) 12; (7) 330
- Lecidea actinobola* Hue (3) 20
- Lecidea albidophumbea* J.D.Hook. (8) 43
- Lecidea andersonii* R.Filson (3) 9, 14, **16**, 17*
- Lecidea antipiza* Stirton f. *intersociella*
Stirton (8) 160

- Lecidea atromorio* Knight (8) 160
Lecidea bullata Meyen & Flotow (1) 92
Lecidea canorufescens Krempelh. (8) 160
Lecidea capsulata Dodge & Baker (3) 146
Lecidea cerarufa Shirely (8) 160
Lecidea congregans Zahlbr. (10) 89
Lecidea contigua Fr. (8) 160
Lecidea coronandelica Zahlbr. (8) 167
Lecidea dissa Stirton (8) 133
Lecidea elabens Fr. (8) 167
Lecidea enterolenca Ach. (8) 160
Lecidea flindersii Crombie (8) 160
Lecidea glaucoflavens (Mull.Arg.)
R.W.Rogers (5) 31, **32**
Lecidea hyalinescens (Mull.Arg.)
R.W.Rogers (5) 31, **32**
Lecidea hypersporella Stirton (8) 160
Lecidea hypnorum Libert (8) 160
Lecidea immarginata R.Br. ex Crombie (8)
160
Lecidea insperata (Nyl.) Nyl. (12) 191
Lecidea laeta Stirton (7) 513; (8) 167
Lecidea lampra Stirton (8) 167
Lecidea lapicida (Ach.) Ach. var. *lapicida*
(8) 160
Lecidea leptocarpa Nyl. ex Church.Bab. &
Mitten (8) 167
Lecidea leptoloma Müll.Arg. (8) 160
Lecidea lurida (9) 98
Lecidea minutula Müll.Arg. (8) 160
Lecidea ochroleuca Pers. (3) 184
Lecidea petraeoides Nyl. ex Hue (8) 168
Lecidea phillipsiana R.Filson (3) 16, 18,
153
Lecidea sarcogynoides Körber (8) 160
Lecidea stuartii Hampe (8) 160, 167
Lecidea subnexa Stirton (8) 160, 167
Lecidea subnecta Stirton (8) 160
Lecidea turgidula Stirton (8) 160
Lecidea woodberryi R.Filson (3) 146
Lecideaceae (12) 176
Lecidella elaeochroma (Ach.) Choisy (8)
168
Lecidella stigmataea (Ach.) Hertel &
Leuckert (8) 160
Lecythis martiana Berg (2) 131
Leda capucina Bory (11) 79, 92
Leifidium (8) 156
Leifidium tenerum (Laurer) Wedin (8) 160,
169
Leioderma (7) 509
Leioderma amphibolum (Knight) Galloway
& Jørgensen (8) 168
Leioderma duplicatum (Müll.Arg.) Galloway
& Jørgensen (8) 160
Leioderma pycnophorum Nyl. (8) 160
Leioderma sorediatum Galloway &
Jørgensen (8) 160
Leionema lamprophyllum (F.Muell.) Paul
G.Wilson (12) **227**, 228*, 229*
subsp. *lamprophyllum* Paul.G.Wilson (12)
227, 228*, **229***, 232
subsp. *obovatum* F.M.Anderson (12) 227,
228*, 229*, 230, **231**, 232
subsp. *orbiculare* F.M.Anderson (12) 227,
228*, 229*, **230**, 232
Leionema microphyllum (12) 231
Lemanea (7) 435; (8) 11, 12, 15; (11) 35,
36, 37*
Lemanea australasica Sond. nom. nud (8) 6,
15
Lemanea batrachosperma Bory de St.-
Vincent (7) 443
Lemanea fluviatilis (11) 34, 35, 37*, 38, 40
Lemanea fucina (11) 34
Lemanea sertularina (7) 436
Lemaneaceae (8) 12
Lemooria P.Short (7) 63, 103, **112**, 180, 185
Lemooria burkittii (Benth.) P.Short (7) 63,
78, 103, 104*, 112, **113**, 185
Lempholemma Korb. (11) **45**
Lempholemma hypolasiium (Stirt.)
F.M.Bailey (11) 45
Lempholemma myriococcum (Ach.) Th.Fr.
(11) 45, 46
Lempholemma polyanthes (Bernh.) Malme
(11) **45**, 47*, 48*
Lentibulariaceae (8) 37
Leotia lubrica Pers. (10) 99, 104, 105
Lepidium (3) 175
Lepidium praetervisum (1) 157
Lepidosperma (2) 41, 50; (3) 175; (7) 95
Lepidosperma canescens (6) 188
Lepidosperma concavum (7) 85
Lepidosperma congestum R.Br. (1) 53
Lepidosperma globosum (1) 53
Lepidosperma laterale (2) 57
var. *majus* (8) 368
Lepidosperma longitudinale (11) 99
Lepidosperma urophorum (6) 322
Lepironia articulata (8) 358
Lepista (10) 125, 126
Lepista nuda (Bull.: Fr.) Cooke (10) **125**,
127, 128
Lepraria (8) 167; (12) 161
Lepraria candelaris (L.) Fries (2) 175
Lepraria incana (L.) Ach. (8) 160
Lepraria sp.aff. *incana* (7) 191
Lepraria lobificans Nyl. (8) 160
Leprocaulon arbuscula (Nyl.) Nyl. (8) 160
Leprocaulon microscopicum (Vill.) Gams ex
D.Hawksew. (8) 160
Leproloma (8) 155
Leproloma membranaceum (Dickson) Vainio
(8) 160
Leproloma vouauxii (Hue) Laundon (8) 160

- Leptecophylla* C.M.Weiller (12) 195, **196**
Leptecophylla abietina (Labill.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 197*, 198, 199, **211**, 212*
Leptecophylla brassii (Sleum.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 199, 213
Leptecophylla brevistyla (J.W.Moore) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 213
Leptecophylla divaricata (J.D.Hook.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 196, 197*, 198, 199, **207**, 208*
Leptecophylla imbricata (Stscheegl.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 197, 198, 213
Leptecophylla juniperina (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 196, 198, 199, **200**, 201*, 203, 206, 207
 subsp. *juniperina* (12) 197*, 201*, 202, **203**,
 subsp. *oxycedrus* (Labill.) C.M.Weiller (12) 200, 201*, 202, **205**,
 subsp. *parvifolia* (R.Br.) C.M.Weiller (12) 197*, 198, 201*, 202, **204**,
Leptecophylla mariannensis (Kaneh.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 213
Leptecophylla pendulosa (S.J.Jarman) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 208*, **209**
Leptecophylla pogonocalyx C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 199, **206***
Leptecophylla pomerai (A.Gray) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 213
Leptecophylla rapae (Sleum.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 199, 213
Leptecophylla robusta (J.D.Hook.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 198, 199, 202, **210**
Leptecophylla tameiameia (Cham. & Schtdl.) C.M.Weiller (12) 195, 198, 213
Leptinella featherstonii F.Muell. (11) 16, 23
Leptinella potentillina F.Muell. (11) 16, 23
Leptocarpus brownii (8) 87
Leptocarpus tenax (8) 358
Leptogium (7) 509; (8) 155
Leptogium biloculare F. Wilson (8) 160
Leptogium coralloideum (Mey. & Flotow) Vainio (8) 160
Leptogium crispatellum Nyl. (8) 160
Leptogium limbatum F.Wilson (8) 160
Leptogium menziesii (Sm. ex Ach.) Mont. (8) 160
Leptogium pecten F.Wilson (8) 160
Leptogium philorhizema F.Wilson (8) 160
Leptogium rogersii Verdon (8) 160
Leptogium tasmanicum F.Wilson (8) 160
Leptogium victorianum F.Wilson (8) 160
Leptonia albida Cleland (10) 99
Leptopus decaisnei (Benth.) Pojarkova (4) 244
 var. *decaisnei* (4) 244
 var. *orbicularis* (Benth.) Pojarkova (4) 244
Leptopus Decne (4) 244
Leptorhaplis (7) 515; (10) 114
Leptorhynchus Less. (7) **71**, 185
Leptorhynchus ambiguus Benth. (7) 520
 var. *semicalvus* (F.Muell.) Benth. (7) 520
Leptorhynchus panaetioides (DC.) Benth. (7) 69, 71
Leptorhynchus squamatus (Labill.) Lessing (2) 179; (6) 166; (7) 185
Leptorhynchus tetrachaetus (Schldl.) J.Black (7) 71, 78
Leptorhynchus waitzia Sond. (7) 185
Leptosema Benth. (4) 390
Leptospermum 213; (3) 175; (6) 326; (7) 48, 84, 282, 547; (8) 153; (9) 64; (10) 88; (12) 152, 164, 232
Leptospermum attenuatum Sm. (1) 137; (6) 322
Leptospermum brevipes (6) 407; (8) 302
Leptospermum flavescens Sm. (1) 137
 var. *nitidum* L.Rodway (1) 137
Leptospermum flavescens sensu L.Rodway (1) 136
Leptospermum glaucescens S.Schauer (1) **136**
Leptospermum juniperinum Sm. (1) 53; (2) 41, 50, 57; (5) 226; (7) 8; (8) 358
Leptospermum laevigatum (Gaertn.) F.Muell. (1) 53; (7) 276; (9) 81
Leptospermum lanigerum Sm. (1) 53, 137, 138; (2) 50, 57; (7) 89, 92; (8) 358, 368
 var. *e* Benth. (1) 138
Leptospermum myrsinoides Schlechtendal (1) 53; (2) 41; (4) 340, 426
Leptospermum myrtifolium Sieber ex DC. (1) 136, 137, 138
Leptospermum myrtifolium sensu L.Rodway atque Benth. (1) 136, 137, 138
Leptospermum nitidum Hook.f. (1) 137, 138, 168; (3) 142
Leptospermum nitidum Hook.f. cultivar "Copper Sheen" ("Macrocarpum") (1) 168
Leptospermum obovatum (2) 57
Leptospermum scoparium (6) 404; (7) 92
Leptospermum sericeum Labill. (1) 98, 136, 137
Leptospermum sericeum sensu W.M.Curtis non Labill. (1) 136, 137
Leptospermum stellatum Cav. (1) 137
Leptospermum trinerve DC. (1) 136, 137
Leptospermum umbellata L'Herit. (1) 34
Leptotrema lepadodes (Tuck.) Zahlbr. (8) 160
 var. *endochrysoides* (Jatta) Zahlbr. (8) 160
Lepyrodia (2) 50
Lepyrodia scariosa (7) 289
Lepyrodia traversii F.Muell. (11) 19
Leschenaultia helmsii Krause (2) 135

- Leucochrysum* (7) 184
Leucophyta R.Br. (6) 349; (7) 181, 185
Leucophyta brownii Cass. (7) 185
Leucopogon R.Br. (1) 140; (3) 89, 175; (7) 295; (8) 309
 sect. *Pleuranthus* (3) 100
 ser. *Planifoliae* Benth. (3) 100
Leucopogon apiculatus R.Br. (1) 101
Leucopogon clelandii E.Cheel (1) 140
Leucopogon fraseri quoad Benth. *atque* auctt. var., non A.Cunn. (1) 141
Leucopogon gelidus (F.Muell. ex Benth.) N.A.Wakefield (1) 140; (6) 404; (8) 301
Leucopogon interruptus R.Br. (1) 101
Leucopogon lanceolatus (Sm.) R.Br. (8) 368
 var. *gelidus* F.Muell. ex Benth. (1) 140
Leucopogon macraei F.Muell. (7) 478; (8) 301
Leucopogon mitchellii Benth. (3) 100, 101
Leucopogon neurophyllus F.Muell. (1) 141
Leucopogon parviflorus ('*uuu*') (Andr.) Lindl. (1) 53; (6) 188; (7) 54
Leucopogon pilibundus A.Cunn. ex DC. (1) 141
Leucopogon piliferus N.A.Wakefield (1) 141
Leucopogon richei R.Br. (1) 53 (see *L. parviflorus*); (11) 23
Leucopogon riparius N.A.Wakefield (1) 141; (7) 287
Leucopogon rotundifolius R.Br. (1) 101
Leucopogon setiger (6) 326
Leucopogon sonderensis J.H.Willis (3) 89, 99*, **100**
Leucopogon virgatus (Labill.) R.Br. (1) 53; (7) 290
Levenhookia chippendalei Erickson & Willis (2) **145**, 146*
Levenhookia leptantha (1) 12, 13
Levenhookia pusilla (1) 13
 Lewis, Simon H. (11) 51
Libertia ixiooides Sprengel (11) 16, 24
Libertia peregrinans Cockayne & Allan (11) 16, 24
Libocedrus bidwillii (4) 172
Lichen aggregatus Sw. (6) 218; (12) 141
Lichen aleurites Ach. (7) 510
Lichen ambiguus Wulf. in Lacq. (7) 514
Lichen caesioides Hoffm. (3) 4, 153, 154
Lichen chrysophthalmus L. (2) 71
Lichen concolor Dickson (7) 508
Lichen cornutus L. (6) 224
Lichen decussatus Vill. (3) 30, 155
Lichen euplocus Ach. (6) 504
Lichen flavicans Sw. (2) 74
Lichen furcata Huds. (6) 226
Lichen melanophthalmus Ram. *apud* Lam. et DC. (3) 152, 153
Lichen parietinus L. (2) 85
Lichen pulverulentus R.Brown ex Bennett, and ex Vainio (6) 383, 384
Lichen pyrinus Ach. (12) 189
Lichen pyxidatus L. (6) 229
Lichen turfaceus Wahlenb. (3) 25
Lichenothelia (8) 156
Lichenothellia solitarioides Henssen (8) 150
Lichenothellia sp.aff. *solitarioides* (7) 514
Lichina confinis (O.F.Müll.) Agardh (8) 160
Lichina tasmanica Henssen (8) 160, 272
Ligusticum dieffenbachii (11) 20
Lilaea scilloides (Poir.) Haum. (1) **169**
Liliaeopsis (8) 87
Lilium tigrinum (2) 206
Limnanthemum S.G.Gmel. (2) 3
Limnanthes (4) 408, 409
Limnanthes alba (4) 409
Limnanthes floccosa (4) 409
 subsp. *californica* (4) 409
Limnocharis humboldtii L.C.Rich (4) 285
Linnophyton Miq. (6) 311, **314**
Linnophyton australiense H.I.Aston (6) **311**, 313*
Linnophyton fluitans Graebner (6) 315
Linnophyton obtusifolium (L.) Miq. (6) 314
Linnostachys cyanea F.Muell. (6) 55-57
Limonium australe (R.Br.) Kuntze (1) 53
Linum marginale A.Cunn. ex Planch (1) 53; (2) 177
Linum monogynum G.Forst. (11) 23
 var. *chathamicum* Cockayne (11) 18
Liparophyllum (2) 3
Lipocarpha microcephala (R.Br.) Kunth (2) 145
Lissanthe R.Br. (1) 140; (12) 196
Lissanthe acerosa (Gaertn.) Spreng. (12) 203
Lissanthe divaricata J.D.Hook. (12) 207
Lissanthe oxycedrus (Labill.) Spreng. (12) 205
Lissanthe parvifolia (R.Br.) Spreng. (12) 204
Lithographa (8) 155
Lithographa subantarctica Hertel & Rambold (8) 160
Livistona (7) 137
Livistona mariae (3) 89
Llanoa (6) 335
Llanoa cerebriformis (Dodge & Baker) Dodge (6) 335, 340
Lobaria (9) 93, 96
Lobelia L. (7) 182, 525, 527
Lobelia alata Labill. (1) 98, 101; (2) 57
Lobelia anceps Thunb. (1) 53, 98; (11) 17, 23
Lobelia beagleholei D.E.Albrecht (7) **525**, **526***
Lobelia gibbosa Labill. (1) 231
Lobelia membranacea R.Br. (7) 527, 528
Lobelia pratioides (7) 527
Lobelia pulchella R.Br. (ms.listing) (1) 101

- Lobelia purpurascens* R.Br. (7) 527
Lolium loliaceum (Bory & Chaub.) Hand.-Mazz. (2) 176
Lolium multiflorum Lam. (2) 176
Lolium perenne L. (2) 176
Lomandra sect. *Lomandra* series
Sparsiflorae (Benth.) A.Lee (8) 131
Lomandra drummondii (8) 123, 125, 131
Lomandra filiformis (6) 188
Lomandra glauca (6) 188
Lomandra longifolia (8) 95
Lomandra micrantha (8) 123, 125–129*
subsp. *micrantha* (8) 125, 126*
subsp. *teretifolia* (8) 123, 125–129*, 132
subsp. *tuberculata* (8) 125–129*, 132
var. *sororia* (8) 125
Lomandra obliqua (8) 309
Lomandra oreophila (8) 123, 125–132*
Lomandra sororia (F.Muell. ex Benth.)
Ewart (8) 129
Lomandraceae (8) 123
Lomaria capense Willd. (11) 24
Lomaria discolor (G.Forst.) Willd. (11) 24
Lomatia ilicifolia R.Br. (1) 53
Lomatia silaifolia (8) 309
Longetia swainii de Beuzev. & C.T.White
(4) 219
Lopadium biferum (Scop.) DC. (8) 160
Lopadium disciforme (Flotow) Poelt &
Vězda (8) 160
Lopadium hepaticola Döbblers, Vězda &
Poelt (8) 160
Lophoclinium Endl. (7) 39, 41, 54
Lophoclinium album Endl. (7) 41, 54, 55
Lophoclinium citrinum Endl. (7) 52, 54, 55
Lophoclinium manglesii Endl. (7) 48, 54, 55
Lophotocarpus T.Durand (6) 314
Loranthus melaleucaae R.Br. (ms. listing) (1)
99
Louwhoff, S.H. (10) 85
Ludwigia palustris (L.) Ell. (1) 169, 170; (2)
169, 178
Ludwigia peploides (8) 90, 344
Lumley, P.F. (6) 293, 411; (7) 253
Luzula banksiana var. *acra* Edgar (11) 24
Luzula campestris DC. (11) 24
Luzuriaga latifolia var. *uniflora* H.Hallier
(6) 367
Luzuriaga laxiflora H.Hallier (6) 368
Lycopodium densum Labill. (11) 25
Lycopodium deuterodensum Herter (11) 25
Lycopodium selago var. *flagellaria* (A.Rich.)
F.Muell. (11) 25
Lycopodium varium R.Br. (6) 165; (11) 25
Lycopodium volubile G.Forst. (11) 25
Lycopus australis R.Br. (1) 53
Lyonsia R.Br. (1) 142, 143
Lyonsia brownii J.Britten (1) 142
Lyonsia reticulata F.Muell. (1) 143
Lyonsia straminea R.Br. (1) 142, 143
Lyonsia straminea sensu F.Muell. *atque*
auctt. var. (1) 142, 143
Lythrum (2) 178

Macaranga dallachyana (Baill.) Airy Shaw
(4) 235, 236, 244
Macaranga fimbriata S.Moore (4) 236, 244
Macaranga inamoena F.Muell. ex Benth. (4)
236, 244
Macaranga inermis Pax & Hoffm. (4) 236,
244
Macaranga involucrata (Roxb.) Baill. (4)
244
var. *mallotoides* (F.Muell.) Perry (4) 236,
244
Macaranga mallotoides sec. F.Muell. (4)
232
Macaranga multiflora C.T.White (4) 236,
244
Macaranga subdentata Benth. (4) 235, 236,
244
Macaranga tanarius (L.) Muell.Arg. (4) 244
Macaranga Thou. (4) 235, 244
Mackaia S.F.Gray (4) 390
Mackaya Arn. (4) 390
Mackaya regina (4) 390
Maconochie, J.R. (2) 133, 145; (3) 198
Macropiper excelsum (G.Forst.) Miquel
subsp. *excelsum* (11) 23
Macrozamia macdonnelli (3) 89
Macrozamia redlei (8) 350
Madotheca cranfordii Steph. (*nom.illeg.*) (1)
90
Magalospora campylospora (Stirton)
Sipman (8) 161
Magalospora gompholoma (Müll.Arg.)
Sipman ssp. *fuscolineata* Sipman (8) 161
Magalospora lopadioides Sipman (8) 161
Magalospora subtuberculosa (Knight)
Müll.Arg. (8) 161
Magnolia youlan (2) 206
Maidenia rubra (W.V.FitzG.) Rendle (2) 133
Maireana (3) 175; (6) 243, 395
Maireana astrotricha (6) 208
Maireana pyramidata (6) 208
Makinson, R.O. (7) 89
Malacocera tricornis (Benth.)
R.H.Anderson (2) 135
Malampilidium metabolismum (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.
(8) 161
Mallotus Lour. (4) 232–235, 244
sect. *Axenfeldia* (4) 235
sect. *Mallotus* (4) 233
sect. *Rottlera* (4) 232, 233, 234
sect. *Rottleropsis* (4) 232, 234
sect. *Stylanthus* (4) 233, 234

- Mallotus claoxyloides* (F. Muell.) Muell. Arg (4) **232**, 234, 244
 var. *angustifolius* F.M. Bailey (4) **232**, 244
 var. *claoxyloides* (4) 244
 var. *ficifolius* (Baill.) Benth. (4) **232**, 241, 244
 var. *glabratus* Domin (4) 241
 var. *macrophyllus* (a) Benth. (4) 232, 244
 var. *cordatus* (Baill.) Airy Shaw (4) 207, **232**, 244
 forma *grossedentata* Domin (4) 241
Mallotus derbyensis W.V. Fitzg. (4) 207, **235**
Mallotus didymochryseus Airy Shaw (4) 244
Mallotus discolor F. Muell. ex Benth. (4) **232**, 244
Mallotus ficifolius (Baill.) Pax & Hoffm. (4) 232
Mallotus mollissimus (Geisel.) Airy Shaw (4) **233**, 244
Mallotus muricatus (Wight) Muell. Arg. var. *walkerae* (Hook. f.) Pax & Hoffm. in Engler (4) 234
Mallotus nesophilus Muell. Arg. (4) **233**, 244
Mallotus oblongifolius (Miq.) Muell. Arg. (4) 208, **233**, 244
 var. *villosulus* Pax & Hoffm. (4) 234
Mallotus paniculatus (Lam.) Muell. Arg. (4) 244
Mallotus philippensis (Lam.) Muell. Arg. (4) 244
Mallotus polyadenos F. Muell. (4) 244
Mallotus repandus (Willd.) Muell. Arg. (4) **234**, 244
Mallotus repandus sec. F. Muell., non (Willd.) Muell. Arg. (4) 232
Mallotus resinosus (Blanco) Merr. (4) **234**, 244
Mallotus ricinoides (Pers.) Muell. Arg. (4) 244
Mallotus tiliifolius (Bl.) Muell. Arg. (4) 208, **234**, 244
Malus (12) 190
Margaritaria L. f. (4) 214, 244
Margaritaria dubium-traceyi Airy Shaw & Hyland (4) **214**, 244
Margaritaria indica (Dalz.) Airy Shaw (4) 244
Marianthus procumbens (Hook.) Benth. (4) 174
Maronea constans (Nyl.) Hepp (8) 160
 Maroske, Sara (7) 529
Marsdenia rubicunda (K. Schum.) N. E. Br. (8) 144
Marsilea angustifolia R. Br. (8) 65, 67
Marsilea costulifera D. L. Jones (8) **65**, 66*
Marsilea drummondii A. Br. (2) 172, 175
Marsilea drummondii (8) 344
 Marsileaceae (8) 65
 Maslin, B. R. (7) 131; (8) 257
Massalonia carnosa (Dickson) Körber (8) 160, 173
Massarina australiensis K. D. Hyde (10) 146
Massarina (10) 147
Massarina bipolaris K. D. Hyde (10) 146, 156
Massarina peeralia K. D. Hyde & Aptroot (10) 147
Massarina thalassiensis K. D. Hyde & Aptroot (10) 146
Mastodea macquariensis Dodge (7) 343
 May, Tom W. (10) 91
 Mayrhofer, H. (7) 333; (8) 133; (12) 169
 McCarthy P. M. (7) 189, 313, 317, 333, 343; (8) 1, 31, 99
 McGillivray, D. J. (3) 102
Medicago arborea F. Muell. (10) 8
Medicago polymorpha L. (2) 177
Medicosma (12) 2
Meesia macrantha (1) 56
Meesia muelleri C. M. & Hpe. (1) 56
Megalalaria grossa (Pers. ex Nyl.) Hafellner (8) 161
Megaloblastenia marginiflexa (J. D. Hook. & Taylor) Sipman (8) 161
Megalospora gompholoma ssp. *fuscolineata* Sipman (8) 168
Megalospora taylori Dodge (8) 168
Megalospora tasmanica (Jatta) Zahlbr. (8) 168
Melaleuca (4) 402; (5) 267, 270, 243, 244; (6) 314, 355, 357, 412; (7) 30, 47-49, 51, 52, 54, 182, 232, 244, 247, 363; (8) 136, 344, 350; (12) 152, 172, 179
Melaleuca acacioides (4) 214
Melaleuca albiflora R. Br. (ms. listing) (1) 101
Melaleuca argentea (4) 225
Melaleuca armillaris (6) 322
Melaleuca brevifolia Turcz. (1) 138, 139
Melaleuca cuticularis (7) 54
Melaleuca sp. aff. *cuticularis* (7) 240
Melaleuca decussata (2) 57
Melaleuca ericifolia (2) 41, 50; (8) 90, 358
Melaleuca fluvialtilis Barlow (11) 1, 2
Melaleuca hamulosa (8) 350
Melaleuca lanceolata (7) 276
Melaleuca laterita (2) 24
Melaleuca leucadendron (4) 302; (8) 344
Melaleuca neglecta Ewart & B. Rees (1) **138**, 151
Melaleuca nervosa (Lindl.) Cheel (2) 145; (11) 1, 2
Melaleuca nodosa (7) 290
Melaleuca oraria J. M. Black (1) 138, 139, 151
Melaleuca paludosa R. Br. (6) 412, 413
Melaleuca paludosa Schlechtendal (6) 413

- Melaleuca pubescens* Schauer (1) 53, 93, 101
Melaleuca quadrifaria (1) 94, 95
Melaleuca quinquevria (4) 236; (8) 92
Melaleuca squarrea (2) 50, 57
Melaleuca squarrosa (2) 41, 57; (8) 358
Melaleuca thyoides (11) 10
Melaleuca triumphalis Craven (11) 1, 3*, 4*; (12) 241*
Melaleuca viridiflora (8) 344
Melaleuca sp.nov. (Craven) (11) 130, 132
Melanelia piliferella (Essl.) Essl. (7) **510**; (8) 161
Melanelia subglabra (Ras.) Essl. (7) 511; (8) 161
Melastoma ischrobela Nyl. (7) 515
Melastoma circunserpens Nyl. (8) 161
Melastoma gemella (Eschw.) Nyl. (8) 161
Melichrus (1) 140
Melichrus procumbens (7) 289
Melicynus chatthanicus (F.Muell.) Garn.-Jones (11) 16, 23
Melicynus raniflorus (1) 76
Melilotus lunatus Veillot (8) 316
Memecylon australe C.Moore in Moore & Betche (6) 437
Memecylon australe F.Muell. ex Triana (6) 437
Memecylon cerasiforme Kurz. (6) 437
Memecylon cerasiforme Nilson (6) 437
Menegazzia (4) 317, 319-321; (7) 509; (8) 155; (10) 86
Menegazzia aeneofusca (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant. (8) 161
Menegazzia bullata (Stirton) Bitter (8) 168
Menegazzia caesiopruinosa (7) 513; (8) 136, 161
Menegazzia caliginosa P.James & Galloway (8) 161
Menegazzia castanea P.James & Galloway (8) 161
Menegazzia circumscoriata R.Sant. (4) 320, 321; (8) 168
Menegazzia circumscoriata sensu Dodge & Rudolph (4) 320, 321, 327*
Menegazzia confusa P.James (8) 161
Menegazzia corrugata P.James (8) 161, 168
Menegazzia elongata P.James (8) 161
Menegazzia perforata P.James & Galloway (8) 161
Menegazzia fertilis P.James (8) 161
Menegazzia globulifera R.Sant. (8) 161
Menegazzia inactiva P.James & Kantvilas (8) 161
Menegazzia kantvilasii P.James (8) 161
Menegazzia minuta P.James & Kantvilas (8) 161
Menegazzia myriotrema (Müll. Arg.) P.James (8) 161, 168; (10) 85, **86**
Menegazzia ueozelandica (Zahlbr) P.James (8) 161, 168
Menegazzia nothofagi (Zahlbr.) P.James & Galloway (8) 161
Menegazzia platytrema (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant. (7) 513; (8) 161; (10) 86
Menegazzia prototypica P.James (8) 161
Menegazzia retipora (Stirton) Bitter (8) 168; (10) 86
Menegazzia sanguinascens (Ras.) R.Sant. (4) **319**, 320*, 327*
Menegazzia subbullata P.James & Kantvilas (8) 161
Menegazzia subpertusa P.James & Galloway (7) 513; (8) 161
Menegazzia testacea P.James & Galloway (7) 514; (8) 161
Menegazzia ultralucens P.James & Galloway (8) 161
Menegazzia weindorferi (Zahlbr.) R.Sant. (8) 139, 161
Mentha anstralis R.Br. (2) 172, 178
Mentha diemenica Spreng. (1) 144
var. *serpyllifolia* (Benth.) J.H.Willis (1) **144**
Mentha gracilis R.Br. (nom.illeg.) (1) 144
Mentha gracilis Sole (1) 144
Mentha pulegium L. (2) 178
Mentha saureoides R.Br. (2) 172, 178
Mentha serpyllifolia Benth. (1) 144
Menyanthes exaltata Soland. ex Sims (2) 36, 38, 43, 44
Menyanthes sarmentosa Sims (2) 46, 50
Mercurialis angustifolia (Muell.Arg.) Baill. (4) 231
Meseubryanthemum (*Meseubrianthemum*) L. (6) 390; (11) 23, 25
Mesocarpus angustus Hassall (11) 80, 92
Mesocarpus unumoides Hassall (11) 80, 92
Mesocarpus recurvus Hassall (11) 81, 92
Mesocarpus scalaris (Hassall) Hassall (11) 54, 92
Metrosideros glaucus Bonpl. (6) 412
Metrosideros guunifera Gaertn. (1) 34, 41
Metrosideros macropunctata Dum.-Cours. (6) 411, 414
Metrosideros quinquelocularis R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 101
Metrosideros rugulosus (Willd. ex Link) DC. (6) 412
Metrosideros rugulosus(un)ta D.F.K. Schldl. ex Link (6) 411, 412
Metrosideros salicifolia L.Herit. (1) 34
Metrosideros salicifolia Sol. ex Gaertn. (1) 38
Metrosideros scabra Colla (6) 411, 412
Metrosideros speciosa Sims (6) 412, 414
Mimus conglomeratus (F.Wilson) Galloway (8) 161
Micarea (8) 155

- Micarea austroternaria* Coppins & Kantvilas (8) 161
Micarea flagellisporea Coppins & Kantvilas (8) 161
Micarea isabellina Coppins & Kantvilas (8) 161
Micarea mutabilis Coppins & Kantvilas (8) 161
Micarea prasina Fr. (8) 161
Micarea prasinella (Jatta) Lamb (8) 161
Micocorys capitata (6) 261
Micranthemum hexandrium (3) 106
Microcalicium arenarium (Hampe ex Massal.) Tibell (8) 161
Microcalicium conversum Tibell (8) 161
Microcorys (6) 259
Microcorys cephalantha Conn (6) 259, **260**
Microcorys elliptica Conn (6) 259, **262**
Microcorys longiflora (6) 262, 263
Microcorys obovata (6) 260
Microcorys purpurea (6) 263, 264
Microcorys wilsoniana Conn (6) 259, **263**
Microglena Ehrenberg (7) 333
Microglaena Koerber (7) 333
Microglaena sensu Zahlbr. (7) 333
Microglaena antactica M.Lamb. (7) 335
Microglaena austrocinerascens D.Lindsay (7) 335
Microglaena austrogeorgica D.C.Lindsay (7) 333, 337
Microglaena brasiliensis Mull.Arg. (7) 335
Microglaena kerguelena (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (7) 335
Microglaena luridella (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (7) 335
Microglaena marginata Groenh. (8) 34
Microglaena mawsonii Dodge (7) 337
Microglaena modesta (Nyl.) A.L.Sm. (7) 337
Microglaena tibestiana Werner (7) 333, 335, 336*
Microleana stipoides (8) 371
Microtyrtus ciliata (3) 142
Microseris scapigera (6) 149, 445
Microthelia (8) 155
Microthelia analtiza (Sturton) Zahlbr. (8) 168
Microthelia macquariensis Dodge (7) 343
Miles, B.A. (3) 37
Milligania johnstonii (8) 87
Millotia Cass. (4) 398, **405**; (7) 40, 57, **71**, 185, 239, **246**
Millotia cassini Schodde ex Turner (7) 247
Millotia greevesii F.Muell. (4) **405**, 410; (7) 71, 185
Millotia incurva (D.A.Cooke) P.S.Short (7) 239, **246**
Millotia inopinata Schodde (4) **405**; (7) 71, 247
Millotia unacarpa Schodde (4) **405**; (7) 71
Millotia major (Turcz.) P.S.Short (7) 239, **246**, 248
Millotia muelleri (Sond.) P.S.Short (7) 239, **246**, 248
Millotia myosotidifolia (Benth.) Steetz (4) **405**, 410; (7) 62*, 71, 78, 185
Millotia perpusilla (Turcz.) P.S.Short (7) 239, **246**
Millotia steetziana P.S.Short (7) 239, **247***
Millotia tenuifolia Cass. (4) 398, **405**, 416; (6) 445; (7) 64*, 71, 78, 185, 246
Milvina (12) 175
Mimosa (1) 48
Mimosa auabilis (1) 100
Mimosa brownii Poir. (2) 155
Mimosa odoratissima (1) 49
Mimulus gracilis R.Br. (2) 172, 178
Mimulus prostratus Benth. (2) 137
Mimulus repens R.Br. (2) 137
Minuria annua (Tate) J.M.Black (9) 225
Minuria DC. (7) 361, 364; (9) 197, 211, 223, **225**, 226
Minuria cunninghamii (DC.) Benth. (9) 211, 223, 225
Minuria gardneri Lander & Barry (7) 361, 362*, 363-365*, 366*; (9) 197, 199, 211, 223
Minuria integerrima (DC.) Benth. (7) 364; (9) 197, 199, 211, 223, 225
Minuria leptophylla DC. (9) 198*, 199, 211, 223, 225
Minuria macrorhiza (9) 225
Minuria multiseta P.S.Short (7) **361**, **362***, **365**, **366***; (9) 225
Mirbelia platyloboides (DC.) J.Thompson (5) 141
Mirbelieae (8) 47, 151, 307
Mischoblastia (12) 171*, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180
Mitranthes eugenioides Berg (2) 127
Mitranthes eugenioides var. *β. ovata* Berg (2) 127
Mitrasacme distylis (1) 155
Mittenia plumula (Mitt.) Lindb. (2) 204, 206
Mniarum singuliflorum (7) 477
Moghania racemosa (Domin) Li (3) 198
Molyneux, W.M. (3) 141; (6) 147; (8) 61; (10) 57
Moneneyauthes (7) 184
Monoblastiaceae (8) 1,
Monochoria C.Presl (6) 51-55*
sect. *Eumonochoria* Backer (6) 51
sect. *Limnostachys* Backer (6) 51
sect. *Monochoria* (*Eumonochoria*) Backer (6) 51
Monochoria australasica H.N.Ridley (6) 51, 53*, **54***, 55*, 56*
Monochoria cyanea (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (6) 51, 53*, 54* **55***, 56*
Monochoria hastata (L.) Solms. (2) 133

- Monochoria vaginalis* F.Muell. (6) 57
Mouosiga S.Kent (2) **147**
Mouosiga australica Skvortzov & Noda (2) **147**, 148*
Mouosiga jernakovii Skvortzov & Noda (2) **148***
Mouosiga ovata S.Kent (2) 147
Mouosiga victoriae Skvortzov & Noda (2) **148***
Monotaxis Brongn. (4) 239
 sect. *Euomonotaxis* Benth. (4) 239
 sect. *Limidion* Baill. (4) 239
 sect. *Monotaxis* (4) 239
Monotaxis limifolia Brongn. (4) 239
Monotaxis macrophylla Benth. (4) 239, 240
Monotaxis (δ *Monotaxis*) *tenuis* Airy Shaw (4) **239**
Monotoca R.Br. (1) 140; (8) **299**; (7) 295
Monotoca albens R.Br. (8) 302, 303
Monotoca albentii R.Br. (8) 299
Monotoca billawitica Albr. (8) 299, **303**, 304*, 305*
Monotoca elliptica (Smith) R.Br. (8) 299, 302, 303, 305
Monotoca sp. aff. *elliptica* (Alps.) sensu J.H.Ross (8) 302
Monotoca glauca (Labill.) Druce (8) 303, 306
Monotoca oreophila Albr. (8) **299**, 200*, 301*, 302
Monotoca rotundifolia J.H.Willis (1) **141**, 159
Monotoca scoparia (Smith) R.Br. 7) 85; (8) 22, 302, 303; (12) 232
 var. *submitica* Benth. (8) 302
Monotoca submitica (Benth.) Jarman & Crowdon (8) **302**
Monotosporella setosa var. *macrospora* S.Hughes (10) 146, **151**, 153*, 154*
Montia (4) 174
Montia australasica (Hook.f.) Pax & Hoffm. (4) 174
Morris, Dennis I. (7) 147; (9) 175
Morris, P.F. (1) 54, 64
Morus (12) 190
Mougeotia C.Agardh (9) 29; (11) **53**, 92
 sect. *Plagiospermu* (11) **81**, 92
Mougeotia acadiana Transeau (11) **53**, 76, 92
Mougeotia capucina (Bory) C.Agardh (11) **79**, 92
Mougeotia crassa (11) 55, 92
Mougeotia decussata Kutz. (11) 79, 92
Mougeotia elegantula Wittr. (11) 79, 92
Mougeotia floridana (11) 81, 92
Mougeotia genuiflexa (Dillwyn) C.Agardh (11) 79, 92
Mougeotia gracillima (Hassall) Wittr. (11) 53, 80, 92
Mougeotia laetevirens (A.Braun) Wittr. (11) **53**, 76, 92
Mougeotia laevis (Kutz.) W.Archer (11) 80, 92
Mougeotia unmuloides (Hassall) De Toni (11) **80**, 92
Mougeotia oblongata (11) 52, 92
Mougeotia parvula (*parvulus*) Hassall (11) **54**, 56, 92
 var. *angusta* (11) 54, 80, 92
 var. *parvula* Lewis & Entwisle (11) **54**, 76, 92
Mougeotia poinciana Transeau (11) **81**, 92
Mougeotia recurva (Hassall) De Toni (11) **81**, 92
Mougeotia scalaris Hassall (11) **54**, 76, 92
Mougeotia sestertisignifera Stephen Skinner (11) **55**, 76, 92
Mougeotia subcrassa G.S.West (11) **55**, 76, 92
Mougeotia tennis (Cleve) Wittr. (11) 54, 92
Mougeotia tenuis Kutz. (11) 54, 92
Mougeotia victoriensis G.S.West (11) **55**, 76, 92
Mougeotia violacea Kutz. (11) 82, 92
Mougeotia viridis (Kutz.) Wittr. (11) 82, 92
Mozley, Ann (1) 224
Mucuna urens DC. var. *papaua* F.M.Bailey (2) 136
Muehlenbeckia (4) 213; (8) 27
Muehlenbeckia adpressa (Labill.) Meissn. (1) 97, 98
Muehlenbeckia australis (G.Forst) Meissner (11) 23
Muehlenbeckia florulenta (8) 344
Muelleraubius Hutch. (5) 1, 127
Muir, T.B. (2) 169; (3) 208; (4) 123, 385; (5) 229
Multiclavula unucida (Pers.) R.H.Peterson (8) 161
Multiclavula vernalis Schw.) R.H.Peterson (8) 161
Mycelis unralis (L.) Dumort (7) 182
Mycena (10) 98, 101, 107, 108, 133, **134**
Mycena australiana Cleland (10) 99, 101, 102
Mycena australorrida Singer (10) 134
Mycena cunninghamiana Cleland (10) 99
Mycena fusca Cleland (10) 99
Mycena pullata (Berk. & Cooke) Sacc. (10) 99, 104
Mycena sp. A, Burns & Conran (10) 99
Mycena sp. B, Burns & Conran (10) 100, 104, 105
Mycena sp. C, Burns & Conran (10) 100
Mycena sp. D, Burns & Conran (10) 100, 104, 105
Mycena sp. E, Burns & Conran (10) 100

- Mycena* sp. F. Burns & Conran (10) 100, 104, 105
Mycena subgalericulata Cleland (10) 99, 101, 102
Mycoblastus (7) 510
Mycocalicium albonigrum (Nyl.) Tibell (8) 161
Mycocalicium subtile (Pers.) Szatala (8) 161
Mycocalicium victoriae (Knight ex F.Wilson) Tibell (8) 161
Mycocomrothelia (10) 114
Mycoporellum obscurum (Pers.) A.L.Smith (8) 161
Mylitta australis Berk (1) 203
Myoporum laetum G.Forst. (11) 23
Myoporum parvifolium R.Br (1) 101
Myoporum platycarpum (1) 93
Myosotidium hortensia (Decne) Baill. (11) 14, 23
Myosotidium nobile Hook. (11) 23
Myrcia communis α *latifolia* Berg (2) 124
Myrcia kegeliana α *latifolia* Berg (2) 124
Myrciaria strigipes Berg (2) 127
Myriocephalus appendiculatus Benth. (7) 74
Myriocephalus Benth. (4) 406; (5) 145; (7) 57, 71, 109, 180, 181, 185
Myriocephalus gracilis (A.Gray) Benth. (7) 71, 73, 78, 181, 185
Myriocephalus guerinae F.Muell. (7) 72*, 74, 76*, 78, 185
Myriocephalus helichrysoides A.Gray (7) 73, 74
Myriocephalus morrisonianus (Diels) (7) 74
Myriocephalus nudus A.Gray (7) 73, 74, 78, 185
Myriocephalus pluriflorus (J.M.Black) D.Cooke (7) 73
Myriocephalus rhizocephalus (DC.) Benth. (2) 179; (4) 398, 406, 416; (7) 73, 74, 185
Myriocephalus rudallii (F.Muell.) Benth. (7) 73
Myriocephalus stuartii (Sonder) Benth. (5) 190; (7) 70*, 74, 76*, 78, 185
Myriophyllum (8) 90, 344
Myriophyllum brasiliense Cambess. (1) 169, 171
Myriophyllum muelleri (2) 50; (8) 87
Myriophyllum pedunculatum (2) 57
Myriophyllum propinquum A.Cunn. (2) 50, 172, 178; (8) 358
Myriophyllum salsugineum (8) 87
Myrsine chathamica F.Muell. (11) 16, 23
Myrtopsis (12) 2
 Myrtaceae (8) 193, 379
Myxacium archeri (10) 99, 104, 105
Nablonium Cass. (5) 145
 Nailon, J. (7) 57
 Nair, N.G. (10) 125
Nanomitrium (2) 211; (3) 122
 Nash, R.C. (3) 165
Neckera aurescens Hpe. (1) 56
Neckera leptotheca (1) 56
Nelitris ingens F.Muell. ex C.Moore (6) 437, 438
Nematophyllum F.Muell. (5) 2
Nematophyllum hookeri F.Muell. (5) 14
Neobymesia (12) 2
Neobymesia suberosa (12) 95
Neofuscelia (7) 507, 511; (8) 155
Neofuscelia glabrans (Nyl.) Esslinger (8) 161
Neofuscelia inuitatrix (Taylor) Esslinger (8) 161
Neofuscelia loxodella (Esslinger) Esslinger (7) 511; (8) 161
Neofuscelia parviloba (Essl.) Essl. (7) 511; (8) 161
Neofuscelia pulla (Ach.) Esslinger (7) 514; (8) 161
Neofuscelia stygiodes (Nyl. ex Crombie) Essl. (7) 511; (8) 161
Neofuscelia subloxodella Elix & Kantvilas (7) 507, 511, 512*
Neofuscelia subverrucella (7) 512
Neofuscelia verrucella (Esslinger) Essl. (8) 161
Neofuscelia waiporiensis (Hillm.) Essl. (4) 326; (7) 511
Neohygrophorus (10) 131
Neohygrophorus angelesianus (A.H.Sm. & Hesler) Singer (10) 136
Neolucia mathewi (8) 302
Neopaxia (4) 174
Neopaxia australasica (Hook.f.) O.Nilsson (4) 174; (8) 87
Neophyllis melacarpa (F.Wilson) F.Wilson (7) 515; (8) 161, 169; (12) 161
Neoroepera Muell.Arg. & F.Muell. (4) 217, 218, 244
Neoroepera banksii Benth. (4) 217, 244
Neoroepera buxifolia Muell.Arg. & F.Muell. (4) 218, 244
Neotysonia Dalla Torre & Harms (7) 521
Neotysonia phyllostegia (F.Muell.) Paul G.Wilson (7) 521
Nephrodium decompositum R.Br. (11) 25
Nephroma australe Richard (8) 161; (10) 89
Nephroma cellulolum (Ach.) Ach. var. *cellulosum* (8) 161
 var. *isidioferum* J.Murray (7) 512; (8) 161
Nephroma rufum (Church.Bab.) P.James (8) 161
Nervilia discolor (Bl.) Schltr. (2) 134
Nervilia holochila (F.Muell.) Schltr. (2) 134

- Nesolycaena albosericea* (12) 22
Nesolycaena caesia (12) 22
Nesolycaena medicea (12) 22
Nesolycaena urrmelia (12) 22
Neuropogon acromelamis (Stirt.) M.Lamb
 (3) 156
Neuropogon antarcticus (Du Rietz) M.Lamb
 (3) 35, 156
Newcastelia cladotricha F.Muell. (2) 135
Nicotiana (2) 178
Nicotiana goodspeedii (1) 94
Niesslia cladoniicola D.Hawksw. & W.Gams
 (9) 98
Nitella acuminata A.Br. ex Kutz. (1) 184
Nitella aenula A.Br. (1) 185
Nitella biformis A.Br. (1) 185
Nitella breviteles (1) 186
Nitella congesta (R.Br.) A.Br. (1) 185
Nitella conglobata A.Br. (1) 185
 var. *lhotzkyi* (1) 185, 190
Nitella cristata A.Br. (1) 185, 186, 191, 192
Nitella diffusa A.Br. (1) 187
Nitella dregeana (1) 192
Nitella gelatinosa A.Br. (1) 187, 188, 194
 var. *cladostachya* (1) 188
 var. *cryptostachya* A.Br. (1) 188
 var. *microcephala* (1) 188
 var. *podostachya* (1) 189
 var. *polycephala* A.Br. (1) 190
Nitella gloeostachys A.Br. (1) 189, 194
Nitella gunnii A.Br. ex Nordst. (1) 189, 195
 var. *fastigiata* (1) 189
Nitella hookeri A.Br. (1) 176, 195
 var. *tasmanica* (1) 195
Nitella hyalina (DC.) Ag. (1) 189
Nitella interrupta A.Br. ex Leonh. (1) 180,
 189
Nitella leonhardii (1) 189
Nitella leptostachys A.Br. (1) 190
Nitella lhotzkyi (A.Br.) A.Br. (1) 179, 185,
 190
Nitella microphylla A.Br. (1) 190
Nitella myriotricha (1) 176
Nitella penicillata (1) 191
Nitella polycephala (1) 190
Nitella polygyra A.Br. ex Kutz. (1) 191
Nitella pseudoflabellata (1) 176
Nitella remota A.Br. (1) 191
Nitella sonderi A.Br. (1) 191
Nitella subtilissima A.Br. (1) 191
Nitella syncarpa (1) 191
Nitella tasmanica F.Muell. ex A.Br. (1) 191
Nitella tenuissima (1) 185, 192
Nitella tricuspis A.Br. (1) 192
Nitella tumida Nordst. (1) 192
Nitraria (7) 219
Nitraria australis R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 100
Nitraria billardieri (6) 208
Nitraria schoberi L. (1) 93, 100
 Noda, Mitsuzo (2) 147
Normandina pulchella (Borrer) Nyl. (8) 161;
 (12) 185
Nostoc (11) 45
Notelaea ligustrina (7) 513; (8) 368
Notelea (8) 309
Nothocladus Skuja (8) 8, 10–12; (11) 35,
 37*; 38
Nothocladus lindaueri Skuja (8) 8, 10, 15
Nothocladus nodosus Skuja (8) 8, 10, 15;
 (11) 37*, 40
Nothocladus tasmanicus Skuja (8) 8, 15
Nothofagus (4) 172, 279–283; (6) 81, 89; (7)
 507; (9) 98; (10) 87, 88, 89
Nothofagus cunninghamii (Hook.) Oerst. (1)
 76; (4) 279–282; (6) 165, 401; (7) 169; (8)
 46, 139, 387; (9) 96; (10) 64, 86, 87, 88
Nothofagus moorei (10) 88
Notodanthonia sensu Zotov (7) 385
Nycatalis parasitica (Bull.: Fr.) Fr. (8) 385,
 386, 389
Nycatalis agaricoides (Fr.: Fr.) Bon &
 Courtec. (8) 385, 389
Nycatalis asterophora Fr. (8) 385
Nycatalis lycoperdoides (Bull.) Konrad &
 Maubl. (8) 385
Nycatalis mirabilis T.W.May & B.A.Fuhrer
 (8) 385, **386**, 387*, 388*
Nymphaea gigantea (8) 344
Nymphaea stellata (8) 358
Nymphoides Hill (2) 3, 4
Nymphoides Seguiet (5) **35**, 36–51, 265; (6)
 197, 359
Nymphoides Seguiet “geminata group” (6)
 198
Nymphoides Seguiet “indica group” (6) 359,
 360
Nymphoides beaglensis H.I.Aston (6) **359**,
 361*
Nymphoides crenata[um] (F.Muell.) Kuntze
 (2) 178; (5) 38 (8) 344; (10) 21, 24
Nymphoides disperma H.I.Aston (6) **197**,
 199*
Nymphoides elliptica H.I.Aston (5) 265,
 267, **268**, 269*; (6) 359, 362
Nymphoides geminata sensu Aston, non
 (R.Br.) Kuntze (5) 36
Nymphoides minima (F.Muell.) Kuntze (5)
 41
Nymphoides montana H.I.Aston (5) 35, **36**,
 37*; (10) 21, 24
Nymphoides planosperma H.I.Aston (5) 35,
39, 40*
Nymphoides quadriloba H.I.Aston (5) 35,
42, 43*
Nymphoides spinulosperma Aston (10) **21**,
 23*

- Nymphoides spongiosa* H.I.Aston (5) 35, **45**, 46*
- Nymphoides subacuta* H.I.Aston (5) 35, **48**, 49*
- Nymphoides triangularis* H.I.Aston (5) **265**, 266*, 270; (6) 359, 362
- Ochrolechia* (7) 510
- Ochrolechia androgyna* (Hoffm.) Arn. (8) 161
- Ochrolechia frigida* (Sw.) Lyngce (8) 161
- Ochrolechia macrosperma* (Mull.Arg.) R.W.Rogers (5) 31, **33**
- Ochrolechia pallescens* (L.) Massal. (8) 161
- Ochrolechia parella* (L.) Massal. (7) 340; (8) 161
- Ochrolechia weymoulii* Jatta (8) 161
- Ochrosperma* Trudgen (11) 129, 130
- Oenothera striata* Ledeb. (2) 178
- Ogcerostylus* (*Oxerostylus*) Cass. (5) 143, 144, 204
- Ogcerostylus humifusus* (Labill.) Cass. (5) 207
- Olearia* Moench (1) 24; (3) 175; (6) 181; (7) 54, 117, 120, 123, 125; (9) 176, 197, 211, 212, 223, 224, 225, 226
- sect. *Adenotriche* Benth. (1) 24
- sect. *Asterotriche* Archer ex Benth. (7) 125
- sect. *Asterotriche* Benth. (1) 24
- sect. *Dicerotriche* Archer ex Benth. (7) 120
- sect. *Dicerotriche* Benth. (1) 24
- sect. *Eriotriche* Benth. (1) 24
- sect. *Merismotriche* Benth. (1) 24, 27
- Olearia adenolasia* F.Muell. (9) 223
- Olearia adenophora* (1) 27
- Olearia algida* N.A.Wakef. (9) 223
- Olearia allenderae* J.H.Willis (1) **156**
- Olearia* (*Eurybia*) *alpicola* (7) 477
- Olearia archeri* Lander (7) **117**, 119*
- Olearia argophylla* F.Muell. (9) 223
- Olearia asterotricha* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (7) 125; (9) 197, 199, 211, 223; (12) 223
- Olearia astroloba* Lander & N.G.Walsh (7) **123**, 124*, 273; (9) 223
- Olearia axillaris* (DC.) F.Muell. (1) 30, 31, 93, 101; (9) 223
- var. *radiatus* F.Muell. (1) 30
- Olearia calcarea* F.Muell. ex Benth. (6) 182
- Olearia chathamica* Kirk (11) 23, 25
- var. *dendyi* Cockayne (11) 18
- Olearia ciliata* (Benth.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (9) 211, 223
- Olearia decurrens* Benth. (1) 32
- Olearia exiguiifolia* (1) 94
- Olearia exilifolia* (F.Muell.) Benth. (1) 24, **30**
- Olearia ferresii* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (9) 197, 199, 211, 223
- Olearia flavescens* Hutchinson (1) 32, 33
- Olearia floribunda* (Hook.f.) Benth. (1) 24, 29, 30; (9) 224
- var. *lanuginosa* J.H.Willis (1) **29**
- Olearia frostii* (F.Muell.) J.H.Willis (1) 24, **31**; (9) 224
- Olearia glandulosa* (2) 57
- Olearia glutinosa* (Lind.) Benth. (1) 31, 32, 53
- Olearia gunniana* (1) 24, 32, 33
- var. *flavescens* (Hutch.) Ewart (1) 32
- var. *phlogopappa* (Hutch.) Ewart (1) 33
- Olearia hookeri* (Sond.) Benth. (1) 26
- var. *microcephala* Benth. (1) 26
- Olearia humilis* Lander (9) 211, 224
- Olearia imbricata* (Turcz.) Benth. (9) 197, 199, 212, 224
- Olearia iodochroa* (7) 453
- Olearia lanceolata* (Benth.) D.I.Morris (7) 117
- Olearia lanceolata* auct. non (Benth.) D.I.Morris, nec F.Muell. ex Sonder (7) 119
- Olearia lepidophylla* (Pers.) Benth. (1) 29, 30
- Olearia macdonnellensis* D.A.Cooke (6) **181**, 182*
- Olearia magniflora* (1) 31, 94
- Olearia megalophylla* F.Muell. (7) 478; (8) 301
- Olearia muelleri* (Sond.) Benth. (1) 94; (6) 182; (9) 224
- Olearia myrsinoides* (Labill.) F.Muell. (1) 53
- Olearia operina* Hook.f. (11) 23, 25
- Olearia pannosa* Hook. (1) 31; (9) 224
- Olearia passerinoides* (Turcz.) Benth. (1) 24, **31**
- Olearia persoontioides* (DC.) Benth. (7) 120
- var. *lanceolata* auct. non Benth. (7) 119
- var. *lanceolata* Benth. (7) 117
- Olearia phlogopappa* (Labill.) DC. (1) 24, **32**; (7) 123, 125; (9) 197, 199, 212, 224
- var. *flavescens* (Hutch.) J.H.Willis (1) **32**
- var. *subrepanda* (DC.) J.H.Willis (1) **32**
- Olearia pinelioides* (DC.) Benth. (9) 199, 212, 224, 226
- Olearia pluchteacea* Lander (9) 197, 199, 212, 224
- Olearia propinqua* Turner (9) 224
- Olearia quercifolia* Sieb. ex DC. (1) 24, **32**
- Olearia ramulosa* (Labill.) Benth. (1) **24**, 30, 31, 33, 53; (9) 197, 199, 212, 224
- var. *aculeata* (Labill.) J.D.Hooker (1) 25
- var. *communis* Benth. (1) 25
- var. *intermedia* A.J.Ewart (1) 28
- var. *longisetosa* J.H.Willis (1) **28**

- var. *microcephala* (Benth.) J.H.Willis (1) **26**
 var. *microphylla* (Vent.) Benth. (1) 25, 28
 var. *rigida* J.H.Willis (1) **28**, 157
 var. *stricta* (Benth.) J.H.Willis (1) **27**, 28
 var. *tomentosa* J.H.Willis (1) **29**
Olearia revoluta F.Muell. ex Benth. (1) 30, 31
 var. *minor* Benth. (1) 30, 31
Olearia rudis (Benth.) Benth. (1) 31; (9) 212, 224
Olearia rugosa (F.Muell. ex Archer) Hutchinson (1) 156
Olearia semidentata Hook.f. (11) 16, 23
 var. *albiflora* Dorrien Smith (11) 18
Olearia stellulata (Labill.) DC. (1) 33, 156
 var. *frostii* Ewart (1) 31
 var. *rugosa* (F.Muell.) Ewart (1) 32
Olearia stenophylla N.G.Walsh (12) **223**, 224*
Olearia stricta Benth. (1) 24, 27
Olearia stuartii (F.Muell.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (6) 183; (9) 212, 224
Olearia subrepanda (DC.) Hutch. (1) 32, 33
Olearia tasmanica W.Curtis (7) 117, 120
Olearia tenuifolia (1) 27; (7) 210
Olearia toppii Ewart & White (1) 24, 31, 32
Olearia traversii (F.Muell.) Hook.f. (11) 16, 17, 20, 23
Olearia tridens D.A.Cooke (6) 181, **182**, 183*
Olearia tubuliflora (1) 30
Olearia xerophylla (F.Muell.) Benth. (9) 197, 199, 212, 224
Olearia sp. Turner (9) 224
Omalanthus populifolius Grah. (2) 135
Omphalea L. (4) 238, 244
Omphalea queenslandiae F.M.Bailey (4) **238**, 244
Omphaliaster (10) 133, **137**
Omphalina (10) 133, **135**, 137
Omphalina chromacea (Cleveland) T.W.May & A.E.Wood (10) 100, 104
Omphalina umbellifera (L. ex Fr.) Quélet (8) 161, 173
Omphalodiscus (6) 335, 336
Omphalodiscus antarcticus (Frey & Lamb) Llano (3) 130; (6) 335, 336, 343
 var. *cerebriformis* (Dodge & Baker) Llano (6) 336
Omphalodiscus bakeri Dodge (3) 156; (6) 335, 336, 340
Omphalodiscus decussatus (Vill.) Schol. (3) 30, 155; (6) 335
 var. *cerebriformis* (Dodge & Baker) Llano (6) 340
 var. *tortuosus* Llano (6) 340
Omphalodiscus eximius (Hue) Dodge (6) 335, 339
Omphalodiscus subcerebriformis (Dodge) Dodge (6) 335, 340
Omphalodiscus spongiosus (Dodge & Baker) Llano (6) 335, 336, 338
 var. *subvirginis* (Frey & Lamb) Dodge (3) 131; (6) 335, 336, 338
Omphalotus Fayod (1) 214, 218
Omphalotus nidiformis (1) 214
Omphalotus olearius (DC. ex Fr.) Singer (1) 214, 218
Opegrapha agelaena Jatta (8) 161
Opegrapha agelaoides Nyl. (8) 161
Opegrapha stellata Knight (8) 46, 161
Opegrapha viridis Pers. ex Ach. (8) 161
Oplioceras dolichostomum (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Sacc. (10) 147
Oplrys (6) 190
 Opie, A.M. (5) 289
 Orchard, A.E. (7) 15, 519
Orcularia (12) 171*, 174, 191
Oreobolus (7) 479
Oreobolus oligocephalus (12) 160
Oreomyrtilis eriopoda (6) 166
Oreomyrtilis gunii (9) 66
Oreoporanthera petalifera (9) 66
Orites acicularis (7) 514
Oschatzia cuneifolia (7) 477
Osteocarpum diptero carpum (6) 208
Othonna gregorii (F.Muell.) C.Jeffrey (9) 127
Ottelia ovalifolia (R.Br.) L.C.Rich. (2) 172, 175; (8) 344
Oudemansiella radicata (Rehman:Fr.) Singer (10) 100, 104, 132
Oxalis corniculata L. (2) 172, 177
Oxerostylus Cass. (See *Ogcerostylus*) (5) 204
Oxylobium alpestre (1) 142
Oxylobium ellipticum (8) 22
Oxylobium procumbens (4) 426; (6) 149
Ozothamnus R.Br. (also *Helichrysum*) (7) 145, 181, 182, 184, 519, 521, 523
Ozothamnus backhousei J.D.Hook. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 519, 522
Ozothamnus bilobus (Wakef.) A.Anderb. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 523
Ozothamnus catadromus (Wakef.) A.Anderb. (7) 522, 523
Ozothamnus cinereus (Labill.) A.Anderb. (7) **522**
Ozothamnus cuneifolius (Benth.) A.Anderb. (7) 522
Ozothamnus decurrens F.Muell. (7) 522, **523**
Ozothamnus dendroideus (Wakef.) A.Anderb. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 522, 523
Ozothamnus ericeteus (W.M.Curtis) A.Anderb. (*nom.illeg.*) (7) 522, 523
Ozothamnus ericifolius J.D.Hook. (7) 522, **523**

- Ozothamnus ferrugineus* (Labill.) Sweet (1) 53 (see *Helichrysum dendroideum*); (7) 522, **523**
Ozothamnus obcordatus DC. subsp. *major* (Benth.) P.S.Short (7) **522**
Ozothamnus obovatus (12) 232
Ozothamnus pholidotus F.Muell. (1) 162
Ozothamnus planifolius (7) 477
Ozothamnus ramosus (DC.) Paul G.Wilson (7) **521**
Ozothamnus retusus Sond. & F.Muell. (7) 522, **523**
Ozothamnus rodwayi Orch. (7) 519, **522**
 var. *kingii* (W.M.Curtis) P.S.Short (7) **522**
 var. *oreophilus* (W.M.Curtis) P.S.Short (7) **522**
Ozothamnus rogersianus(um) (J.H.Willis) A.Anderb. (7) 523
Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius (Labill.) Sweet (7) 522, **523**
Ozothamnus scaber F.Muell. (7) **522**
Ozothamnus secundiflorus (Wakef.) A.Anderb. (7) 523
Ozothamnus secundiflorus (Wakef.) C.Jeffrey in W.J.Bean (7) 522, **523**
- Pachycarpus appendiculatus* E.Mey. (8) 145
Pachycarpus concolor E.Mey. (8) **146**
Pachycarpus rigidusi E.Mey. (8) **146**
Pachycarpus schinzianus (Schltr.) N.E.Br. (8) 145
Pachysandra (*Pachyandra*) (6) 390
Pachysporaria (12) 170*, 171*, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 184, 1 88
Pachysurus Steetz (6) 349
Paesia scaberula (A.Rich.) Kuhn (11) 16, 25
Palmaria palmata (11) 36
Palmeria F.Muell. (4) 221; (6) 330
Panaeolus paludosus Cleland (10) 100, 104
Panaetia Cass. (7) 74, 77
Pandanus (8) 344
Pandorea jasminoides (Lindl.) K.Schumann (1) 150
Pandorea pandorana (1) 150
Panicum (7) 383
Panicum decompositum (6) 208
Pannaria (8) 155; (12) 185
Pannaria bolanderi Tuck. (6) 500
Pannaria decipiens Jørgensen & Galloway (8) 161, 168
Pannaria elixii Jørgensen & Galloway (8) 161, 168
Pannaria fulvescens (Mont.) Nyl (8) 161
Pannaria innixta Nyl. (8) 161
Pannaria mariana (Fr.) Müll.Arg. (8) 168
Pannaria pezizoides (Web.) Trevisan (8) 168
Pannaria rubiginosa (Thunb. ex Ach.) Delise (8) 168
Pannaria subinnixta Knight (8) 162, 173
Pannariella bolanderi (Tuck.) Gyelnik (6) 500
Pannoparmelia angustata (Pers. in Gaud.) Zahlbr. (8) 162
Pannoparmelia wilsonii (Räsänen) Galloway (8) 162
Panus lecomptei (Fr.:Fr.) Corner (10) 100, 104, 105
Pappochroma Labill. (9) 225
Pappochroma Raf. (9) 176
Pappochroma sensu Nesom (9) 225
Pappochroma gunni (Hook.f.) Nesom (9) 184
Pappochromia pappochromium (9) 176, 177
Pappochromia tasmanica (Hook.f.) Nesom (9) 185
Pappochroma uniflorum (*uniflora* nom.illeg.) Raf. (9) 176, 177
Paracarpidium pallidulum (Nyl.) Müll. Arg. (8) 99
Paralemamea (11) 34
Paraparmelia conranensis (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 162
Paraparmelia lithophiloides (Kurok.) Elix & Johnston (8) 162
Paraparmelia mongaensis (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 162
Parapodium costatum E.Mey. (8) 147
Parapropidia leptocarpa (Church.Bab. & Mitten) Rambold & Hertel (8) 162, 167
Parentucellia latifolia (L.) Caruel (2) 178
Parietaria debilis (1) 94
Parker, S.A. (2) 145
Parkinsonia aculeata (2) 208
Parmelia (3) 1, 4; (4) 317, **321**, 327*; (7) 509
Parmelia amplixantha Mull.Arg. (1) **197**, 199*, 202*; (6) 387
Parmelia angustata Pers. (3) 184
Parmelia australiensis Cromb. (1) 94; (3) 183
Parmelia brevirhiza Kurok. (4) **321**, 322*, 327*
Parmelia brownii Dodge (4) 318*, 325
Parmelia caperata (L.) Ach. (4) 322
Parmelia cetrata Ach. (7) 514
Parmelia concors Krempelth. (8) 168
Parmelia coreyi Dodge & Baker (3) 1, 4, 6, 153, 154
Parmelia cunninghamii Crombie (7) 513; (8) 139, 162
Parmelia damaziana non (Zahlbr.) Elix & M.E.Hale (10) 87
Parmelia damaziana sensu G.N.Stevens & R.W.Rogers (10) 87
Parmelia erinis (Nyl.) Hillmann (10) 86
Parmelia erumpens Kurok. (8) 162

- Parmelia exillina* Elix (7) 515
Parmelia glabra (12) 219
Parmelia haysonii Dodge (4) 318*, 321, 322, 325, 327*
Parmelia hypoxantha Stirt. (1) 60
Parmelia hypoxantha Mull.Arg. (1) 60, 94
 var. *major* Mull.Arg. (1) 60
Parmelia jeleneckii Kremp. (3) 186
Parmelia johnstoni Dodge (3) 1, 4, 6, 8, 153, 154
Parmelia labrosa (Zahlbr.) Hale (4) 321, 322, 327*; (12) 219
Parmelia lencoblephara Dodge & Baker (3) 6
Parmelia lngubris Pers. (4) 317
Parmelia parviloba Essl. (7) 511
Parmelia phillipsiana R.Filson (4) 317, 321, 324, 325*, 327*
Parmelia physodes var. *compacta* Mull.Arg. (4) 318*, 319
Parmelia physodes var. *sublugubris* Mull.Arg. (4) 319
Parmelia piliferella Essl. (7) 510
Parmelia protosulcata Hale (8) 162
Parmelia pruinata Mull.Arg. (7) 513
Parmelia pseudoamphixantha Elix (6) 387
Parmelia psendorelicina Jatta (7) 513; (8) 168
Parmelia pulchrilobata Bitter (7) 510
Parmelia reticulata Tayl. (4) 324
Parmelia rubriceagens Gyelnik (7) 515
Parmelia rndior Nyl. (10) 86
Parmelia salcrambidiocarpa Hale (8) 139, 162
Parmelia sanguinascens Ras. (4) 319
Parmelia semiviridis (F.Muell.ex Nyl.) P.Bibby (1) 60, 94, 197*, 199, 201*
Parmelia sieberiana Laur. (2) 65, 75
Parmelia signifera Nyl. (4) 321, 325, 327*; (7) 511; (8) 162; (12) 219
 f. *pallidior* Zahlbr. (10) 86
Parmelia spinosa Hook.f. & Tayl. (2) 65, 66, 77
Parmelia sublngubris (Mull.Arg.) Dodge (4) 319
Parmelia sulcata Taylor (7) 514; (8) 162
Parmelia sulcata Taylor apud Mack. (4) 321, 325, 327*
Parmelia tenuirima Hook.f. & Taylor (7) 513; (8) 162; (10) 86, 87
 var. *erimis* Nyl. (10) 86
 var. *labrosa* Zahlbr. (4) 322
Parmelia testacea Stirton (8) 162; (10) 85, 86
Parmelia texana Tuck. (4) 321, 326, 327*
Parmelia truncata (8) 139
Parmelia variolosa Dodge & Baker (3) 1, 4, 6, 8, 153, 154
Parmelia versicolor (1) 94
Parmelia waiporiensis (4) 321, 326, 327*
Parmeliella (7) 509; (8) 155, 173; (12) 185
Parmeliella duplomarginata P.James & Henssen (7) 509
Parmeliella granulata Lamb (8) 162
Parmeliella lignata Jorgensen & Galloway (8) 162
Parmeliella microphylla (Sw.) Müll.Arg. (8) 168
Parmeliella nigrocincta (Mont.) Müll.Arg. (8) 162
Parmeliella rubiginacens (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) 168
Parmeliella subgranulata Galloway & Jorgensen (8) 168
Parmeliella thysanota (Stirton) Zahlbr. (8) 162, 168
Parmelina (7) 513
Parmelina conlabrosa (Hale) Elix & Johnston (7) 512, 513; (8) 162; (12) 188
Parmelina labrosa (Zahlbr.) Elix & Johnston (8) 162
Parmelina neodanziana Elix & Johnston (7) 514; (10) 87
Parmelina pruinata (Mull.Arg.) Hale (7) 513
Parmelina psendorelicina (Jatta) Kantvilas & Elix (7) 507, 513; (8) 162, 168; (12) 176
Parmelina stevensiana Elix & Johnston (7) 513; (8) 168
Parmeliopsis (7) 507, 510
Parmeliopsis afrorevoluta (Krog & Swinsc.) Elix & Hale (7) 513; (8) 162
Parmeliopsis horrescens (Taylor) Elix & Hale (8) 162
Parmeliopsis minarum (Vainio) Elix & Hale (7) 513; (8) 162
Parmeliopsis ucodanziana (Elix & J.Johnst.) Elix & M.E.Hale (7) 514; (8) 162; (10) 85, 87
Parmeliopsis spumosa (Asahina) Elix & Hale (8) 162
Parmeliopsis subfaticens (Kurok.) Elix & Hale (8) 162
Parmeliopsis ambigua (Wulf.) Nyl. (7) 514; (8) 162
Parmeliopsis semiviridis F.Muell. ex Nyl. (1) 60
Parmentaria astroidea Fée (8) 32, 33
Parmentaria gregalis (Knight) Müll. Arg. (8) 33, 168
Parmentaria raveneilii (Tuck.) Müll. Arg. (8) 33
Parmotrema (12) 180
Parmotrema chinense (Osbeck) Hale & Ahti (8) 162; (9) 93, 98, 99

- Parmotrema cristiferum* (Taylor) Hale (8) 162, 168
Parmotrema reticulatum (Taylor) M.Choisy (8) 168
Parmotrema snbcaperatum (Krempelh.) Hale (8) 168
Paronychia Mill. (3) 209, 211
sect. *Paronychia* (3) 211
ser. *Paronychia* (3) 211
ser. *Planitoriae* (3) 211
subgen. *Paronychia* (3) 211
subsect. *Paronychia* (3) 211
Paronychia argentea Lam. (3) 209
Paronychia brasiliiana DC. (3) 209, 213*
Paronychia chilensis DC. (3) 209, 211, 214
Paronychia franciscana Eastwood (3) 209, 210, 213*
Parsonia R.Br. (1) 142
Parsonia brownii (J.Britten) Pichon (1) 142
Parsonia straminea (R.Br.) F.Muell. (1) 143
Paspalum (8) 371
Paspalum dilatatum Poir (6) 309
Pateularia weymouthii Shirley (8) 43
Patersonia glabrata (6) 322
Patersonia longiscapa Sweet (1) 53
Patersonia sericea (8) 382
Paxillus infundibuliformis Cleland (10) 100, 104
Peccania (11) 45
Pelargonium anstrale Willd. (1) 53
Peliosanthes (*Pelianthes*) (6) 390
Peltigera (9) 94
Peltigera aphthosa (9) 98
Peltigera canina (L.) Willd. (8) 162
f. *leucorhiza* (Flörke) Flörke (8) 162
Peltigera degenii Gyelnik f. *tasmaniae* Gyelnik (8) 162
Peltigera didactyla (With.) Laundon (8) 162
Peltigera dolichorhiza (Nyl.) Nyl. (8) 162
Peltigera horizontalis (Huds.) Baumg. (8) 162
Peltigera membranacea (Ach.) Nyl. (8) 162
Peltigera polydactyla (Neck.) Hoffm. (8) 162
Peltigera psilla (Fr.) Körber (8) 162
Peltigera rufescens (Weis) Humb. (8) 162
Peltula (6) 495, 496, 498, 504, 515*
Peltula australiensis (Müll.Arg.) R.Filson (6) 496, 498, 499*, 513, 515*
Peltula bolanderi (Tuck.) Wetmore (6) 496, 500, 501*, 506, 515*
Peltula decorticans (Müll.Arg.) R.Filson (6) 495, 496, 502, 503*, 515*
Peltula enploca (Ach.) Poelt ex Ozenda & Clauzade (6) 504, 505*, 508, 509, 511, 513, 515*
Peltula enploca (Ach.) Wetmore (6) 495, 496, 500, 502, 508, 509, 511, 513, 515*
Peltula guepinii (6) 506
Peltula imbricata R.Filson (6) 495, 496, 506, 507*, 513, 515*
Peltula obscurans (Nyl.) Gyelnik (6) 504, 506, 513
Peltula obscurans Nyl. (6) 495
Peltula obscurans sensu Wetmore, non (Nyl.) Gyelnik (6) 511
Peltula omphaliza (Nyl.) Wetmore (6) 496, 508, 509*, 515*
Peltula patellata (Bagl.) Swinscow & Krog (6) 496, 498, 500, 509, 510*, 513, 515*
Peltula placodizans (Zahlbr.) Wetmore (6) 502
Peltula polyspora (Tuck.) Wetmore (6) 496, 510, 511
Peltula subglebosa (Müll.Arg.) R.Filson (6) 495, 496, 506, 511, 512*, 515*
Peltula zahlbruckneri (Hasse) Wetmore (6) 496, 502, 508, 509, 514*, 515*
Penicillium L. (10) 113
Pennisetum sp. (10) 126
Pentachondra (1) 140; (7) 479
Pentachondra mucronata Hook.f. *in* Hook. (1) 141
Pentapogon R.Br. (7) 167
Pentapogon billardieri R.Br. (7) 167
var. *parviflorus* Benth. (7) 167
Pentapogon quadrifidus (Labill.) Baillon (7) 167
var. *minor* D.I.Morris (7) 147
var. *parviflorus* (Benth.) D.Morris (7) 167
Pentapogon quadrifidus (Labill.) Baillon var. *quadrifidus* (7) 167
Peoltaria coromandelica (Zahlbr.) Hertel & Rambold (8) 163
Peoltaria corralensis Räsén) Hertel (8) 162
Peoltaria turgescens (Körber) Hertel (8) 163
Pergularia garipensis (E.Mey.) N.E.Br. (8) 144
Periglossum kässnerianum Schlutr. (8) 146
Peripentadenia (9) 229
Persoonia confertiflora (8) 25
Persoonia cornifolia (7) 290
Persoonia curvifolia (7) 210
Persoonia juniperina Labill. (1) 53
Persoonia rigida (6) 149
Persoonia virgata (7) 290
Pertusaria conmutata Müll.Arg. (8) 168
Pertusaria (7) 344; (8) 155; (9) 95; (12) 188
Pertusaria aggregata Müll.Arg. (8) 168
Pertusaria alpina Hepp ex Ahles (8) 162
Pertusaria erythrella Müll.Arg. (8) 162
Pertusaria gibberosa Müll.Arg. (7) 513; (8) 136, 162, 169; (12) 176
Pertusaria gymnospora Kantvilas (8) 162
Pertusaria jamesii Kantvilas (8) 162

- Pertusaria lacerans* (8) 168
Pertusaria leiopacella Nyl. (8) 162, 169
Pertusaria leucostoma (Bernh.) Massal. (8) 169
Pertusaria lophocarpa Körber (8) 162, 169
Pertusaria meridionalis Müll.Arg. var. *xanthostoma* Müll.Arg. (8) 169
Pertusaria norstictica Archer (8) 162
Pertusaria novaezelandiae (8) 168
Pertusaria novaezelandiae Szatala (8) 162: (10) 85, **87**
Pertusaria ornata Müll.Arg. (8) 169
Pertusaria paratropa Müll.Arg. (8) 169
Pertusaria pertractata Stirton (8) 162
Pertusaria pseudodactylina Archer (8) 162
Pertusaria subdactylina Nyl. (8) 162
Pertusaria superba Zahlbr. (8) 169
Pertusaria thiospoda Knight (8) 162
Pertusaria trimera (Müll.Arg.) Archer (8) 136, 162: (12) 176
Pertusaria truncata Krempelh. (8) 139, 162
Pertusaria trypetheliformis Nyl. (8) 169
Pertusaria wlinrayi Archer (8) 162
Pertusaria xanthostoma (Somm.) Fr. (8) 162
Pestalotia DeNot. (1) 43
Pestalotiopsis Steyaert (1) 43
sect. *Multisetulatae* (1) 43
Pestalotiopsis pittospori A.B.Court (1) **43**, **44***
Petalogyne F.Muell. (6) 212
Petalogyne cassioides F.Muell. (6) 212
Petalogyne labicheoides F.Muell. (6) 212
Petalolepis ferruginea (Labill.) Cass. (7) 523
Petalolepis rosmarinifolia (Labill.) Cass. (7) 523
Petalopholis (7) 259
Petalostigma F.Muell. (4) 218-219, 244
Petalostigma banksii Britten & S.Moore (4) **218**, 244
Petalostigma glabrescens (Benth.) Domin (4) 244
Petalostigma haplocladum Pax & Hoffm. (4) 244
Petalostigma humile(is) W.V.Fitzg. (4) 219, 244
Petalostigma micrandrum Domin (4) 244
Petalostigma nummularium Airy Shaw (4) **218**, 244
Petalostigma pachyphyllum Airy Shaw (4) **218**, 244
Petalostigma pubescens Domin (4) **218**, 244
Petalostigma quadriloculare F.Muell. (4) **218**, 244
var. *glabrescens* Benth. (4) 244
Petalostigma triloculare Muell.Arg. (4) **219**, 244
Petalostylis Grisebach (6) 212
Petalostylis R.Br. (6) 24, 211, **212**
Petalostylis cassioides Symon (6) **212**, 213*
Petalostylis labicheoides R.Br. (6) **212**, 213*
var. *cassioides* Benth. (6) 212
var. *microphylla* Ewart & Morrison (6) **212**
Petalostylis millefolium Pritzel (6) **212**
Petalostylis spinescens Pritzel (6) 211, **212**
Petractis clausa (7) 189, 191
Petrophile R.Br. (6) 260: (7) 301, 310
Petrophile aspera C.A.Gardner ex D.Foreman (7) 301, **304**, **305***, **306***
Petrophile biternata Meissner (7) 301, 310
Petrophile sp.aff. *biternata* (7) 310
Petrophile caulescens (7) 289
Petrophile helicophylla D.Foreman (7) **301**, **302***, **303***
Petrophile semifurcata (7) 307
Petrophile stricta C.A.Gardner ex D.Foreman (7) 301, **307**, **308***, **309***
Petrophile teretifolia (7) 304
Petrophragia velutina (Gussone) Ball & Heywood (2) 176
Petula euploca (Ach.) Poelt ex Ozenda & Clauz. (8) 162
Peziza wlitei (Gilkey) Trappe (7) 179
Phaenopoda Cass. (7) 39, 41
Phaenopoda angustifolia (Labill.) Cass. (7) 52
Phaeographis australiensis Müll.Arg. (8) 162
Phaeographis exaltata (Mont. & v.d. Bosch) Müll.Arg. (8) 162
Phaeophyscia endococcinodes (Poelt) Esslinger (8) 162
Phaeophyscia orbicularis (Neck.) Moberg (8) 162
Phalaris minor Retz. (2) 176
Phasconica (3) 126, 128
Phasconica balansae C.Muell. (3) 126
Phebalium Vent. (3) 142, 175: (6) 399, 402, 407
sect. *Eriostemoides* Endl. (6) 399, 401, 404, 407
Phebalium aff. *squameum* P.G.Wilson (6) 402
Phebalium frondosum N.G.Walsh & D.E.Albrecht (6) 399, **405**, 406*, 407*
408*
Phebalium glandulosum (7) 287
Phebalium lamprophyllum (F.Muell.) Benth. (7) 453: (12) 227
Phebalium obcordatum R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 100
Phebalium phyllicifolium (7) 477
Phebalium phyllicoides (7) 477
Phebalium ralstonii (6) 322
Phebalium rhytidophyllum N.G.Walsh & D.E.Albrecht (6) 399, **402**, 403*, 404*, 408*
Phebalium rude Bartl. in Lehm. (1) 100

- Phelialium squameum* (Labill.) Engl. (6) 404
 subsp. *coriaceum* Wilson (6) 404, 407, 408
 subsp. *retusum* Wilson (6) 404
 subsp. *squameum* (6) 401, 402
Phelialium wilsonii N.G.Walsh &
 D.E.Albrecht (6) **399**, 400*, 401*, 408*
- Philotheca* Rudge (11) 113
 sect. *Erionema* (11) 113
Philotheca buxifolia (11) 118
Philotheca hispidula (11) 118
Philotheca uyoporoides (DC) M.J. Bayly
 (11) **118**, 114*, 118
 subsp. *acuta* (Blakely) M.J.Bayly (11)
 114*, 119, **120**
 subsp. *brevipedunculata* M.J.Bayly (11)
 115*, 118, 119, **121**, 125
 subsp. *couduplicata* (Paul G.Wilson) M.J.
 Bayly (11) 114*, 119, 120, 121, **124**
 subsp. *epilosa* (Paul G.Wilson) M.J.Bayly
 (11) 114*, 119, **120**, 121, 124
 subsp. *euroeensis* M.J.Bayly (11) 116*,
 119, **122**
 subsp. *leichhardtii* (Benth.) M.J.Bayly
 (11) 114*, 118, 119, **124**
 subsp. *myoporoides* (11) 114*, 118, **119**,
 120, 121, 122, 124
 subsp. *obovatifolia* M.J.Bayly (11) 117*,
 119, 120, **123**, 125, 118, 119, **125**
- Philotheca scabra* (11) 118
Philotheca verrucosa (11) 118
Plyctis subnucinata Stirton (7) 508; (8) 162
 Phormiaceae (8) 365
Phormium tenax J.R. & G. Forst. (11) 24
Phormium sp.aff. *tenax* "Chatham" Given
 (11) 24
Phragmites australis (11) 17
Phragmites communis Trin. (2) 176
Phusicarpus elliptica (Sm.) Poir. (7) 27
Phusicarpus linearis (Sm.) Poir. (9) 15
Phusicarpus longifolia (R.Br.) Poir. (9) 21
Ptyla uodiflora (8) 281
Phyllanthus L. (4) 214-216
 sect. *Eublicastrum* (4) 214, 215
 sect. *Kirganelia* (4) 215
 sect. *Nymania* (4) 214, 216
Phyllanthus aeuens Baill. (4) 216
Phyllanthus baccatus F.Muell. ex Benth. (4)
 207, 215
Phyllanthus baladeusis Baill. (4) 216
Phyllanthus brassii C.T.White (4) **216**
Phyllanthus buxifolius scc. F.Muell. (4) 214
Phyllanthus caesius Airy Shaw & Webster
 (4) 216
Phyllanthus calyciatus Labill (1) 100
Phyllanthus choristylus Diels (4) 214
Phyllanthus ciccoides Muell.Arg. (4) 207,
 208, **215**
 var. *ciccoides* (4) **215**
 var. *puberulus* Airy Shaw (4) 207, **215**
- Phyllanthus clauroides* (F.Muell.) Diels (4)
 207, **214**, 241
Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus S.Moore (4) **214**
Phyllanthus ferdinandii Benth. (4) 211
 var. *mollis* Benth. (4) 210
Phyllanthus fraucii Guillaum. (4) 216
Phyllanthus inflexus R.Br. (ms. listing) (1)
 100
Phyllanthus lanprophyllus Muell.Arg. (4) **214**
Phyllanthus uovae-hollandiae Baill. non
 Muell.Arg. (4) 215
Phyllanthus novae-hollandiae Muell.Arg.
 (4) **215**
Phyllanthus sautropodoides Airy Shaw (4)
 207, **216**
Phyllanthus verrucicaulis Airy Shaw (4)
 216
Phyllanthus xerocarpus O.Schwarz (4) 212,
 213
Phyllocalyxua Benth. (5) 143, 144, 153
Phyllocalyxua filagioides Steetz (5) 152,
 168, 169
Phyllocalyxua micropodioides (5) 153,
 168, 169
Phyllocladus (4) **277**, 278*, 279*, 280*, (7)
 507
Phyllocladus alpinus Hook.f. (4) 277, 278*,
 279
Phyllocladus annulatus Patton (4) 277
Phyllocladus aspleuifolius (Labill.) Hook.f.
 (4) **277**, 278*, 279*, 280*
Phyllocladus aspleuoides Eit. (4) 277
Phyllocladus glaucus Carr (4) 277, 278*,
 279
Phyllocladus hypophyllus Hook.f. (4) 277,
 278*, 279
Phyllocladus uajor Pilger (4) 279
Phyllocladus uorwellensis Deane (4) 277
Phyllocladus palaeogenicus Cookson &
 Pike (4) 277
Phyllocladus rhomboidalis Rich. (4) 277
Phyllocladus simplex Deane (4) 277
Phyllocladus trichomaoides Don (4) 278*,
 279
Phyllodoce genistifolia (Link) Link (2) 157
Phyllopsora cougregans (Zahlbr.)
 D.J.Galloway (8) 169; (10) 89
Phyllopsora parvifolia (Pers.) Müll.Arg. (8)
 169
Phyllopyrenia uacquariensis Dodge (7) 343
Phymatocarpus F.Muell. (12) 133
Phymatocarpus uterioris Craven (12) **133**,
 134*
Phymatocarpus maxwellii F.Muell. (12) 133,
 134*
Phymatocarpus porphyrocephalus F.Muell.
 (12) 133, 134*
Phymatosorus pustulatus (G.Forst.)Large,
 Braggins & P.S.Green (11) 25

- Physcia* (2) 175; (3) 4, 12, 154; (7) 191; (12) 171*, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 182*, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190
Physcia acromela Nyl. (2) 67, 74
Physcia ascendens (Fr.) Oliver (8) 162; (12) 181, 190
Physcia aipolia (Ehrh. ex Humb.) Fűrnr. (8) 162
Physcia alba (Fée) Müll.Arg. (8) 162
Physcia albata (F.Wilson) Hale (8) 162
Physcia albicans (Pers.) Thomson (8) 162
Physcia caesia (Hoffm.) Hampe (3) 1, 4, 5*, 7*, 11, 13, 23, 153, 154; (8) 162
Physcia chrysophthalma (L.) DC. *apud* Lam. et DC) 66, 71
Physcia chrysophthalmus var. *siberianus* (Laur.) Shirl. (2) 75
Physcia clementei (Sm.) Lyngé (8) 162
Physcia flavicans (Sw.) DC. *apud* Lam. et DC. (2) 67, 74
Physcia llanoi Dodge (3) 9, 11
Physcia parietina (L.) De Not. (2) 65, 85
var. *spinulosa* Krplhb. (2) 65, 66, 77
Physcia siberiana (Laur.) Mass. (2) 65, 75
Physcia spinosa (Hook.f. & Tayl.) Krplhb. (2) 65
Physcia stellaris (L.) Lyngé (8) 162
Physcia subexilis Nyl. (2) 66, 77
Physcia tribacia (Ach.) Nyl. (8) 162
Physciaceae (8) 133
Physcomitrium (3) 122
Physconia (12) 170*, 171*, 173, 190
Physconia grisea (Lam.) Poelt (8) 162
Physma hysaeanum (Pers.) Mont. (11) 45
Physma chilense Hue (8) 162
Picris (1) 49
Piggín, C.M. (3) 215
Ptilocalyx Brongn. & Gris (11) 95
Pimelea (3) 175
Pimelea alpina F.Muell. (7) 478
Pimelea arenaria A.Cunn. (11) 23
Pimelea argentea R.Br. (1) 101
Pimelea clavata Labill. (1) 97, 101
Pimelea curviflora R.Br. (1) 231
Pimelea drupacea (1) 157
Pimelea flava subsp. *dichotoma* (Schldl.) Threlfall (7) 125
Pimelea glauca R.Br. (1) 53; (6) 188
Pimelea humilis (8) 382
Pimelea linifolia Sm. (1) 231
Pimelea octophylla R.Br. (1) 53
Pimelea trichostachya (6) 20
Pimelodendron Hassk. (4) 244
Pimelodendron amboinicum Hassk. (4) 244
Pinus columbaria Dum.-Cours. (1) 64
Pinus radiata (7) 448, 449
Piptostemma Spach. (5) 182
Piptostemma Turcz. (5) 143, 182
Piptostemma carpesioides Turcz. (5) 182, 183
Pithocarpa (1) 161
Pittosporum bicolor Hook. (1) 43
Pittosporum phyllireoides (*phylliraeoides*)DC. (1) 94; (2)171, 177; (6) 208
Pittosporum undulatum (8) 268
Placodium (5) 31
Placodium flavostramineum Mull.Arg. (5) 31
Placodium glaucolidum Mull.Arg. (5) 33
Placodium glehnlaré Mull.Arg. (5) 34
Placodium subglebosum Mull.Arg. (6) 511
Placopsis cribellans (Nyl.) Räsänen (8) 162
Placopsis gelida (L.) Lindsay (8) 162
Placopsis parellina (Nyl.) Nbyl. (8) 162; (10) 88
f. *microphylla* I.M.Lamb (8) 161; (10) 85. **88**
Placopsis perrugosa (Nyl.) Nyl. (8) 162
Placopsis rhodocarpa (Nyl.) Wetmore (8) 162
Placopsis trachyderma (Krempelh.) P.James
var. *clavifera* (Lamb) P.James (8) 162
Placynthium (Ach.) S.F.Gray (3) **250**
Placynthium nigrum (7) 516
Placynthium nigrum (Huds.) S.F. Gray (3) **250**; (8) 162, 272
Placynthium subradiatum (Nyl.) Arn. (3) **250**
Plagianthus betulinus A.Cunn. (11) 23
Plagianthus regins var. *chathomicus* Cockayne (11) 23
Plagiobothrys elachanthus (F.Muell.) I.M.Johnston (2) 178
Plagiocarpus Benth. (5) 1, 2; (6) 425; (7) **421**
Plagiocarpus axillaris Benth. (7) 421, **422***
Plagiolobium chorizenifolium (DC.) Sweet (7) 23
var. *dentatum* Meissn. (7) 24
var. *subintegrum* Meissn. (7) 24
Plagiolobium ilicifolium Sweet (7) 24, 26
Planckonia (6) 504
Plantago (3) 175; (7) 479
Plantago antarctica (9) 64
Plantago coronopus L. (2) 179; (7) 381
Plantago varia R.Br. (1) 53 ; (2) 179
Platanus acerifolia (1) 213
Platyclitulum celsianum Delaunay (7) 27
Platygrapha congerens Nyl. (8) 162, 169
Platylobium Sm. (5) 1, **127**; (8) 211
Platylobium alternifolium F.Muell. (5) 128, **129**, 130*, 139
Platylobium formosum Sm. (5) 127, 128, 129, 131, **135**, 137*, 138*
subsp. *formosum* A.Lee (5) 136
subsp. *parviflorum* (Sm.) A.Lee (5) 136
var. *cordifolium* Wawra (5) 136
var. *parviflorum* (Sm.) Benth. (5) 136
var. *typicum* Domin (5) 136

- Platylobium gracile* Dum.-Cours (5) 127, 140
Platylobium lanceolatum Andr. (5) 140
Platylobium macrocalyx Meissn. (5) 134
Platylobium microphyllum Sims (5) 140
Platylobium murrayanum Hook. (5) 131
Platylobium obovatum Vent. (5) 140
Platylobium obtusangulum Hook. (1) 53, 126; (5) 128, 129, 133*, **134***, 135*, 226
 var. *spinulosum* J.H.Willis (1) **126**; (5) 134, 135
Platylobium ovatum Andr., non sensu DC. (5) 141
Platylobium ovatum sensu DC., non Andr. (5) 136
Platylobium parviflorum Sm. (5) 136, 138-140*
Platylobium reticulatum Sieb. ex Spreng. (5) 141
Platylobium rotundifolium Colla (5) 127, 140
Platylobium scolopendrium Andr. (4) 389; (5) 141
Platylobium spinosum Turcz. (5) 141
Platylobium triangulare R.Br. (5) 128, 129, **131**, 132*, 133*, 135
Platylobium triangulare sensu Sims (5) 134
Platysace Bunge (6) 159
Platysace lanceolata (6) 322; (7) 84; (8) 25, 383
Platylobium formosum (8) 382
Plectocarpon (8) 156
Plectocarpon pseudosticta (Fée) Fée (8) 163
Plectranthus (7) 375, 417, 419
Plectranthus apreptus S.T.Blake (7) 376, 417, 418*-420
Plectranthus arenicola(us) P.Forster (7) **375**, **377***, 417, 419
Plectranthus blakei P.Forster (7) **417**, **418***
Plectranthus forsteri Benth. (7) 376, 419
Plectranthus gratus S.T.Blake (7) 375, 376, 417, 419, 420
Plectranthus parviflorus Willd. (7) 376, 417, 419
Pleurandra sericea (see *Hibbertia sericea*) (1) 53
Pleurandra stricta (see *Hibbertia stricta*) (1) 53
Pleuridium (2) 211, 212
Pleuridium nervosum (Hook.) Mitt. (2) 211, 212
Pleurocladia (9) 29
Pleuropappus F.Muell. (5) 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 151, 153, 154, **179**; (7) **61**
Pleuropappus phyllocalymneus F.Muell. (5) 147*, 154, 179, **180**, 181*, 196; (7) 61, 76*, 78
Pleurophyllum (9) 176
Pleurosorus rutifolius (1) 94
Pleurotus (1) 214, 216, 218
Pleurotus candescens (1) 214, 216, 217
Pleurotus gardneri (1) 216, 217
Pleurotus illuminans (1) 214, 216, 217
Pleurotus lampas Berk. (1) 214, 216, 217, 218
Pleurotus nidiformis (Berk.) Sacc. (1) **213**
Pleurotus olearius (DC. ex Fr.) Gillet (1) 214, 216, 217, 218
Pleurotus phosphorus (1) 214, 216, 217
Pluchea Cass. (7) **74**, 185
Pluchea rubelliflora (F.Muell.) Robinson (7) 185
Pluchea tetranthera F.Muell. (7) 74, 78, 185
Pluteus (10) 100, 108
Pluteus lutescens (Fr.) Bres. (10) 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 108
Pneumatopteris pennigera (G.Forst.) Holttum (11) 25
Poa L. (3) 175; (4) 254; (6) 165; (7) 147, 167, 379, 451; (9) 154, 157
Poa annua L. (2) 176
Poa australis R.Br. (1) 231; (2) 175; (6) 149
Poa chathamica Petrie (11) 18, 25
Poa clelandii Vickery (7) 382
Poa costiniana (7) 386
Poa ensiformis (7) 381
Poa fax Willis & Court (1) 45
Poa fordiana F.Muell. (7) 379, 381
Poa sp. aff. *gunnii* (8) 25
Poa hiemata (6) 166
Poa hothamensis Vick. (6) 166
 var. *hothamensis* (7) 451, 452
 var. *parviflora* N.G.Walsh (7) **451**, 454*
Poa sp.aff. *hothamensis* (7) 452
Poa jugicola D.Morris (7) 147, **167**, 168*
Poa labillardieri (7) 169; (8) 116
Poa lepida F.Muell., non Nees ex Steud, non A.Rich. (1) 45
Poa lowanensis N.G.Walsh (7) 379, 380*, **381**
Poa morrisii (7) 452
Poa petrophila (7) 452
Poa poiiformis (Labill.) Druce (7) 381, 382
 var. *poiiformis* (7) 169
 var. *ramifer* D.Morris (7) 147, **169**, 170*
Poa pratensis L. (7) 381; (10) 126
Poa sallacustris N.G.Walsh (7) **379**, **380***
Poa sieberiana (6) 445
 Poaceae (8) 27, 283
 tribus Arundinae (8) 283
 Podocarpaceae (9) 98
Podocarpus alpinus(a) (1) 147; (4) 281
Podocarpus lawrencei Hook.f. (2) 94
Podolepis Labill. (7) 57, 74, 105, 180, 185
Podolepis arachnoidea (Druce) (7) 73*, 76*-78
Podolepis auriculata DC. (7) 77, 78, 185

- Podolepis conescens* Cunn. ex DC. (7) 77, 78, 185
- Podolepis capillaris* (Steetz) Diels (6) 20; (7) 74, 185
- Podolepis davisiana* D.Cooke (7) 74
- Podolepis divaricata* A.Cunn. ex DC. (6) 318
- Podolepis gardneri* G.L.Davis (7) 77, 78
- Podolepis georgii* Diels (7) 74, 77, 78
- Podolepis gracilis* (Lehm.) Grah. (7) 73*, 76*-78, 185
- Podolepis jaceoides* (Sims.) Voss (7) 185
- Podolepis kendallii* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (7) 74, 77, 185
- Podolepis lessonii* (Cass.) Benth. (7) 74, 77, 78, 185
- Podolepis microcephala* Benth. (7) 74, 76*-78
- Podolepis muelleri* (Sonder) G.L.Davis (7) 74, 185
- Podolepis robusta* (Maiden & Betche) J.H.Willis (7) 77, 78
- Podolepis rugata* Labill. (7) 76*-78, 185
- Podolepis tepperi* (F.Muell.) D.Cooke (7) 74, 185
- Podoserpula pusio* (Berk.) D.A.Reid (10) 100, 104, 105
- Podosperma* Labill. (7) 39-41
- Podosperma angustifolia* Labill. (7) 39, 52
- Podosperma chrysantha* (Steetz) F.Muell. (7) 44
- Podosperma gnaphalioides* (Grah.) F.Muell. (7) 48
- Podosperma pollackii* F.Muell. (7) 40
- Podospermum* DC. (7) 39
- Podospermum* Labill. (7) 39
- Podospermum laciniatum* (L.) DC. (7) 39
- Podospora* Ces (12) 233, 237
- Podospora petrogale* Ann Bell (12) 233, 234, 235*, 236*
- Podostemum(on)* Michaux (7) 127, 128
- Podostemum(on) queenslandicum* Domin (7) 127-129
- Podotheca* Cass. (7) 39, 42*, 57, 59, 179, 180
- Podotheca angustifolia* (Labill.) Less. (6) 188; (7) 39-42*-45*, 52, 179, 185
- Podotheca chrysantha* (Steetz) Benth. (7) 40-42*, 43, 44, 48, 49, 54, 180, 185
- Podotheca fuscescens* (Turcz.) Benth. (7) 40, 41
- Podotheca gnaphalioides* Graham (7) 39, 40, 42*-44, 48, 51, 52, 54, 185
- Podotheca pollackii* (F.Muell.) Diels (7) 40
- Podotheca pritzelii* P.S.Short (7) 40-42*-44, 49, 50*, 52
- Podotheca pygmaea* A.Gray (7) 40, 48, 49
- Podotheca nitseta* P.S.Short (7) 40-42*-45*, 51, 53*, 185
- Podotheca wilsonii* P.S.Short (7) 40-42*-44, 46, 47*, 49, 185
- Poeltiaria coromandelica* (Zahlbr.) Rambold & Hertel (8) 167
- Pogonolepis* Steetz in Lehm. (4) 395, 396, 397, 404, 410, 411; (5) 143-145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 203; (6) 17, 237, 241*, 243*; (7) 57, 58, 63, 109, 180, 185, 215, 217, 230
- Pogonolepis georgei* (7) 58
- Pogonolepis lanigera* (Ewart & J.White) P.Short (5) 143, 204; (6) 240, 249
- Pogonolepis muelleri* (6) 252
- Pogonolepis muelleriana(us)* (Sond.) P.Short (4) 395, 397*, 398, 404, 407, 410, 413, 416, 417; (5) 204; (6) 237-242*, 244-249*, 251; (7) 78, 185
- Pogonolepis stricta* Steetz (4) 397*, 398, 404, 416; (5) 147*, 149, 203, 204; (6) 237-248*, 249; (7) 73*, 78, 185
- Pogonolepis* sp. A. P.S.Short (4) 397*, 398, 404, 416
- Poiretia elliptica* Sm. (7) 27
- Poiretia linearis* Sm. (comb. illegit.) (9) 15, 16
- Polyblastia* Massal. (7) 191, 320; (8) 269
- Polyblastia australis* P.M.McCarthy (8) 269, 270*, 271*
- Polyblastia cruenta* (Körber) P.James & Swinscow (8) 269, 272
- Polyblastia cupularis* Massal. (7) 317, 320; (8) 269
- Polyblastia dermatodes* Massal. (8) 269, 272
- Polyblastia gelatinosa* (Ach.) Th.Fr. (8) 271
- Polyblastia philuea* Zschacke (8) 271
- Polyblastia rouxiana* Vězda & Vivant (8) 271
- Polyblastia tichospora* (Knight) Shirley (7) 320
- Polyblastiopsis* Zahlbr. (7) 320(8) 269
- Polyblastiopsis tichospora* (Knight) Zahlbr. (7) 320
- Polycalymma* F.Muell. & Sond. (7) 74
- Polycauliona johnstoni* Dodge (3) 152
- Polycauliona pulvinata* Dodge & Baker (3) 28, 151
- Polycauliona sparsa* Dodge & Baker (3) 152
- Polychidium contortum* Henssen (8) 163
- Polycoccum* (8) 156
- Polycoccum bryonothae* (Arnold) Vezda (9) 95
- Polycoccum jamesii* D.Hawksw. (8) 163; (9) 94, 95
- Polygala amara* (7) 545
- Polygala veronicaea* (7) 545
- Polygonum* (1) 98
- Polygonum aviculare* L. (2) 176
- Polygonum decipiens* R.Br. (11) 23
- Polygonum hydropiper* L. (2) 176

- Polygonum minus* Huds. (11) 23
Polygonum prostratum R.Br. (2) 172, 176
Polynosia (6) 86
Polypodium graminifidius R.Br. (11) 24
Polypodium pennigerum G.Forst. (11) 25
Polypodium rugosulum Labill. (11) 25
Polypodium scandens var. *billardierei* (R.Br.) F.Muell. (11) 18, 25
Polypompholyx tenella (R.Br.) Lehmann (6) 413
Polyporus encalyptorum (1) 209
Polyporus minor-mylittae Cheel & Cheel (1) 206, 209, 210, 211
Polyporus mylittae Cooke & Masee (1) **203**
Polyporus portentosus (1) 207
Polyporus tuberaster Fr. (1) 205
Polystichum vestitum (G.Forst.) C.Presl (11) 25
Pomaderris Labill. (3) 175; (4) 258; (6) 429; (7) 81, 84, 87, 207, 209, 210, 267, 271, 273, 280, 447, 508; (8) 315; (10) **27**, 55
sect. *Annulares* N.G.Walsh (10) **29**, 31
sect. *Apetalae* N.G.Walsh (10) **28**, 31, **34**
sect. *Biloculares* N.G.Walsh (10) **30**, 31
sect. *Flabellares* N.G.Walsh (10) **28**, 31
sect. *Pomaderris* (10) **29**, 31, **35**
sect. *Psilogyne* N.G.Walsh (10) **28**, 30, **31**
Pomaderris adnata N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 29, 36*, **39**, 40
Pomaderris andromedifolia A.Cunn. (7) 207, 209, 210; (10) 29, 40, 41, **48**
subsp. *andromedifolia* (10) 47, 49
subsp. *confusa* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 44*, **48**, 50
Pomaderris angustifolia N.A.Wakef. (7) 287; (10) 28
Pomaderris apetala Labill. (1) 53; (7) 205, 271; (8) 46; (10) 28
subsp. *apetala* (10) 35
subsp. *maritima* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 32*, **34**
Pomaderris sp.aff. *apetala* (Coastal) *sensu* J.H.Ross (10) 34
Pomaderris argyrophylla N.A.Wakef. (10) 29, **46**, 48
subsp. *argyrophylla* (10) 47, 48
subsp. *graniticola* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 44*, **46**, 55
Pomaderris aspera Sieb. ex DC. (7) 284; (9) 193; (10) 28
Pomaderris anrea N.A.Wakef. (7) 87; (10) 29, 45
Pomaderris betulina Cunn. ex Hook. (7) 267; (10) 29, **49**, **53**, 55
subsp. *actenisi* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 44*, **49**
subsp. *betulina* (10) 50
Pomaderris baurita (Reissek) F.Muell. (11) 54
Pomaderris bianrithm F.Muell. (10) 54
Pomaderris bilocularis A.S. George (10) 30
Pomaderris bodalla N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 29, 36*, **42**
Pomaderris brevifolia N.G. Walsh (8) **107**, 108*, 109*; (10) 30
Pomaderris brogoensis N.G.Walsh (6) **429**, 430*, 434*; (7) 210; (10) 29, 43
Pomaderris brumnea N.A.Wakef. (10) 29, 42
Pomaderris canescens (Benth.) N.A.Wakef. (10) 29
Pomaderris cinerea Benth. (6) 431; (7) 84, 210; (10) 29
Pomaderris clivicola E.M.Ross (10) 29, 37, 38
Pomaderris cocoparrana N.G.Walsh (7) 207, **209**, **211***; (10) 29, 43, 45, 46
Pomaderris coominalensis N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 29, 36*, **37**
Pomaderris costata N.A.Wakef. (6) 433, 434; (10) 29
Pomaderris cotoneaster N.A.Wakef. (10) 29
Pomaderris crassifolia N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 29, **35**, 36*
Pomaderris delicata N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 29, 36*, **40**, 47
Pomaderris discolor (Vent.) Poir. (10) 29, 42, **53**
Pomaderris elachophylla F.Muell. (7) 447, 449; (10) 29
Pomaderris elliptica Labill. (10) 29, **51**, 54, 55
var. *diemenica* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) 44*, **51**
var. *elliptica* (10) 52
Pomaderris ericifolia Hook. (10) 53, 54, 55
Pomaderris eriocephala N.A.Wakef. (10) 29, 46
Pomaderris ferruginea Sieb. ex Fenzl (10) 29, 37
Pomaderris flabellaris (F.Muell. ex Reissek) J.Black (7) 267, 268, 278*, **279**, 286*; (10) 29
Pomaderris forrestiana F.Muell. (1) 94; (10) 30, **54**
Pomaderris gilmourii N.G. Walsh (7) **81**; (10) 29
var. *cana* N.G. Walsh (7) **82**, 83*
var. *gilmourii* (7) **82**, 83*
Pomaderris grandis F.Muell. (10) 29
Pomaderris halmaturina J.M.Black (4) 258; (7) 267, **280**, 282, 284; (10) 28
subsp. *continuentis* N.G.Walsh (7) 267, 268, **282**, **283***, 286*
subsp. *halmaturina* (7) 268, **280**, **281***, 286*
Pomaderris halmaturina sensu Jessop (7) 282

- Pomaderris hamiltonii* L. Moore (10) 29
Pomaderris helianthemifolia (Reisseck)
 N.A.Wakef. (7) 287; (10) 28, 33
 subsp. *helianthemifolia* (10) 33, 34
 subsp. *hispida* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10)
31, 32*, 34
 subsp. *minor* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10)
 32*, **33**
Pomaderris humilis N.G.Walsh (7) 81, **84**,
 86*
Pomaderris intermedia Sieb. ex DC. (10) 29
Pomaderris intermedia Sieb. ex Fenzl (10) 52
Pomaderris kummerlohi A.Cunn. (10) 29
Pomaderris lanigera (Andrews) Sims (7) 87;
 (10) 29, 45
Pomaderris ledifolia A.Cunn. (7) 84; (10) 29
Pomaderris ligustrina Sieb. ex DC. (10) 29,
50
 subsp. *latifolia* N.G.Walsh & F.Coates
 (10) 44*, **50**
 subsp. *ligustrina* (10) 51
Pomaderris mediora N.G.Walsh & F.Coates
 (10) 29, 36*, **38**, 39, 40
Pomaderris myrtilloides Fenzl (1) 100; (8)
 107, **110**; (10) 30
 var. *major* Benth. (8) 110
Pomaderris nitidula (Benth.) N.A.Wakef. (7)
 209; (10) 29, **55**
Pomaderris noiata S.T.Blake (10) 29
Pomaderris obcordata Fenzl (7) 280; (10)
 30, **54**
Pomaderris oblongifolia N.G.Walsh (7) 267,
 268, **284**, **285***, **286***; (10) 28
Pomaderris oraria F.Muell. ex Reisseck (1)
 53; (7) 267, 268, **269**, 273, 274, 276, 277,
 280; (10) 28
 subsp. *calcicola* N.G.Walsh (7) 267, 268,
271, **272***, 286*
 subsp. *oraria* W.M.Curtis (7) 268, **269**,
270*, 286*
Pomaderris oraria F.Muell. s.lat. (7) 124,
 133
Pomaderris oraria auct. non F.Muell. ex
 Reisseck (7) 271, 273, 274
Pomaderris oraria complex F.Muell. (7) **267**
Pomaderris oraria sensu J.H.Willis, non
 F.Muell. (7) 282, 284, 287
Pomaderris pallida N.A.Wakef. (7) 449;
 (10) 29
Pomaderris paniculosa F.Muell. ex Reisseck
 (7) 267, 268, **273**, 279, 280, 282; (10) 28
 subsp. *paniculosa* (7) 268, **273**, 275*, 276,
 282, 286*
 subsp. *paralia* N.G.Walsh (7) 267, 268,
 271, **274**, 277*, 282, 286*
Pomaderris parrisiae N.G.Walsh (7) **207**,
208*; (10) 29
Pomaderris pauciflora N.A.Wakef. (7) 449;
 (10) 29
Pomaderris phillyreoides var. *nitidula* Benth.
 (10) 55
Pomaderris phyllicifolia Lodd. ex Link (10)
 29, 38, 39, 40, 53, **54**
 subsp. *ericifolia* (10) 39, 53
 subsp. *ericoides* (Maiden & Betche)
 N.G.Walsh & F.Coates (10) **52**
 subsp. *phyllicifolia* (10) 39, 53
 var. *ericifolia* (Hook.) L.B. Moore (10) 54
 var. *ericoides* Maiden & E.Betche (10) 53
Pomaderris pilifera N.A.Wakef. (10) 29, 52
Pomaderris precaria N.G.Walsh & F.Coates
 (10) 29, **43**, **44***, 46
Pomaderris prunifolia A.Cunn. ex Fenzl (7)
 267; (10) 29, **55**
Pomaderris queenslandica C.T.White (10)
 29, 47
Pomaderris racemosa Hook. (7) 267, **268**,
 447, 449; (10) 29
Pomaderris racemosa sensu Benth. (7) 274
Pomaderris racemosa sensu J.M.Black (7)
 274
Pomaderris racemosa auct. non Hook. (see,
 too *P. oraria*) (1) 53; (7) 269, 273
Pomaderris reperta N.G.Walsh & F.Coates
 (10) 29, 43, **44***, **45**
Pomaderris rotundifolia (F.Muell.) Rye (7)
 279; (10) 30
Pomaderris rugosa Cheeseman (10) 29
Pomaderris sericea N.A.Wakef. (10) 29
Pomaderris stenopetala F.Muell. (8) 110
Pomaderris subcapitata N.A.Wakef. (10) 29,
 46
Pomaderris subplicata N.G.Walsh (7) **447**,
448*; (10) 29, 40
Pomaderris subrepanda F.Muell. ex
 Reisseck (7) 268
Pomaderris tainuii Hector (10) 34
Pomaderris tropica N.A.Wakef. (10) 30
Pomaderris vacciniifolia F.Muell. ex Reisseck
 (7) 447, 449; (10) 29
Pomaderris vellea N.A.Wakef. (10) 29, 35,
 37, 46
Pomaderris velutina J.H.Willis (7) 85, 87;
 (10) 29
Pomaderris virgata N.G.Walsh (6) 429, **431**,
 432*, 434*; (10) 29
Pomaderris sp. A. *sensu* S.W.L.Jacobs &
 J.Pickard (10) 48, 49
Pomaderris sp. B. *sensu* S.W.L.Jacobs &
 J.Pickard (10) 36
Pomaderris sp. D. *sensu* G.J.Harden (10) 43
Pomaderris sp. I. *sensu* E.M.Ross (10) 46
Pomatocalpa macphersonii (F.Muell.)
 T.E.Hunt (4) 201, 202*, 203
Pomatocalpa marsupiale (Kraenzlin) J.J.Sm.
 (4) **201**, 202*
Populus (1) 215; (12) 190

- Porella crawfordii* (*cranfordii*) Steph. (1) 90
Porina Mull.Arg. (7) 343; (8) 155, **265**
Porina aptrootii P.M. McCarthy (8) 163, **265**, 272
Porina chlorotica (Ach.) Müll.Arg. (8) 163, 266
Porina chlorotricula P.M. McCarthy (8) **265**, 267*
Porina constrictospora McCarthy & Kantvilas (8) 163
Porina corrugata Müll.Arg. (8) 163
Porina crassa P.M. McCarthy (8) **266**
Porina decrescens McCarthy & Kantvilas (8) 163
Porina elegantula Müll.Arg. (8) 163
Porina faginea (Schaeerer) Arnold (8) 34
Porina guentheri (Flotow) Zahlbr. (8) 163, 277
Porina heterocarpa McCarthy (8) 163
Porina hyperleptalea P.M. McCarthy & Kantvilas (8) 163, 277
Porina kantvilasii McCarthy (8) 163
Porina leptalea (Durieu & Mont.) A.L.Smith (8) 163
Porina leptoleina (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) 169
Porina macquariensis Dodge (7) 343
Porina uahnei P.M. McCarthy (8) **266**
Porina mastoidea (Ach.) Müll.Arg. (8) **266**
Porina nucula Ach. (8) 169
Porina rhodinula Zahlbr. (8) 323
Porina sylvatica McCarthy & Kantvilas (8) 163
Porina tasmanica McCarthy (8) 163
Porina tetracerae (Afzel.) Müll.Arg. (8) **268**
Porina ulceratula Zahlbr. (8) **268**
Porina whiurayi McCarthy (8) 163
Porpidia albocaerulescens (Wulfen) Hertel & Knoph (8) 163
Porpidia crustulata (Ach.) Hertel & Knoph (8) 163
Porpoloma (10) **136**
Portulaca (3) 89
 sect. *Siphonopetalum* F.Muell. (3) 89, 91
Portulaca armitii F.Muell. (3) 89, 91
Portulaca bicolor F.Muell. (7) 419
 var. *rosea* Maiden & Betche (3) 91
Portulaca filsonii J.H.Willis (3) **89**, 92*
Portulaca sedoides Welwitsch ex D.Oliver (3) 91
Potamogeton ochreatus (2) 50; (8) 90
Potamogeton sulcatus A.Bennett (2) 172, 175
Potamogeton tricarinatus (2) 50; (8) 87, 344, 358
Potentilla anserina L. (11) 23
Potentilla anserinoides Raoul (11) 23
Prasiola (7) 344
Prasophyllum (3) 175; (8) 69
Prasophyllum alpinum R.Br. (9) **51**, 52, 53*, 57, 59, 60
Prasophyllum archeri Hook.f. (9) 67, 71
 var. *deirdrae* Nicholls (9) 68, 71
Prasophyllum ciliatum Ewart & Rees (9) 67
Prasophyllum colensoi J.D.Hook (9) 51, 52, **54**, 55, 56*, 59
Prasophyllum frenchii F.Muell. var. *tadgellianum* Rogers (9) 52, 57
Prasophyllum fuscum (8) 184, 185
 var. *alpinum* (R.Br.) Moore & Betche (9) 52
Prasophyllum intricatum Benth. (9) 71
Prasophyllum pauciflorum Colenso (9) 54
Prasophyllum sphacelatum D.L.Jones (9) 51, 52, 57, **59**, 61*
Prasophyllum suaveoens D.L.Jones (8) 183*, **184**
Prasophyllum suttonii R.S.Rogers & B.Rees (9) 51
Prasophyllum tadgellianum R.S.Rogers (9) 51, 52, **55**, 58*, 59, 60
Prasophyllum woollsi F.Muell. (9) 71
Pratia (7) 525, 527
Pratia concolor (R.Br.) Druce (2) 172, 179
Pratia pedunculata sensu Toelken (7) 527, 528
Pratia puberula (Benth.) *sensu* Toelken (7) 527, 528
Pratia purpurascens (R.Br.) F.Wimmer (7) 527, 528
Pratia sp.aff. *purpurascens* (R.Br.) Wimmer (7) 525
Primula vnlgaris (4) 408
Pronectria ornamentata (D.Hawksw.) Lowen (9) 94
Pronectria streimannii Kondratyuk, Coppins & D.J.Galloway (9) **93**, 94*, 95*, 101*
Prosopis juliflora (Sw.) DC. (2) 163
Prostanthera Labill. (3) 175; (6) 259, 371, 374, 375
 sect. *Klanderia* (F.Muell.) Benth. (6) 259, 371, 374, 375
Prostanthera aspalathoides (6) 375
Prostanthera carrickiana Conn (6) **371**, 373*
Prostanthera cruciflora J.H.Willis (1) **144**
Prostanthera decussata (6) 149
Prostanthera lasianthos (1) 125
Prostanthera monticola (6) 372, 374, **375**, 376*, 377*, 379*, 380*
Prostanthera porcata (6) 326, 374, 375; (7) 84
Prostanthera walteri (6) **375**, 376*, 377*, 379*, 380*, 407
Proteaceae (8) 311
Protobagliettoa Servit (7) 326
Protoblastenia Steiner (3) 12, 152
Protoblastenia citrina Dodge (3) 13, 23, 25, 26*, **29**, 152
Protoblastenia rupestris (Scop.) Steiner (8) 163

- Protochara australis* (1) 177
Protoglossum (8) **287**
Protoglossum cribbiae (A.H.Sm.) T.W.May (8) **287**
Protoglossum luteum Masee (8) 287, **288**
Protoglossum niveum (Vittad.) T.W.May (8) **287**
Protoglossum purpureum (J.W.Cribb) T.W.May (8) **288**
Protoglossum violaceum (Masee & Rodway) T.W.May (8) **288**
Protoglossum viscidum (Masee & Rodway) T.W.May (8) **288**
Protoparmelia badia (Hoffm.) Hafellner (8) 163
Protoparmelia petraeoides (Nyl. ex Hue) Hertel (8) 163, 168
Protothelenella Rasanen (7) 333
Pseudocyphellaria (4) 317, 328; (7) 509; (9) 93, 96; (12) 217, 218, 219
Pseudocyphellaria ardesiaca D.J.Galloway (8) 163; (10) 85, **88**; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria argyraceae (Delise) Vainio (8) 163
Pseudocyphellaria aurata (Sm.) Vainio (8) 163; (12) 217, 220
Pseudocyphellaria billardierei (Delise) Räsänen (8) 163
Pseudocyphellaria brattii (12) 217, 220
Pseudocyphellaria coerulescens (10) 88, 89
Pseudocyphellaria colensoi (Church.Bab.) Vainio (8) 163; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria coronata (Mull.Arg.) Malme (9) 93, 96, 98, 163; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria argyracea (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria crocata (7) 511; (8) 163; (12) 219, 220
Pseudocyphellaria delisea (Fee in Del.)Galloway & P.James (4) **328**, 329*, 330*
Pseudocyphellaria dissimilis (Nyl.) Galloway & P.James (8) 163; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria faveolata (Delise) Malme (8) 163; (9) 93, 96
Pseudocyphellaria gilva (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria glabra (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Dodge (8) 163; (12) 217, 218, 219, 220
Pseudocyphellaria granulata (Church.Bab.) Malme (8) 163; (9) 96; (12) 219
Pseudocyphellaria insculpta (Stizenb.) Galloway (8) 163
Pseudocyphellaria intricata (Delise) Vainio (8) 162; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria multifida (Nyl.) Galloway & P.James (8) 163; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria neglecta (Müll.Arg.) Magnusson (8) 163; (12) 217, 220
Pseudocyphellaria rubella (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Galloway & P.James (8) 163; (12) 220
Pseudocyphellaria soredioglabra Kantvilas & Elix (12) **217**, 218*, 219*
Pseudognaphalium Kirpiczn. (7) 185
Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt (7) 185
Pseudohygrocybe (10) 134, 135, 136
Pseudopanax (11) 17
Pseudopanax chathamicus Kirk (11) 18, 23
Pseudoparmelia contabrosa Hale (7) 512
Pseudoparmelia labrosa (Zahlbr.) Hale (4) 323
Pseudoparmelia texana (Tuck.) Hale (4) 326
Pseudophebe pubescens (L.) Choisy (8) 163
Pseudopyrenula galactina Shirley (8) 169
Pseudoraphis spinescens (8) 344
Psidium incanescens β . *parvifolium* Berg in Mart. (2) 127
Psidium widgrenianum Berg in Mart. (2) 127
Psilolechia clavulifera (Nyl.) Coppins (8) 163
Psilolechia lucida (Ach.) Choisy (8) 163
Psilolechia purpurascens Coppins & Purvis (8) 163
Psilosiphon scoparium Entwisle (8) 11, 12, 15; (11) 36
Psilotum nudum (7) 453
Psilotum truncatum R.Br. (8) 60
Psora decipiens (Hedw.) Hoffm. (1) 94; (8) 163
Psoralea adscendens F.Muell. (9) 195
Psoralea australasica Schldtl. (9) 195
Psoralea cinerea Lindl. (9) 196
Psoralea discolor Domin (9) 195
Psoralea eriantha Benth. (9) 196
Psoralea gunnii Hook.f. (9) 195
Psoralea microcephala Rehb. ex Kunze (9) 195
Psoralea pallida N.T.Burb. (9) 195
Psoralea parva F.Muell. (9) 195
Psoralea patens Lindl. (9) 196
Psoralea schultzii F.Muell. (3) 198
Psoralea tenax Lind. (9) 196
Psoroma (7) 509
Psoroma allorhizum (Nyl.) Hue (8) 163
Psoroma asperellum Nyl. (8) 163
Psoroma durietzii P.James & Henssen (8) 163
Psoroma euphyllum Nyl. (8) 163
Psoroma hypnorum (Vahl) S.F.Gray var. *hypnorum* (8) 163
 var. *paleaceum* (Fr.) Rostrup (8) 163, 169
Psoroma leproloium (Nyl.) Trevis. (8) 163
Psoroma microphyllizans (Nyl.) Räsänen (8) 163

- Psoroma paleacemum* (Fr.) Nyl. (8) 169
Psoroma pallidum Nyl. (8) 163
Psoroma pholidotooides (Nyl.) Trevis. (8) 163
Psoroma pholidotum (Mont.) Müll.Arg. (8) 163
Psoroma soccatum R.Br. (8) 163
Psoroma sphinctrinum (Mont.) Nyl. (8) 169
Psoroma zaathomelanum Nyl. (8) 163
Psoromidium alenroides (Sturton) Galloway (8) 163
Psoromidium versicolor (J.D.Hooker & Taylor) D.J.Galloway (8) 163; (9) 94
Pteridium (8) 358; (10) 98
Pteridium esculentum (G.Forst.) Cockayne (5) 226; (7) 449; (11) 25
Pteris aquilina L. (11) 25
Pteris incisa Thunb. (11) 25
Pteris scaberula A.Rich. (11) 16, 25
Pterocaulon Elliot (7) 185
Pterocaulon sphaclatm (Labill.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex F.Muell. (7) 185
Pteropogon (7) 182, 184
Pterostylis R.Br. (3) 175; (8) 73
Pterostylis aenigma D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 74*
Pterostylis aestiva D.L.Jones (2) 151, 152*
Pterostylis alpina R.Rogers (8) 189, 190
Pterostylis atrans D.L.Jones (8) 185, 187*
Pterostylis banksii var. *silvicultrix* F.Muell. (11) 24
Pterostylis basaltica D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 75, 77*
Pterostylis biseta Blackmore & Clemesha (8) 79, 81, 82, 188
Pterostylis boormanii Rupp (8) 191
Pterostylis cheraphila D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 76, 77*
Pterostylis chlorogramma D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 74*, 78, 83
Pterostylis coccinea R.D.FitzG. (2) 154
Pterostylis communata D.L.Jones (8) 186, 187*
Pterostylis cuculata R. Br. (8) 73, 75
Pterostylis decurva R.S.Rogers (2) 151, 153, 154; (8) 186
Pterostylis excelsa M. Clements (8) 75, 76, 191
Pterostylis foliata (6) 188
Pterostylis furcata Lindley (8) 75, 190
Pterostylis laxa J.A.P.Blackmore (2) 154
Pterostylis longifolia R. Br. (8) 78, 79, 82, 83
Pterostylis maxima M. Clements & D. Jones (8) 76, 78
Pterostylis monticola (8) 187*, 189
Pterostylis obtusa R.Br. (8) 185, 186
Pterostylis petrosa D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 79, 80*
Pterostylis planilata D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 77*, 81, 188
Pterostylis plumosa L.Cady (8) 190
Pterostylis smaragdina D.Jones & M. Clements (8) 73, 74*, 79, 82
Pterostylis squamata R.Br. (8) 191
var. *valida* Nicholls (8) 191
var. *valida* Nicholls (8) 191
Pterostylis tasmanica (8) 183*, 190
Pterostylis valida (Nicholls) D.L.Jones (8) 191
Ptilotus appendiculatus G.Benl (1) 102, 103*
Ptilotus aristatus Benl (5) 249, 258, 259*, 260
var. *aristatus* (5) 258, 259*, 260
var. *eichleriannus* (Benl) Benl & Hj. Eichler (5) 249, 259, 260*
var. *exilis* Benl (5) 249, 258, 259*, 260
var. *stenophyllus* Benl (5) 259*, 260
Ptilotus axillaris (F.Muell. ex Benth.) F.Muell. (1) 103
Ptilotus calostachyus (F.Muell.) F.Muell. var. *calostachyus* (5) 255
Ptilotus carinatus G.Benl (1) 104, 105*
Ptilotus conatus Benl (5) 249, 251*, 253*, 254*, 258
Ptilotus dissitiflorus (F.Muell.) F.Muell. var. *longifolius* G.Benl. (1) 107
Ptilotus distans (R.Br.) Poir. (1) 107
Ptilotus eichleriannus Benl (5) 249, 259
Ptilotus eriотrichum W.Fitzg. (7) 369
Ptilotus eriотrichus (W.Fitzg. ex Ewart & White) P.S.Short (7) 369, 370, 491
Ptilotus exaltatus Nees (5) 249, 260
var. *exaltatus* (5) 260, 261
var. *glaber* Benl (5) 249, 260
var. *pallidus* Benl (5) 260, 261
var. *semilunatus* (Lindl.) Maiden & Betche (5) 260, 261
var. *villosus* Benl (5) 260, 261
Ptilotus fasciculatus W.V.Fitzg. (1) 103
Ptilotus helipteroides (F.Muell.) F.Muell. var. *helipteroides* (1) 106*, 107
Ptilotus lanatus A.Cunn. ex Moq. (5) 258
var. *glabrobracteatus* G.Benl (1) 107, 108*
var. *lanatus* (1) 108*
Ptilotus leucocoma (Moq.) F.Muell. (2) 134
Ptilotus lophotrichus Benl (5) 249, 255, 258
var. *lophotrichus* (5) 249, 258
var. *villosus* Benl (5) 249, 250*, 251*, 254*, 258
Ptilotus obovatus (6) 17; (7) 221
Ptilotus polakii F.Muell. (4) 174
Ptilotus pseudohelipteroides G.Benl (1) 105, 106*
Ptilotus R.Br. (1) 102; (4) 399; (5) 249, 151*; (6) 20; (7) 113, 369, 491, 493
Ptilotus rotundatus Benl (5) 249, 251*, 254*, 255, 256*
Ptilotus royceanus E.Benl (2) 134

- Ptilotus stirlingii* (Lindl.) F.Muell. var.
pumilus G.Benl (1) 108
Ptychosema Benth. (5) 1, 127
Ptychosperma elegans (7) 137
Puccinellia Parl. (7) 382, 383
Puccinellia distans (L.) Parl. (7) 383
Puccinellia magellanica Desv. (7) 384
Puccinellia stricta (J.D.Hook.) C.Blom var.
stricta (7) 383
var. *distans* (7) 387
var. *perlaxa* Stapf ex N.G.Walsh (7) 379,
380*, **382**
forma *perlaxa* (7) 384
Pultenaea Sm. (3) 175; (7) 538; (8) 153, **391**
Pultenaea amoena (4) 254
Pultenaea angustifolia H.B.Williamson (1)
124, 125
var. *angustifolia* H.B.Williamson (1) 126
var. *viscosa* H.B.Williamson (1) 125, 126
Pultenaea aristata Sieber ex DC. (8) 119,
122
Pultenaea baeckeoides A. Cunn. ex Benth. (8)
55
Pultenaea benthamii (8) 53
Pultenaea cuneata (8) 382
Pultenaea daphnoides (5) 226
Pultenaea densiflora F.Muell. (7) 125
Pultenaea flexilis Sm. var. *micronata* Benth.
(3) 249; (8) 392
Pultenaea forsythiana Blakely (8) 391, **392***
var. *uniflora* Blakely (8) 392
Pultenaea graveolens (6) 149
Pultenaea gummii Benth. (1) 53; (8) **55**
subsp. *tuberculata* M.G. Corrick (8) **56**
var. *baeckeoides* Rodway (8) 55
var. *erecta* Hook.f. (8) 55
var. *flava* Ewart (8) 55
var. *planifolia* F.Muell. ex Williamson (8)
55, 56
var. *prostrata* Hook.f. (8) 55
Pultenaea helophila (8) 392*
Pultenaea hibbertioides Hook.f. (8) 392
Pultenaea hispidula (7) 284
Pultenaea juniperina Labill. (3) **249**; (8) 393
var. *macrophylla* Wawra (8) 392
var. *micronata* (Benth.) Corrick (8) 391,
392
var. *micronata* (Benth.) M.G. Corrick (3)
249
var. *planifolia* H.B.Williamson (3) 249
var. *leicalyx* Blakely (8) 392
Pultenaea lapidosa Corrick (8) **119**, 120*,
121*
Pultenaea linophylla (4) 254
Pultenaea mollis Lindl. (1) **124**, 126; (7)
385; (8) 391, **393**
Pultenaea muelleri (8) 22
Pultenaea paleacea Willd. (8) 392*
var. *williamsonii* (Maiden)
H.B.Williamson (8) 391
var. *sericea* Benth. (8) 391, 392
Pultenaea pedunculata Hook. (1) 53; (4)
426; (6) 149
Pultenaea revoluta (see *P. gummii*) (1) 53
Pultenaea scabra R.Br. (1) 125; (8) 51, 309
Pultenaea sericea (Benth.) Corrick (8) 391,
392
Pultenaea stricta (4) 254; (7) 143
Pultenaea subspicata Benth. (8) 119, 121
Pultenaea subumbellata Hook. (1) 124; (7)
92, 95
Pultenaea tenuifolia R.Br. (1) 53
Pultenaea victoriensis M.G. Corrick (8) **51**,
52*
Pultenaea villifera (6) 322
Pultenaea viscosa R.Br. ex Benth. (8) 391,
393
Pultenaea williamsoniana J.H. Willis (1) **125**
Pultenaea williamsonii Maiden (8) **391**,
392*
Punctelia borneri (Sm.) Krog (8) 163
Punctelia subflava (Taylor) Elix & Johnston
(8) 163; (12) 185
Punctelia subrudecta (Nyl.) Krog (7) 513;
(8) 136, 163; (12) 190
Pusswald, W. (8) 133
Pycnocanlon (also see *Acanlon* and
Astomum) (3) 128
Pycnothelia caliginosa Galloway & P. James
(8) 163
Pyrenocollema halodytes (Nyl.) R.C. Harris
(8) 163, 166
Pyrenodesmia athallina (Darb.) Dodge &
Baker (3) 27, 151
Pyrenodesmia mawsonii Dodge (3) 1, 2, 28,
151
Pyrenopsidium decorticans Mull. Arg. (6)
502
Pyrenopsis tasmanica Nyl. (8) 163
Pyrenula (7) 508
Pyrenula astroidea (Fée) R.C. Harris (8) 32
Pyrenula chloroplaca Shirley (8) 163
Pyrenula galactina (Shirley) Kantvilas (8)
163, 169
Pyrenula kimthii (Fée) Fée (8) 169
Pyrenula macularis (Zahlbr.) R.C. Harris (8)
31, **32**
Pyrenula marginata J.D. Hook. (8) 163
Pyrenula ochraceoflava (Nyl.) R.C. Harris
(8) 32
Pyrenula ravenelii (Tuck.) R.C. Harris (8)
33, 163, 167, 168
Pyrenula rubrostoma R.C. Harris (8) 31, **33**
Pyrenulaceae (8) 31
Pyrgillocarpon indicum (Krempelh.) Nádv.
in Tibell (8) 169

- Pyrgillus* (8) 155
Pyrgillus indicus (Krempelh.) Aptroot (8) 163, 169
Pyrrhospora (8) 155
Pyrrhospora laeta (Stirton) Hafellner (8) 136, 163, 167; (12) 176, 188
Pyxine (12) 179
Pyxine nubila Moberg (8) 163
- Quercus* (1) 215
Quinetia Cass. (7) 185
Quinetia urvillei Cass. (7) 185
Quinqueremulus linearis P.G.Wilson (7) 185
Quinqueremulus P.G.Wilson (7) 185
 Quirico, A.-L. (8) 123
- Racomitrium crispulum* (11) 49
Rafnia retusa Vent. (5) 3
 Raleigh, R. E. (8) 235
Ramalina (12) 188
Ramalea cochleata Müll.Arg. (8) 163
Ramalina caespitella G.N.Stevens (8) 163
Ramalina canariensis Steiner (8) 163
Ramalina celastri (Spreng.) Krog & Swinsc. (8) 136
 subsp. *celastri* (8) 163
 subsp. *ovalis* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) G.N.Stevens (8) 163
Ramalina fimbriata Krog & Swinsc. (8) 164
Ramalina fissa (Müll.Arg.) Vainio (8) 164
Ramalina glaucescens Krempelh. (8) 136, 164
Ramalina inflata (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) J.D.Hook. & Taylor subsp. *inflata* (8) 164
 subsp. *australis* G.N.Stevens (7) 513; (8) 164
Ramalina unilateralis F.Wilson (7) 513; (8) 164
Ramalina whinrayi G.N.Stevens (8) 164
Ramalodium succulentum Nyl. (8) 164
Ramaria ochraceosalmonicolor (Cleland) Corner (10) 100
Ramboldia brumneocarpa (12) 176
Ranunculus (3) 175
Ranunculus anemoneus F.Muell. (7) 479, 480*
Ranunculus lappaceus Sm. (1) 121
Ranunculus millanii F.Muell. (7) 478
Ranunculus muricatus L. (2) 177
Ranunculus pachycarpus B.G.Briggs (1) **121**
Ranunculus pimpinellifolius (9) 64
Ranunculus pumilio R.Br. ex DC. (6) 445
 var. *politus* R.Melville (2) 177
Ranunculus rivularis (2) 50, 57, 177
Ranunculus robertsonii (8) 87
Raphionacme divaricata Harv. (8) 147
Raphionacme obovata Turcz. (8) **147**
Raphionacme zeyheri Harv. (8) **147**
Raphiospora melasemoides Jatta (8) 43
Raphiospora otagensis var. *tasmanica* Jatta (8) 43
Regelia sparsifolia W.Fitzg. (12) 133
Reichardia tingitana (6) 20
Relicina limbata (Laurer) Hale (8) 164
Relicina subnigra Elix & Johnston (8) 164
Restio complanatus (7) 95
Restio fimbriatus (7) 289
Restio tetraphyllus (2) 41, 50, 57; (8) 358
Reutealis Airy Shaw (9) 5
Rhacomitrium crispulum (7) 16
Rhagodia baccata (Labill.) Moq. (1) 97, 100
Rhagodia candolleana (7) 263
Rhagodia crassifolia R.Br. (1) 95, 100
Rhagodia preissii (1) 94
 Rhamnaceae (8) 107
Rhipogonum scandens J.R. & G.Forst. (11) 24
Rhizocarpon (10) 114
Rhizocarpon antarcticum Ras. (3) 154, 155
Rhizocarpon badioatrum (Flörke ex Spreng.) Th.Fr. f. *atroalbium* (L.) Malme (8) 164
Rhizocarpon flavum Dodge & Baker (3) **154**
Rhizocarpon geographicum (L.) DC (8) 164
Rhizocarpon petraeum (Wulfen) Massal. (8) 164
Rhodammia argentea (2) 96
Rhodochorton (8) 9, 15
Rhodocybe reticulata (Cleland) E.Horak (10) 100
Rhododendron (10) 126
Rhododraparnaldia (11) 36
Rhodopaxillus nudus (Bull.:Fr.) Maire (10) 125
 Rhodophyta (8) 5, 291
Rhombonema luridum Schltr. (8) **147**
Rhopalostylis "Chatham" Given (11) 24
Rhopalostylis sapida Wendle & Drude (11) 24
Rhynchomeliola (8) 156
Rhynchomeliola lichenicola Henssen & Kantvilas (8) 164
Rhytidosporium procumbens (Hook.) F.Muell. (4) 174
Richea R.Br (6) 166; (8) 317
Richea continentis (8) 317, 321
Richea curtisiae A.M.Gray (2) **143**
Richea dracophylla R.Br. (2) 143, 144
Richea gunnii Hook.f. (8) 317
Richea pandanifolia Hook.f. (2) 144
Richea scoparia Hook.f. (2) 143, 144
Richea victoriana Y. Menadue (8) **317**, 318*
Ricinocarpos gloria-medii J.H.Willis (3) 89, **95**, 97*, 99*
Ricinocarpos velutinus F.Muell. (3) 95, 98

- Rickenella fibula* (Bull.:Fr.) Raitheh. (10) 100, 104, 105
- Rimelia* (8) 155
- Rimelia austrocetrata* (Elix & Johnston) Hale & Fletcher (7) 514
- Rimelia cetrata* (Ach.) Hale & Fletcher (7) **514**; (8) 164
- Rimelia reticulata* (Taylor) Hale & Fletcher (8) 168
- Rimeliella* (8) 155
- Rimeliello subcaperata* (Krempelh.) Kurokawa (8) 164, 168
- Rimularia* (8) 155
- Rimularia psephota* (Tuck.) Hertel & Rambold (8) 164
- Rinodina* (Ach.) Gray (3) 12, 117; (8) 133, 272; (12) 169, **170**
- Rinodina abolescens* H.Magn. (12) 181
- Rinodina archaea* (Ach.) Arn. (3) **117**, 118*; (12) 190
- Rinodina archaeoides* H.Magn. (3) 14, **24**, 117, 119, 120, 155
- Rinodina asperata* (8) 164, 167; (12) 170*, 171, **174**, 175*, 176*, 178, 180, 181, 185, 188, 190, 192
- Rinodina australiensis* Mull. Arg. (12) 169, 170*, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, **177**, 178*, 179*, 181, 185, 186, 190, 192
- Rinodina beccariana* Bagl. (12) 179
- Rinodina bischoffii* (Hepp) Massal. (8) 164
- Rinodina blastidiata* Matzer & H.Mayrhofer (12) 179
- Rinodina brattii* Mayrhofer (8) 164
- Rinodina colobinoides* (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (12) 190
- Rinodina colobinoides* F.Muell. (12) 178
- Rinodina confinis* Samp. (12) 185
- Rinodina confusa* H.Mayrhofer & Kantvilas (12) 169, 170*, 171, 172, 174, 178, **180**, 181*, 185, 186
- Rinodina comectens* Malme (12) 172, 173*, 182*, 183
- Rinodina conradii* Korb. (8) 164; (12) 169, 171*, 172, 173*, **182***
var. *sepicola* (12) 183
- Rinodina dispersa* Malme (12) 175
- Rinodina dissa* (Stirton) Mayrhofer (8) 169
- Rinodina dolichospora* Malme (12) 169, 170*, 171, 172, 173*, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, **183**, 184*, 186
- Rinodina elixii* H.Mayrhofer, Kantvilas & Ropin (12) 169, 170*, 171, 173, 178, 179, 181, **185**, 186*, 187, 190
- Rinodina exigua* (Ach.) S.F.Gray (8) 164; (12) 191
- Rinodina frigida* (Darb.) Dodge (3) 18, 150
- Rinodina genuarii* Bagl. (8) 164, (12) 179
- Rinodina glomerata* (Stirt.) Zahlbr. (12) 191
- Rinodina insperata* (Nyl.) Malme (12) 191
- Rinodina metabolica* (Ach.) Anzi, Muller (12) 177, 192
var. *phaeocarpa* Mull. Arg. (12) 191
- Rinodina miutareae* (Ach.) Korb. (3) 117, **118**, 119*
var. *miutareae* (12) 186
- Rinodina murrayii* Mayrhofer (8) 164
- Rinodina occulta* (Körber) Sheard (8) 164; (12) 170*, 171, 174, 175, 177, 186, **187***
- Rinodina oleae* Bagl. (12) 179
- Rinodina olivaceobrunnea* Dodge & Baker (3) 117, **119**, 121*, 150, **155**
- Rinodina peloteuca* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) 164
- Rinodina petermannii* (Hue) Darb. (3) 13, **24**, **26***
- Rinodina placomorpha* (Stirt.) Zahlbr. (12) 192
- Rinodina procellarum* (Massal.) Mayrhofer (8) 164
- Rinodina proprior* (Nyl.) Mull. Arg. (12) 191
- Rinodina pyrina* (Ach.) Arn. (8) 164, 173; (12) 170*, 171, 172, 174, 175, **189***
- Rinodina reagens* Matzer & H.Mayrhofer (12) 179
- Rinodina roboris* (Duf. Ex Nyl.) arnold var. *roboris* (12) 179
- Rinodina septentrionalis* Malme (12) 188
- Rinodina subcrustacea* (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr. (8) 164
- Rinodina tasmanica* Mayrhofer (8) 164
- Rinodina teichophilula* (Nyl.) Arnold (12) 179
- Rinodina teichophiluloides* (Stizenb.) Zahlbr. (7) 340; (12) 179
- Rinodina thiomela* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. (8) 164
- Rinodina turfacea(e)* (Wahlenb.) Korb. (3) 14, **25**, **26***, 117, **119***
- Rinodina ventricosa* Hinteregger & Giralt (12) 188
- Robinia* (1) 215
- Roccellina expectata* Tehler (8) 164
- Roccellinastrum* (8) 155
- Roccellinastrum flavescens* Kantvilas (8) 164
- Roccellinastrum lagarostrobi* Kantvilas (8) 164
- Roccellinastrum neglectum* Henssen & Vobis (8) 164
- Rockinghamia* Airy Shaw (4) 231, 244
- Rockinghamia angustifolia* (Benth.) Airy Shaw (4) **231**, 244
- Rockinghamia brevipes* Airy Shaw (4) **231**, 244
- Rogers, R.W. (5) 31
- Ropin, K. (12) 169
- Rorippa* (9) 145
- Rorippa laciniata* (9) 168

- Rosa* (8) 368
 Ross, J.H. (3) 169; (4) 247, 389; (5) 1, 127, 215, 277; (6) 23, 211, 425; (7) 21, 135, 203, 349, 371, 411, 421; (8) 201, 211; (9) 15; (10) 1; (11) 5
Rottlera discolor F.Muell. (4) 232
 Rozeffelds, Andrew C. (9) 229
Rozites P.Karst. (8) 385
Rubachia neuwiedeaana Berg (2) 120
Rubus (3) 37, 38, 39, 40*, 175; (10) 98
Rubus complex Corylifolii Gustafsson (3) 37, 38
Rubus complex Moriferi veri Gustafsson (3) 37
Rubus bicolor (8) 368
Rubus caesioides (3) 37, 38
Rubus cisburienensis Barton & Riddelsd. (3) 37, 41, 47, 48*, 49*, 59
Rubus discolor (sensu Weihe & Nees) Y.Heslop-Harrison (3) 54, 56
Rubus discolor auctt. mult., non Weihe & Nees (3) 49
Rubus erythrinus forma *glandulosus* Rogers (3) 47
Rubus fruticosus L. (3)
Rubus fruticosus L. (agg.) (3) 37, 38, 60
Rubus sp.aff. *fuscus* Weihe & Nees (3) 38
Rubus hedyocarpus subsp. *procernus* (P.J.Muell.) Focke (3) 54
Rubus sp.aff. *koehleri* Weihe & Nees (3) 38
Rubus laciniatus Willd. (3) 38, 41, 44, 45*, 59, 60
Rubus leptadenes var. *calliphylloides* (Sudre) Sudre (3) 57
Rubus leucostachys sensu Rogers, non Schleicher ex Sm. (3) 57
Rubus nemoralis P.J.Muell. (3) 44
Rubus nemoralis sensu W.C.R.Watson, non P.J.Muell. (3) 42
Rubus neumannii Focke (3) 44
Rubus polyanthemus Lindeb. (3) 41, 44, 46*, 47*, 53, 59, 60
Rubus procernus P.J.Muell. (3) 38, 41, 53*, 54*, 59, 60; (7) 449
Rubus pulcherrimus Neuman, non W.J.Hooker (3) 44
Rubus rosaceus Weihe & Nees (3) 41, 57, 58*, 59*, 60
Rubus rusticus Merc. (3) 49
Rubus selmeri Lindeb. (3) 41, 42*, 43*, 59, 60
Rubus separinus Genev. (3) 49
Rubus separinus sensu W.C.R.Watson, non Genev. (3) 47
Rubus sterilis (see *R. triphyllus*) (1) 53
Rubus triphyllus Thunb. (1) 53
Rubus ulmifolius Schott (3) 38, 41, 49, 50*, 56, 59, 60
Rubus vestitus Weihe & Nees (3) 41, 54, 55*, 56*, 59, 60
Rubus villicaulis subsp. *selmeri* (Lindeb.) Rogers (3) 42
Rubus viridis sensu Rogers, non C.Presl ex Ortman, nec Kaltenb. (3) 57
Rubus vulgaris Weihe & Nees (3) 38
Ruellia pumilio R.Br. (see *Brunoniella pumilio*) on (4) 175 (4) 175
 Rule, K. (7) 193, 389, 497; (8) 193, 223; (9) 133; (10) 13; (11) 133; (12) 163
Rumex brownii Campd. (2) 171, 176
Rumex crystallinus Lange (2) 171, 176
Rumex dumosus A.Cunn. ex Meissn. (1) 231
Rumohra adiantiformis (G.Forst) Ching (11) 25
Russula Pers. (8) 385, 387; (10) 98, 107, 108
Russula mariae Peck (10) 100
Russula pectinata Peck (10) 100, 104, 105
Russula persanguinea Cleland (10) 100
 Rutaceae (8) 21
Rutidosia DC. (4) 405; (7) 61, 77, 185
Rutidosia helichrysoides DC. (7) 73*, 77, 78
Rutidosia leptorhynchoides F.Muell. (7) 185
Rutidosia multiflora (Nees) Robinson
Rutidosia multiflora (Nees) Robinson (4) 398, 405, 410, 416, 417; (7) 77, 185
Rytidosperma erianthum (Lindl.) Connor & Edgar (8) 283, 284
Rytidosperma oreophilum H.P.Linder & N.G.Walsh (8) 283, 284*
Rytidosperma tennis (Steud.) Connor & Edgar (8) 283, 285
Sagenidium molle Stirton (8) 164
Sagina L. (9) 63
Sagina apetala Ard. (9) 63, 66
Sagina diemensis L.G.Adams (9) 63, 64, 65*
Sagina maritima G.Don (9) 63, 66
Sagina namadgi L.G.Adams (9) 63, 65*, 66
Sagina procumbens L. (9) 63, 64, 66
Sagina procumbens sensu J.Thomps. & M.Gray (9) 63
Sagittaria graminea Michx.
 var. *weatherbiana* (Fernald) Bogin (1) 169, 173
Sagittaria L. (1) 173; (6) 314
Salicornia (1) 50, 52 (see *Arthrocnemum arbusculum*), 93
Salicornia australis (1) 172
Salix (12) 190
Salsola kali (6) 208
Sanolus littoralis (see *S. repens*) (1) 54
Samolus pusillus R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 101
Samolus repens (J.R. & G.Forst) Pers. (1) 54, 101; (2) 50; (11) 17, 23
Sanolus valerandii L. (11) 17

- Santalum acuminatum* (1) 94; (11) 8
Santalum album L. (2) 137
Santalum lanceolatum R.Br. (1) **120**
Sarcocornia (7) 223, 383
Sarcodia polyclada Sonder (4) **419**
Sarcolobous vittatus (8) 281, 282
Sarcolobus brachystephanus (8) 282
Sarcolobus globosus subsp. *peregrinus*
 (Blanco) Rintz (8) 279, 281
Sarcolobus hullsii (8) 282
Sarcolobus kaniensis (8) 281
Sarcolobus oblongus (8) 281
Sarcolobus porcatus (8) 282
Sarcolobus retusus (8) 281, 282
Sarcolobus rubescens (8) 281
Sarcolobus rubescens P.I.Forst. (8) **279**, 280*
Sarcolobus secamonoides (8) 282
Sarcolobus spatulmlatus (8) 281
Sarcostemma australe (3) 95
Sarcostemma tetrapterum Turcz. (8) **147**
Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R.Br. (8) 147
Sargassum distichum (7) 535
Sargassum spinuligerum (7) 535
Sarrameana (12) 186
Sarrameana tasmanica Vězda & Kantvilas
 (8) 164
Sauratium (3) 208
Sauropus Bl. (4) 244
Sauropus macranthus Hassk. (4) 216, 244
Savoryella lignicola E.B.G.Jones &
 R.A.Eaton (10) 146, 156
Scaevola (1) 49; (8) 28
Scaevola aemula R.Br. (1) 101
Scaevola brooksiana (*brookeana*) F.Muell.
 (1) 91
Scaevola calendulacea (Andr.) Druce (1) 54,
 93
Scaevola microcarpa Cav. var. *pallida*
 (R.Br.) Benth. (1) 54
Scaevola pallida R.Br. (see *S. microcarpa* at
 (1)54) (1) 54; (6) 188
Scaevola ramosissima (8) 382
Scaevola sinuata R.Br. (1) 101
Scaevola spinescens (6) 394; (11) 8
Scaevola suaveolens R.Br. (see *S.*
calendulacea) (1) 54
Scepassma buxifolium Reinw. ex Bl. (4) 215
Schinus molle L. (2) 171, 177
Schismatomma congerens (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (8)
 169
Schizoglossum altissimum Schltr. (8) **147**
Schizoglossum cordifolium E.Mey. (8) 147
Schizoglossum hirsutum Turcz. (8) **147**
Schizoglossum periglossoides Schltr. (8) **147**
Schizoglossum tenuissimum Schltr. (8) **148**
Schoenia Steetz (7) 40,66
Schoenus (1) 155; (3) 175; (4) 299-301; (9)
 64
Schoenus sect. *Helothrix* Kukenthal (4) 301
Schoenus capillifolius D.A.Cooke (4) **299**,
 300*
Schoenus maschalinius (7) 89
Schoenus natans (F.Muell.) Benth. (4) 301
Schoenus nitens (7) 381
Schoenus tenellus Benth. (4) 301
Schoenus tesquorum (2) 57; (8) 87
Scirpus (1) 155; (3) 175; (4) 300
Scirpus fluitans (2) 50; (8) 87
Scirpus laevis S.T.Blake (2) 145
Scirpus nodosus (2) 41
Scizoglossum bilamellatum Schltr. (8) **147**
Scleranthus singulariflorus (7) 477
Scleropoa rigida (L.) Griseb. (1) 98
Scoliciosporum pruinosum (P.James) Vězda
 (8) 164
Scorzonera L. (7) 39
Scutula (6) 341, 343, 344*, 345
Scyphophorus R.Br. (1) 60
Scyphocoronis A.Gray (7) 57, **71**, 185, 239,
 246
Scyphocoronis incurva D.Cooke (7) 64*, 71,
 78, 185, 246
Scyphocoronis major (Turcz.) Druce (7) 71,
 185, 246
Scyphocoronis viscosa A.Gray (7) 246
Scytonema (6) 496
Sebacia (see *Corticium calceum* Fr.) (1) 99
Sebacia vermifera Oberwinkler (7) 179
Sebastiania chamaelea (L.) Muell.Arg. (4)
 244
Sebastiania Spreng. (4) 244
 sect. *Brachycallyma* Endl. (7) 54
 sect. *Geminae* Konrad & Maublanc (10)
 126
 sect. *Lophoclinium* (*Eulophoclinium*)
 Endl. (7) 54
Securinega Juss. (4) 213, 244
Securinega leucopyrus (Willd.) Muell.Arg.
 (4) **213**, 244
Securinega melambesoides (F.Muell.) Airy
 Shaw (4) **213**, 214, 241, 244
 var. *aridicola* (Domin) Airy Shaw (4) 207,
213, 241
 forma *reticulata* Domin (4) 214
Securinega (?) *viriosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill.
 (4) 244
Setaginella (7) 95
Setaginella uliginosa (Labill.) Spring. (1)
 54; (2) 41
Selerolaena (7) 113
Selliera radicans (1) 172; (2) 50, 57; (8) 87
 Semmens, E.J. (1) 219
Senecio L. (1) 162, 163; (3) 175; (5) 119,
 120; (6) 12, 173, 175-177, 245, 396; (9)
 115, 119
Senecio bedfordi (1) 163

- Senecio bellidioides* Hook.f. (9) 124
Senecio bipinnatisectus Belcher (6) 176
Senecio biserratus Belcher (5) 121
Senecio brmsonianus Hook. & Arn. (1) 162, 163
Senecio brmsonis (Hook.f.) J.H.Willis (1) 162, 163
Senecio cabillii Belcher (5) 119, **120**; (6) 176
Senecio centropappus F.Muell. (1) 162
Senecio diaschides Drury (6) **176**
Senecio dryadens Sieber ex Sprengel (*nou.inv.*) (6) 173, 175
 var. *garlandii* F.Muell. ex Maiden & Betche (*nou.inv.*) (6) 173
Senecio drymophilus F.Muell. (9) 127
Senecio garlandii F.Muell. ex Belcher (6) **173**, 174*
Senecio glaucophyllus Cheeseman subsp. *discoideus* (Cheeseman) Ornduff (6) **178**
Senecio (Othonna) gregorii (9) 127
Senecio gummii (Hook.f.) Belcher (5) 120
Senecio hispidulus (5) 120
Senecio huuttii F.Muell. (1) 163; (11) 16, 22
Senecio hypoleucus (6) 173
Senecio lagopus (9) 124
Senecio laetus Forst.f. ex Willd. (1) 54; (6) 188; (9) 115, 116, 129; (11) 19
 subsp. *alpinus* Ali (9) 115, 116, 127, 129, 130
 var. *discoideus* Cheeseman (6) 178
Senecio leptocarpus (DC.) Hook.f. (9) 115, 116, **122**, 129, 130
Senecio leucoglossus F.Muell. (6) 177
Senecio linearifolius A.Rich. (6) 175, 176
Senecio macrocarpus F.Muell. ex Belcher (5) **119**
Senecio magnificus F.Muell. (6) 175
Senecio minimus Poir. (5) 120
Senecio murrayanus(a) Wawra (6) **176**, 177*, 178*
Senecio papillosus F.Muell. (9) 115, 116, **124**, 125, **126**
Senecio pectinatus (DC.) Hook.f. (9) 115, **116**, 118*, 122, 130
 var. *leptocarpus* L.Rodway (9) 115, 116, 122
 var. *major* F.Muell. ex Belcher (9) 116, 117, 118*, **120**, 130
 var. *ochroleuca* L.Rodway (*erroneous attrib.*) (9) 115, 116, 119, 126
 var. *ochroleucus* F.Muell. (9) 115, 116, 117, 118*, **119**, 121, 122, 126
 var. *pectinatus* Benth. (9) 115, **117**, 118*, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 129
 var. *pleiocephalus* Benth. (9) 115, 116, 122, 126, **129**
 var. *pleiocephalus* L.Rodway (non Benth.) (9) 115, 116, 122, 126, 127, 130
Senecio pinnatifolius A.Rich. (9) 123, 127, 129
 var. *pleiocephalus* (L.Rodway) Belcher (9) 115, 116, 121, 122, **127**, 128*, 130
Senecio platylepsis DC (6) 177, 178*
Senecio polymorphus (see *S. laetus*) (1) 54
Senecio primulifolius (= *primulaefolius*) F.Muell. (9) 115, 116, 124, **125**
Senecio psilocarpus Belcher & Albrecht (8) **113**, 114*, 115*
Senecio pterophorus DC. (6) 175
Senecio pyrophilus Zoll. & Mor. ex Zoll. (5) 120
Senecio quadridentatus Labill. (2) 179; (5) 119, 120
Senecio radiolatus F.Muell. subsp. *radiolatus* (11) 19, 23
Senecio reinoldii (1) 163
Senecio runcinifolius Willis (5) 120; (6) 178
Senecio squarrosa A.Rich. (5) 119, 120; (8) 113, 1160
Senecio stewartiae (1) 163
Senecio tenniflorus (6) 445; (8) 116
Senecio tuberculatus Ali (6) 176, 178
Senecio sp. J. (aff. *hypoleucus*) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Pickard (6) 173
Sericolea (9) 229
Serrafalcus arenarius (Labill.) C.A.Gardner (1) 98
Sersalisia obovata (A.Cunn. collection) (4) 218
Short, P.S. (4) 395; (5) 143, 185; (6) 9, 153, 159, 237, 317, 349, 389, 449; (7) 39, 57, 103, 213, 225, 239, 259, 361, 369, 405, 457, 491, 519; (9) 197
Sida (9) 111, 112, 113
Sida sect. *Abutilou* (9) 112
Sida annuophila F.Muell. ex J.H.Willis (1) **131**
Sida corrugata Lindl. (1) 132 (2) 171, 177
Sida cryptopetala F.Muell. (9) 112
Sida diplotricha (F.Muell. ex Schldl.) F.Muell. (*nou.invalid*) (9) 113
Sida fibulifera Lindl. (1) 131, 132
Sida fraseri Hooker (9) 112
Sida geranioides DC. (9) 112
Sida halophila (F.Muell. ex Schldl.) F.Muell. (*nou.invalid*) (9) 113
Sida leucopetala F.Muell. (9) 112
Sida oxycarpa F.Muell. (9) 112
Sida petrophila (1) 132
Sida trichopoda F.Muell. (1) 131, 132
Sida virgata (1) 132
Sieussenia Steetz (7) 74, 77
Siloxerns Labill. (4) 396, 397, **405**, 406*; (5) 143-145, 148-151, 153, **204**, 205*; (7) **63**, 180, 182, 186, 225
Siloxerns auct. non Labill. (5) 154, 185, 204; (6) 248

- Siloxerus brachypappus* (F.Muell.) Ising (5) 166
- Siloxerus connata* (W.V.Fitzg.) P.Short (7) 63
- Siloxerus filifolius* (Benth.) Ostenf. (4) **405**, 406*; (5) 204, **205***; (6) 13; (7) 186
- Siloxerus humifusus* Labill. (4) **405**, 406*; (5) 149, 204, 205*, 206, **207***; (7) 186
- Siloxerus pusillus* (Benth.) Ising (5) 189; (6) 318
- Siloxerus pygmaeus* (A.Gray) P.S.Short (4) 395, 397, **405**, 406*, 413; (5) 204, 205*, **208***; (7) 186, 225, 226, 236
- Siloxerus strictus* (Steetz) Ostenf. (5) 204; (6) 248, 249
- Siloxerus tenellus* (E.Muell.) Ostenf. (5) 193; (6) 317
- Siloxerus tomentosus* (Wendl.) Ostenf. (5) 164
- Simpson, J.A. (9) 239
- Sinkora, D.M. (3) 208; (4) 419; (5) 229; (6) 449
- Siparuna bifida* (Poeppog & Endl.) A.DC. (6) 332
- Siphula* (12) 137
- Siphula complanata* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) R.Sant. (8) 164
- Siphula decumbens* Nyl. (8) 164; (12) 144, 150, 154, 159, 160
- Siphula foliacea* D.Galloway (8) 164
- Siphula fragilis* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) J. Murray (8) 164
- Siphula jamesii* Kantvilas (8) 164; (12) 144, 150
- Siphula muelleri* F.R.M.Wilson (1) 92
- Siphulastrum* (8) 155
- Siphulastrum granulatum* Jorgensen & Galloway (8) 164
- Siphulastrum mamillatum* (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Galloway (8) 164, 169
- Siphulastrum triste* Müll.Arg. (8) 169
- Siphmella coralloidea* Kantvilas, Elix & James (8) 164
- Siphylella* (8) 155
- Sirodotia* (8) 7, 8, 12; (11) 35, 36, 37*, 38
- Sirodotia ambigua* Skuja *ined.* (8) 10, 15
- Sirodotia angolensis* (W.West & G.S.West) Skuja (7) 431
- Sirodotia ateleia* Skuja (8) 9, 15
var. *australis* Skuja *ined.* (8) 9, 15
- Sirodotia delicatula* Skuja (8) 9, 15
- Sirodotia femica* Skuja (9) 9, 10, 12, 15
- Sirodotia gardneri* Skuja ex L.H. Flint (8) 10, 15
- Sirodotia nigrescens* (W.West & G.S.West) Skuja (7) 436
- Sirodotia suecica* Skuja (8) 8, 9, 10, 15; (11) 35, 37*, 40
var. *australis* Skuja *ined.* (8) 9, 15
- Sirogonium floridanum* (11) 82, 92
- Sirogonium princeps* Kutz. (11) 65, 92
- Sirogonium sticticum* (Sm.) Kutz. (11) **82**, 92
- Sisyranchium barbatus* (E.Mey.) N.E.Br. (8) 145
- Skewes, Coryl I. (1) 46
- Skirrhophorus* DC. *in* Lindl. *ex* DC. (5) 143, 144, 153, 181; (6) 248
- Skirrhophorus* auct. non DC. (5) 204; (6) 248
- Skirrhophorus* auct. non DC. sect.
Pogonolepis (Steetz) A.Gray (5) 203; (6) 248
- Skirrhophorus* auct. non DC. sect.
Psuedopappus A.Gray (5) 144, 181
- Skirrhophorus* auct. non DC. sect.
Skirrhophorus sensu Gray (5) 144, 154
- Skirrhophorus cunninghamii* DC. (5) 154, 178
- Skirrhophorus demissus* A.Gray (5) 144, 181
- Skirrhophorus (Scirrhophorus) drummondii* Turcz. (5) 174
- Skirrhophorus eriocephalus* Hook.f. *ex* A.Gray (5) 176, 177
- Skirrhophorus mucronulatus* Turcz. (5) 175
- Skirrhophorus muellerianus* Sond. (4) 397, 413; (5) 204; (6) 237, 248, 251
- Skirrhophorus phyllocephalus* F.Muell. (5) 183
- Skirrhophorus preissianus* Steetz (5) 152, 176
- Skirrhophorus pygmaeus* A.Gray (5) 175, 176
- Skirrhophorus strictus* (Steetz) A.Gray (5) 204; (6) 248, 249
- Skvortzov, B.V. (2) 147
- Slee, A.V. (9) 75
- Smith, R.V. (3) 102; (4) 423; (5) 223
- Smithia conferta* Sm. (2) 136
- Solanum* (3) 175
- Solanum aviculare* G.Forst. (11) 17, 24
- Solanum capsiciforme* (8) 27
- Solanum laciniatum* var., R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 101
- Solanum nigrum* L. (1) 94; (2) 178
- Solanum simile* F.Muell. (1) 101; (8) 27
- Solenogyne bellidioides* Cass. (9) 224
var. *gummii* (Hook.f.) G.L.Davis (2) 179
- Solenogyne* Cass. (9) 197, 212, 224, 225
- Solenogyne dominii* L.G.Adams (9) 212, 224
- Solenogyne gummii* (Hook.f.) Cabrera (9) 224
- Solidago* L. (9) 197
- Solorinaria placodizans* (Zahlbr.) Wetmore (6) 502
- Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill. (2) 179
- Sonchus grandiflora* Kirk (11) 17
- Sonchus oleracens* L. (2) 179; (11) 17, 23
- Sondotia* P.Short (7) 63, 103, **113**, 180, 186

- Soudottia connata* (W.V.Fitzg.) Short (7) 103, 104*, 113, **114**, 116, 186
Sondottia glabrata Short (7) 103, 104*, 114, **115***
Sophora microphylla Art. (11) 16, 24
Spadicoides cordanoides Goh & K.D.Hyde (10) 147
Speerschneidera euploca (9) 98
 Spencer, R.D. (6) 293, 411; (7) 253, 555
Spergularia rubra (L.) J.& C.Presl (2) 177
Sphaeria (1) 70, 71
Sphaeria forbesii Berk. (*nom. nud.*) (1) 81
Sphaeria gunnii Berk. (1) 77
Sphaeria hawkesii G.R.Gray (1) 78
Sphaeria huegelii Corda (1) 81
Sphaeria innominata R.Taylor (1) 70, 83, 84
Sphaeria militaris Fr. (1) 80
Sphaeria robertsii Hook. (1) 81, 82
Sphaeria scottiana (1) 82
Sphaeria taylori Berk. (1) 72, 83, 84, 85
Sphaerolobium acanthos (8) **151**, 152*, 153*
Sphaerolobium daviesioides auct. non Turcz. (8) 151, 153*, 154
Sphaerolobium minus (8) 151, 382
Sphaerolobium vimineum (8) 151
Sphaeromorphaea DC. (7) 262, 263
Sphaeromorphaea australis (Less.) Kitamura (7) 263
Sphaerophorus (6) 169; (8) 155
Sphaerophorus flaccidus Kantvilas & Wedin (8) 169
Sphaerophorus globosus (Huds.) Vainio (6) 169
Sphaerophorus imshaugii Ohlsson (8) 169
Sphaerophorus insignis Laurer (8) 169
Sphaerophorus macrocarpus Ohlsson (8) 169
Sphaerophorus melanocarpus (Sw.) DC (8) 169
Sphaerophorus murrayi Ohlsson (8) 169
Sphaerophorus notatus Tibell (8) 169
Sphaerophorus patagonicus (Dodge) Ohlsson (8) 169
Sphaerophorus ramulifer I.M.Lamb. (6) **169**, 170*; (8) 169
Sphaerophorus scrobiculatus (Church.Bab.) Sato (8) 169
Sphaerophorus tener (Laurer) Zahlbr. () 169, **170**, 171*, 219; (8) 169
Sphaerophorus tibellii Wedin (8) 169, 173
Sphagnum (2) 210; (7) 97, 386
Sphinctrina leucopoda Nyl. (8) 164
Sphinctrina tubaeformis Massal. (8) 164
Spinifex (6) 26
Spiranthes sinensis (9) 64
Spirogyra alpinum Kutz. (11) 82, 92
Spirogyra alternata Kutz. (11) 63, 92
Spirogyra areolata (11) 85, 92
Spirogyra australiensis Moebius (11) **56**, 77, 92
Spirogyra baileyi W.Schmidle (11) **56**, 77, 92
Spirogyra bellis (Hassall) Cleve (11) **56**, 76, 77, 92
Spirogyra borysthenea (11) 85, 92
Spirogyra calospora (11) 66, 92
Spirogyra catenaeformis (Hassall) Kutz. (11) 82, 92
Spirogyra cleveana (11) 85, 92
Spirogyra columbiana Czurda (11) **57**, 65, 77, 92
Spirogyra communis (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **57**, 78, 92
Spirogyra condensata (Vaucher) Kutz. (11) **83**, 92
Spirogyra crassa (Kutz.) Kutz. (11) **83**, 92
Spirogyra cylindrica Czurda (11) **58**, 77, 92
Spirogyra decimina (O.F. Mull.) Kutz. (11) **58**, 67, 77, 92
 var. *flavicans* (Kutz.) Rabenh. (11) 84, 92
Spirogyra discreta (11) 69, 92
Spirogyra doedala (11) 56, 92
Spirogyra dubia Kutz. (11) **83**, 92
Spirogyra echinospora Blum (11) 57, 92
Spirogyra ellipsospora Transeau (11) **59**, 76, 92
Spirogyra farlowii Transeau (11) **59**, 77, 92
Spirogyra fennica Cedercre. (11) **60**, 64, 78, 92
Spirogyra flavescens (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **83**, 92
Spirogyra flavicans Kutz. (11) **84**, 92
Spirogyra fluvialis Hilse (11) 84, 92
Spirogyra frigida F.Gay (11) **60**, 77, 92
Spirogyra gracilis (Hassall) Kutz. (11) 84, 92
Spirogyra grevilleana (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **60**, 77, 92
 var. *australis* (11) 60, 92
Spirogyra hassallii (Jenner) Petit (11) 84, 92
Spirogyra hynnerae (11) 83, 92
Spirogyra inflata (Vaucher) Kutz. (11) **61**, 69, 77, 92
Spirogyra irregularis Nageli (11) **61**, 77, 83, 92
Spirogyra jnurgensis Kutz. (11) **62**, 78, 92
Spirogyra Link (11) **56**, 92
Spirogyra hismorensis (*nom. illeg.*) Playfair (11) 84, 92
Spirogyra longata (Vaucher) Kutz. (11) **62**, 68, 77, 78, 92
Spirogyra lubrica Kutz. (*nom. nud.*) Day (11) 85, 92
Spirogyra lutetiana Petit (11) 85, 92
Spirogyra majuscula Kutz. (11) 85, 93

- Spirogyra maxima* (Hassall) Witttr. (11) **63**, 76, 93
 var. *minor* Moebius (11) 64, 93
- Spirogyra mirabilis* (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **63**, 78, 93
- Spirogyra moebii* Transeau (11) **64**, 76, 93
- Spirogyra neglecta* (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **64**, 77, 93
 var. *amylacea* Playfair (11) 57, 65, 93
- Spirogyra nitida* (Dillwyn) (11) **65**, 76, 93
- Spirogyra orbicularis* (11) 63, 93
- Spirogyra pellucida* (Hassall) Kutz. (11) 85, 93
- Spirogyra porticalis* (O.F. Mull.) Cleve (11) **66**, 77, 93
- Spirogyra princeps* Kutz. (11) 65, 93
- Spirogyra protecta* H.C.Wood (11) **66**, 77, 93
- Spirogyra pseudoneglecta* Czarda (11) 85, 93
- Spirogyra punctata* Cleve (11) 56, 85, 93
 var. *tenuior* Moebius (11) **67**, 78, 93
- Spirogyra quadrata* (Hassall) Petit (11) 85, 93
- Spirogyra quinima* Kutz. (11) 66, 93
 var. *inaequalis* Sonder (11) 60, 93
- Spirogyra rectangularis* Transeau (11) 85, 93
- Spirogyra rivularis* (Hassall) Rabenh. (11) 59, **67**, 77, 93
 var. *minor* Hansg. (11) 67, 77, 93
 var. *rivularis* (11) **67**, 77, 93
- Spirogyra rugosa* (11) 69, 93
- Spirogyra silvicola* M.E.Britton (11) 67, 93
- Spirogyra singularis* Nordst. (11) 63, **67**, 77, 78, 93
- Spirogyra stictica* (Sm.) Wille (11) 82, 93
- Spirogyra subaequalis* Kutz. (11) 56, 93
- Spirogyra submaxima* Transeau (11) **68**, 76, 93
- Spirogyra tenuissima* (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **68**, 77, 93
- Spirogyra teodoresci* Transeau (11) **69**, 70, 78, 93
- Spirogyra transeauiana* C.C. Jao (11) **69**, 77, 93
- Spirogyra varians* (Hassall) Kutz. (11) 69, **70**, 78, 93
 var. *minor* Teodor. (11) 69, 93
- Spirogyra velata* (11) 56, 93
- Spirogyra weberi* Kutz. (11) 86, 93
- Spirogyra welwitschii* (11) 83, 93
- Spirogyra westii* Transeau (11) **86**, 93
- Sporodanthus* (11) 18, 19
- Sporodanthus traversii* (F.Muell.) Kirk (11) 18
- Sporledera* (3) 128
- Sporobolus elongatus* R.Br. (2) 133
- Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth (1) 54
- Sporochisma saccardoii* E.W.Mason & S.Hughes (10) 146, 155*
- Sporotrichum* (1) 67
- Sprengelia* (7) 95
- Sprengelia incarnata* (2) 41
- Sprengelia incarnata* (7) 92
- Spyridium* (10) 98
- Spyridium globulosum* (Labill.) Benth. (1) 100
- Spyridium nitidum* N.A.Wakefield (1) 129, 130
- Spyridium parvifolium* (8) 382
- Spyridium spathulatum* (F.Muell.) F.Muell. ex Benth. (1) **129**
 var. *microphyllum* Benth. (1) 129, 130
 var. *spathulatum* (1) 129, 130
- Spyridium tridentatum* (Steud.) Benth. (1) **130**
- Squamaria clarysolencia* (Sm.) Ach. var. *melanophthalma* (Ram.) Zahlbr. forma *exsulans* (Th.Fr.) (3) 15
- Squamarina* (5) 33
- Stackhousia* (8) 27
- Stackhousia glauca* R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 100
- Stackhousia huegelii* Endl. (1) 100
- Statice* (1) 50
- Stauroparpus gracillimum* Hassall (11) 80, 93
- Staurospermum viridis* Kutz. (11) 82, 93
- Staurothele fissus* (Taylor) Zwackh (8) 31, **33**, 164, 272, 275
- Staurothele hymenogonia* (Nyl.) Th.Fr. (8) 277
- Staurothele* Norman (8) 269
- Staurothele pallidopora* P.M.McCarthy (8) **275**, 276
- Steinera* (7) 337
- Steinera glauccella* (7) 337
- Steinera werthii* (7) 337
- Stellaria* (8) 87
- Stellaria caespitosa* Hook.f. (2) 177
- Stellaria media* (L.) Cyrillo (2) 177
- Stellaria palustris* Ehrh. Ex Retz. (2) 177: (8) 116
- Stenocalyx impunctatus* Berg (2) 126
- Stenocarpus* R.Br. (6) 417, 419
- Stenocarpus cryptocarpus* D.Foreman & B.Hyland (6) 417, 419, **422**, 423*
- Stenocarpus cunninghamii* R.Br. (6) 420, 421
- Stenocarpus davallioides* D.Foreman & B.Hyland (6) 417, **419**, 421*
- Stenocarpus reticulatus* (6) 424
- Stenocarpus salignus* R.Br. (6) 420, 421, 424
- Stenocybe* (10) 114

- Stenostegia congesta* A.R.Bean (11) **127**,
 128*, 131*
Stenostema (8) 148
 Stenroos, Soili (7) 173
Stephanocyclos heussenianus Hertel (8) 164
Stereocaulon caespitosum Redinger (8) 164
Stereocaulon corticatulum Nyl. (8) 169
 var. *corticatulum* (8) 164
Stereocaulon gregarium Redinger (8) 164
Stereocaulon leptaleum Nyl. (8) 169
Stereocaulon macrocarpoides Nyl. (8) 169
Stereocaulon ramulosum (Sw.) Rauschel (8)
 164, 169; (10) 88
Stereocaulon tachyphloeum Lamb (8) 164
Stereocaulon vesuvianum Pers. (8) 164
Stereocaulon vorticatum Nyl. var. *humile*
 (Müll.Arg.) Lamb (8) 164
Stereum (10) 100, 104, 105
Sticherus (11) **101**, 102*, 104*
Sticherus flabellatus (R. Br) St. John (11)
 101, 102*, 103, 104*, 105, 106, 108, **109**
Sticherus lobatus N.A. Wakefield (11) 101,
 102*, 103, 104*, 106, **108**
Sticherus milnei Baker (Ching) (11) 101
Sticherus tener (R.Br.) Ching (11) 101,
 102*, 103, 104*, 105, **106**, 108, 109, 110
Sticherus tener form A. Garrett (11) 105
Sticherus urceolatus M.Garrett & Kantvilas
 (11) **101**, 102*, **103**, 104*
Sticta (9) 93
Sticta cervarioides Bab. (3) 185
Sticta cyphellulata (Mull. Arg.) Hue (9) 93
Sticta danaecoruis (Sw.) Ach. (8) 164
Sticta delisea Fee in Del. (3) 184; (4) 328
Sticta fuliginosa (Dickson) Ach. (8) 164
Sticta limbata (Sm.) Ach. (8) 164
Sticta macrophylla Delise (8) 164
Sticta muelleri Hampe (3) 185
Sticta quercicus Delise (8) 164
Sticta stipitata Knight (8) 164
Sticta subcaperata (Nyl.) Nyl. (8) 164
Sticta sublimbata (Steiner) Swinsc. & Krog
 (8) 164
Sticta sylvatica (Huds.) Ach. (8) 164
Sticta weigellii (Ach.) Vainio (8) 164
Stigeoclonium (7) 439
Stilbum (1) 67
Stilbum formicarum Cooke & Massee (1)
 71, 74, 75
Stipa (1) 94; (3) 175; (6) 395
Stipa breviglumis ("breviculuis") Willis (1)
 94
Stipa muelleri (7) 385
Stipa variabilis D.K.Hughes (2) 176
Stiphelia acerosa (12) 204
 Stone, Ilma G. (2) 191; (3) 122
Storckiiella Seeman (5) 215, 217
Storckiiella australiensis J.H.Ross &
 B.P.M.Hyland (5) **215**, 216*
Storckiiella comptouii Bak.f. (5) 217
Storckiiella paucheri Baill. (5) 217
Storckiiella vitiensis Seem. (5) 217
 Stott, Karen (10) 125
Stratiotes unuphioides H. & B. ex Willd. (4)
 285
Stratonia Cif. (12) 237
Streptoglossa Steetz (7) 180, 186
Streptoglossa adscendens (Benth.) Dunlop
 (6) 208; (7) 186
Streptoglossa liatroides (Turcz.) Dunlop (7)
 186
Strigula (8) 323
Strigula affinis (Massal.) R.C.Harris (8) 323
Strigula australiensis P.M.McCarthy (8)
323, 324*, 329
Strigula johnsonii P.M.McCarthy (8) 323,
324, 325*
Strigula minutula P.M.McCarthy (8) 323,
327, 328*
Strigula stigmatella (Ach.) R.C. Harris (8)
 31, **34**, 277, 323
 Strigulaceae (8) 31, 323
Stromatopogon (8) 156
Stromatopogon baldwinii Zahlbr. (8) 164
Stuarothela pallidopora P.M.McCarthy (8)
 329
Stuartina haurata Philipson (6) 255, 256*
Stuartina muelleri Sond. (2) 172; (6) **255**,
 256* (7) 186
Stuartina Sond. (5) 145; (6) 255, 256; (7)
 186, 261
Stylidium (1) 7, 97, 151
 sect. *Despectae* (1) 7, 8, 11, 12
 sect. *Repentes* (1) 7
 sect. *Saxifragoideae* (1) 7, 15
Stylidium aduanum R.Br. (1) 101
Stylidium adpressum Benth. (1) 7, 16
 var. *patens* Erickson & Willis (1) **16**
Stylidium asteroidum Erickson & Willis (1)
8, 17, 18*
Stylidium beaugleholei J.H.Willis (1) **153**
Stylidium bolgartense Erickson & Willis (1)
 7, 10, 17, 18*
Stylidium brachyphyllum Sond. (1) 99, 153,
 154, 155
Stylidium breviscarpum (1) 13, 15
Stylidium calcaratum (1) 13, 99
Stylidium coryubosum R.Br. (1) 99
Stylidium despectum R.Br. (1) 11, 12, 13, 99
Stylidium emarginatum Sond. (1) 9, 10
Stylidium exoglossum Erickson & Willis (1)
11, 17, 19*
Stylidium floribuudum R.Br. (2) 145
Stylidium inaequipetalum J.M.Black (2) **145**,
 146*
Stylidium unudatum R.Br. (1) 153, 155

- Stylidium lineatum* Sond. (1) 15, 16
Stylidium periscelanthum Erickson & Willis
 (1) 10, 17, 19*
Stylidium perpusillum Hook.f. (1) 99, 155
Stylidium petiolare Sond. (1) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 13
Stylidium pubigerum Sond. (1) 99
Stylidium pulchellum Sond. (1) 10
Stylidium repens R.Br. (1) 7, 13, 15
 var. *diplectroglossum* Erickson & Willis
 (1) 15
Stylidium rhypidium Erickson & Willis (1) 9,
 11, 17, 19*, 153, 155
Stylidium rubricalyx Erickson & Willis (1)
 9, 11, 17, 18*
Stylidium sacculatum Erickson & Willis (1)
 13, 14*
Stylidium scaudens (1) 13, 15
Stylidium trichopodium (1) 13, 15
Stylidium utricularioides Benth. (1) 11
Stylidium verticillatum (1) 13, 15
Stylidium xanthopis Erickson & Willis (1)
 12, 17, 20*
Stylidium zeicolor Erickson & Willis (1) 7,
 15, 17, 20*
Styloucerus Spreng. (5) 143, 144, 154, 179,
 181, 182, 185, 201, 202, 204
Styloucerus auct. non Spreng. (*nom. illeg.*)
 (6) 248
Styloucerus amplexicaulis (A.Gray) Kuntze
 (5) 202
Styloucerus brachypappus (F.Muell.) Kuntze
 (5) 166
Styloucerus cuminghamii (DC.) Kuntze (5)
 178
Styloucerus cylindraceus Steetz (5) 152,
 207, 208
Styloucerus demissus (A.Gray) Kuntze (5)
 181
Styloucerus drummondii (Turcz.) Kuntze (5)
 174
Styloucerus eriocephalus (Hook.f. ex
 A.Gray) Kuntze (5) 176
Styloucerus globifer (A.Gray) Kuntze (5)
 203
Styloucerus humifusus (Labill.) Spreng. (5)
 207
Styloucerus microcephalus (F.Muell.)
 Kuntze (5) 173
Styloucerus micropodes (Benth.) Kuntze (5)
 168
Styloucerus micropodioides (Benth.) Kuntze
 (5) 168
Styloucerus milnei (Benth.) Kuntze (5) 159
Styloucerus uyosuiroides (A.Gray) Kuntze
 (5) 198; (6) 318
Styloucerus phyllocalymmus (F.Muell.)
 Kuntze (5) 180
Styloucerus phyllocephalus (A.Gray) Kuntze
 (5) 183
Styloucerus platycephalus (Benth.) Kuntze
 (5) 174
Styloucerus preissianus (Steetz) Kuntze (5)
 176
Styloucerus pusillus (Benth.) Kuntze (5)
 189; (6) 318
Styloucerus pygmaeus (A.Gray) Kuntze (5)
 175
Styloucerus strictus (Steetz) Kuntze (5) 204;
 (6) 248, 249
Styloucerus suberectus Steetz (5) 152, 207,
 208
Styloucerus tenellus (F.Muell.) Kuntze (5)
 193; (6) 317
Styloucerus tomentosus (Wendl.) Kuntze (5)
 164
Styphelia Sm. (1) 49, 140; (12) 195, 196
 subg. *Cyathodes* (Labill.) Drude (12) 196
Styphelia abietina Labill. (12) 211
Styphelia abietina sensu Poir. (12) 211
Styphelia acerosa F.Muell. (1) 46, 47; (12)
 203, 204, 205
Styphelia acerosa sensu Laing & Blackwell
 (12) 203, 204
Styphelia brassii Sleum. (12) 213
Styphelia brevistyla J.W.Moore (12) 213
Styphelia clelandii (E.Cheel) J.H.Willis (1)
 140
Styphelia douglasii (A.Gray) F.Muell. ex
 Skottsberg (12) 213
Styphelia erythrocarpa (12) 204
Styphelia gelida (F.Muell. ex Benth.)
 J.H.Willis (1) 140
Styphelia juniperina (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst)
 Willd. (12) 200
Styphelia juniperina sensu Pers. (12) 200
Styphelia lauceolata (1) 45
Styphelia mariannensis (Kaneh.) Kaneh. &
 Hatus. (12) 213
Styphelia mitchellii (Benth.) F.Muell. (3) 101
Styphelia mucronata (Hook.f.) J.H.Willis (1)
 141
Styphelia neurophylla (F.Muell.) J.H.Willis
 (1) 141
Styphelia oxycedrus Labill. (12) 202, 205
 var. *oxycedrus* Sleum. (12) 205
 var. *parvifolia* (R.Br.) Sleum. (12) 204
Styphelia oxycedrus sensu Poir. (12) 205
Styphelia parvifolia (R.Br.) F.Muell. (12)
 204
Styphelia pilibuda (A.Cunn. ex DC.)
 J.H.Willis (1) 141
Styphelia pilifera (N.A.Wakefield) J.H.Willis
 (1) 141
Styphelia pouarae (A.Gray) Moore (12) 213
Styphelia rapae Sleum. (12) 213

- Styphelia remota* Sleum. (*nom. superfl.*) (12) 207
- Styphelia riparia* (N.A. Wakefield) J.H. Willis (1) 141
- Styphelia robusta* (J.D. Hook.) Sleum. (12) 210
- Styphelia tameiameia* (Cham. & Schltdl.) F. Muell. (12) 213
- Styphelia triflora* (7) 290
- Suaeda australis* (R.Br.) Moq. (1) 100; (2) 135
- Suaeda maritima* (L.) Dum. (1) 100
- Suaeda roxb.* ex Rottl. (4) 245
- Suaeda glomerulata* (Bl.) Baill. (4) 245
- Suzuki, Y. (9) 197
- Swainsona procumbens* (F. Muell.) F. Muell. (2) 177; (8) 87
- Swertia* (2) 3
- Swertia parnassifolia* Labill. (2) 34, 36, 37
- Synalissa cancellata* F. Wilson (8) 164; (11) 45, 46, 50
- Synalissa micrococca* Born. & Nyl. (11) 45
- Synalissa symphorea* (Ach.) Nyl. (11) 45
- Syringa* (1) 215
- Syzygium* Gaertn. (11) 95
- Syzygium canicortex* B. Hyland (11) 95
- Syzygium fullagarii* (F. Muell.) Craven (11) 95
- Syzygium gustavioides* (F.M. Bailey) B. Hyland (11) 95
- Syzygium nervosum* DC. (11) 95
- Taccaea pedicellata* K. Schum. (8) 148
- Taraxacum* Weber (6) 245
- Taraxacum officinale* Weber (11) 24
- Tasmania* (8) 235, 248*, 249*
- Tasmania aromatica* R.Br. ex DC. (7) 545; (8) 235, 236*, 252
- Tasmania lanceolata* (Poir.) A.C. Smith (6) 165; (7) 209; (8) 235, 236*, 237*, 239, 240*, 242*, 245*, 246*, 247*, 250*, 251*, 252*
- Tasmania vickeriana* (A.C. Smith) A.C. Smith (8) 235, 236*, 239, 240*, 241*, 244*, 245*, 251*, 252*, 255, 301
- Tasmania xerophila* (P. Parm.) Gray subsp. *robusta* (8) 235, 236*, 237*, 239, 241*, 242*, 246*, 251*, 252*, 254, 255 subsp. *xerophylla* (8) 235, 239, 240*, 241*, 242*, 244*, 246*, 247*, 250*, 251*, 252*, 255
- Taxanthema australis* (see *Limonium australe*) (1) 53
- Taxomyces andreanae* Stierle et al. (10) 120
- Teloschistes chrysophthalmus* (8) 136
- Teloschistes sieberianus* (8) 136
- Teleopea truncata* (Labill.) R.Br. (3) 63 forma *lutea* A.M. Gray (3) 63
- Teloschistes* (2) 65
- Teloschistes chrysophthalmus* (L.) Th. Fries (2) 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73*, 90-93*; (3) 184; (8) 164; (12) 180, 192
- var. *alatus* (Wils.) Shirley (2) 66, 67
- var. *denudatus* Mull. Arg. (2) 66
- var. *depressus* Mull. Arg. (unpubl.) (2) 66, 67
- var. *expallens* Mull. Arg. (2) 67
- var. *fornicatus* Mull. Arg. (2) 66, 67, 79
- var. *leucoblepharis* (*leucoblephora*) Mull. Arg. (2) 66, 67
- var. *leucoloma* Mull. Arg. (2) 66, 67
- Teloschistes chrysophthalmus* (L.) Th. Fries Mull. Arg. (2) 75
- var. *subnervis* Mull. Arg. (2) 67
- Teloschistes exilis* var. *subexilis* (Nyl.) Hillm. (2) 77
- Teloschistes fasciculatus* Hillm. (2) 66, 70, 73, 74*, 94-95*
- var. *nodulosa* J. Murray (2) 68, 81
- Teloschistes flavicans* (Sw.) Norm. (2) 66, 67, 70, 74, 75*, 96, 97*
- var. *acromelus* (a) (Nyl.) Mull. Arg. (2) 67, 74
- var. *compressus* J. Murray (2) 66
- var. *crocens* (Ach.) Mull. Arg. (2) 67
- var. *subexilis* (Nyl.) F. Wilson (2) 67, 77 forma *glaber* Wainio (2) 74
- Teloschistes parietina* (L.) Norm. (2) 85
- Teloschistes sieberianus* (Laur.) Hillm. (2) 65, 66, 70, 75, 77*, 98, 99*, 175; (8) 164
- Teloschistes spinosus* (J.D. Hook. & Taylor) J. Murray (2) 65, 66, 70, 77, 78*, 100, 101*; (8) 164, 170
- forma *subteres* R. Filson (2) 65, 66, 70, 79*, 102, 103*; (8) 164
- Teloschistes velifer* F. Wilson (2) 66-68, 70, 71, 79, 80*, 104, 105*; (8) 164
- forma *nodulosa* (J. Murray) R. Filson (2) 65, 70, 81, 82*, 106, 107*; (8) 164
- Teloschistes xanthoroides* J. Murray (2) 66, 70, 82, 108, 109*
- Templetonia* R.Br. (4) 247, 389, 390, 392; (5) 1, 277; (6) 425; (7) 421
- Templetonia aculeata* (F. Muell.) Benth. (5) 2, 3, 14*, 16, 17*
- Templetonia battii* F. Muell. (1) 94, 95; (5) 2, 3, 20*, 21, 22*, 28, 279
- Templetonia biloba* (Benth.) Polhill (5) 2, 3, 6, 7*
- Templetonia drummondii* Benth. (5) 2, 3, 12, 13*, 14*, 16
- Templetonia egena* (F. Muell.) Benth. (5) 2, 3, 18, 19*, 20*, 23, 28, 279
- Templetonia glauca* Sims (5) 4
- Templetonia hookeri* (F. Muell.) Benth. (5) 2, 3, 12, 14*, 15*

- Templetonia incana* J.H.Ross (4) **247**, 248*;
(5) 1, 2, 3, 4, **6***
- Templetonia muelleri* Benth. (5) 9, 11
- Templetonia neglecta* J.H.Ross (4) 389, **390**,
392*; (5) 1, 2, 3, 9*, **11**
- Templetonia regina* J.Drummond (4) **389**,
392; (5) 28
- Templetonia retusa* (Vent.) R.Br. (4) 249,
392; (5) 2, **3**, 5*, 11
- Templetonia smithiana* J.H.Ross (5) 277,
278, 279*
- Templetonia stenophylla* (F.Muell.)
J.M.Black (5) 2, 3, **8**, 9*, 10*, 12
- Templetonia sulcata* (Meissn.) Benth. (5) 1,
2, 3, 21, **23**, 24*, 25*, **278**, 279*, 280
- Tephromela atra* (Huds.) Hafellner (8) 165;
(12) 176
- Terminalia* (4) 214
- Terminalia crassifolia* Exell (2) 135
- Terminalia fitzgeraldii* C.A.Gardner (2) 135
- Terminalia sericocarpa* (4) 226
- Tetragonia expansa* Murr. (1) 54
- Tetragonia implexicoma* var. *chathanica*
F.Muell. (11) 16, 18, 24
- Tetragonia trigyna* Hook.f. (11) 15, 16, 24
- Tetarrhena* R.Br. (7) 95, 97
- Tetarrhena acuminata* R.Br. (7) 89, 97
- Tetarrhena distichophylla* R.Br. (7) 97
- Tetarrhena juncea* R.Br. (1) 54; (7) 97
- Tetarrhena laevis* R.Br. (7) 97
- Tetarrhena oreophila* D.I.Morris (7) 97
- Tetarrhena tenacissima* (7) 97
- Tetarrhena trifosa* N.G.Walsh (7) **95**, 96*
- Tetralthea calva* F.Muell. ex Schuch. var.
calva. (9) 87
var. *pulchella* F.Muell. ex Schuch. (9) 87,
88
- Tetralthea ciliata* Lindl. (1) 54
- Tetralthea gunnii* Hook.f. (9) 87, 88
- Tetralthea labillardieri* (8) 22
- Tetralthea pilosa* Labill. (9) 87
subsp. *latifolia* Joy Thomps. (9) 87, 88, 92
subsp. *pilosa* (9) 87, 88, 92
var. *calva* Rodway (9) 87, 88
var. *procumbens* (Hook.f.) Benth.
(nom.illeg.) (9) 87, 88
- Tetralthea procumbens* Gunn ex Hook.f (9)
87, **88**, 89*, 90*, 91*, 92
- Tetralthea subaphylla* (6) 407
- Thamnia* (2) 181, 182
- Thamnia subuliformis* (Ehrh.) W.Culth. (2)
181
- Thamnia vermicularis* (Sw.) Shaer. (2)
180*, **181**, 182*
var. *subuliformis* (Ehrh.) Schaerer (8) 165
var. *vermicularis* (8) 165
- Thelenella* Nyl. (7) **333**; (8) 155
- Thelenella antarctica* (M.Lamb) Eriksson
(7) 333, **335**
- Thelenella brasiliensis* (Mull.Arg.) Vainio
(7) 333, **335**
- Thelenella elliotii* (7) 334
- Thelenella fernandeziana* (7) 334
- Thelenella harrisii* Mayrh. (7) **335**
- Thelenella inductula* (7) 334
- Thelenella kerguelena* (Nyl.) Mayrh. (7)
333, 334, **335**, 337
- Thelenella luridella* (Nyl.) Mayrh. (7) 333,
334, **335**, 336*
- Thelenella marginata* (Groenh.) Mayrh. (7)
334; (8) 31, **34**
- Thelenella mawsonii* (Dodge) Mayrh. &
McCarthy (7) 333-336*, **337**, 338*, 343
- Thelenella modesta* (Nyl.) Nyl. (7) **337**
- Thelenella sordidula* (7) 334
- Thelenella tasmanica* Mayrh. & McCarthy
(7) 333, 334, 336*, **338**, 339*; (8) 165
- Thelenella weberi* (7) 334
- Thelenceae (8) 31
- Theliphoraceae* sp. (10) 100, 104, 105
- Thelidium* Massal. (8) 269
- Thelidium* (7) 191, 320
- Thelidium praevalescens* (Nyl.) Zahlbr. (7)
343
- Thelidium llanoi* (3) 11
- Thelidium olivaceum* (Fr.) Korber (7) 317,
320
- Thelidium papulare* (Fr.) Arnold (7) **191**,
320; (8) **101**, 165, 272
- Thelopsis isiaca* Stizenb. (7) 313, 315
var. *australis* McCarthy (7) **313**, **314***
var. *isiaca* (7) 313, 315
- Thelopsis* Nyl. (7) 313
- Thelopsis subporinella* Nyl. ex Hasse (7)
315
- Thelotrema decorticans* Müll.Arg. (8) 165
- Thelotrema lepadinum* (Ach.) Ach. (7) 508;
(8) 165
- Thelotrema subdenticulatum* (Zahlbr.)
G.Salisb. (8) 165
- Thelotrema subgranulosum* Jatta (8) 165
- Thelotrema suecicum* (H.Magn.) P.James
(8) 165
- Thelymitra* (3) 175
- Themeda* (8) 309; (10) 98
- Themeda australis* (R.Br.) Stapf. (1) 231; (2)
176; (3) 106, 108; (6) 188
- Themeda triandra* Forssk. (7) 133; (8) 76,
309, 371
- Thesium australe* R.Br. (1) 54
- Thespidium* F.Muell. ex Benth. (7) 262
- Thiele, K.R. (6) 201
- Thompson, Ian R. (9) 145, 161
- Thorea* (11) 35, 36, 37*, 38
- Thorea violacea* (11) 35, 37*, 40
- Threlkeldia diffusa* (1) 95
- Thuidium sparsum* (11) 49

- Thysanothecium hookeri* Mont. & Berk. (8) 165
Thysanothecium scutellatum (Fr.) Galloway (8) 165; (12) 161
Thysanotus juuceus R.Br. (1) 45
Thysanotus juncifolius (Salisb.) Willis & Court (1) 45
Tieghemopanax saubucifolius (3) 108
Tietkensia P.S.Short (7) 239, **248**
Tietkensia corrickiae P.S.Short (7) 239, 248, **249***, **251***
Timonius timon (8) 344
Tindaridea cruciata (Harvey) Sonder (11) 71, 93
Tindaridea lutescens Hassall (11) 73, 93
Tindaridea ralfsii Hassall (11) 87, 93
Tmesipteris (4) 258; (8) **57**
Tmesipteris billardieri Endl., *nom. illeg.* (8) 60
Tmesipteris obliqua Chinnock (8) **60**
Tmesipteris ovata (4) 258
Tmesipteris parva (4) 258
Todd, Mary A. (3) 191; (4) 173, 429; (6) 59
Todea barbara (8) 60
Tolypella glomerata (1) 178, 180, 193
Tolypocladium inflatum (10) 119
Tomasellia (7) 507
Tomasellia ischnobela (Nyl.) Keissl. (7) **515**; (8) 165
Tonnetella (7) 179
Tonina microlepis (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr. (8) 169
Touinia (1) 91; (8) 155; (10) 114
Touinia bullata (Meyen & Flotow) G.Zahlbr. (1) 91, 92 (3) 189; (8) 165
Torrenticola Domin *ex Steenis* (7) **127-129**
Torrenticola queenslandica (Domin) Domin *ex Steenis* (7) **127-129**
Tortella (3) 124
Tortula baileyi Broth. (1) 227, 228, **229**
Tortula laevipila (Brid.) Schwaegr. (1) 228
 var. *pagorum* (Milde.) Husnot (1) 228
 var. *propagulifera* Lindb. (1) 228
 var. *wachteri* Barkm. (1) 228
Tortula pagorum (Milde) De Not. (1) **227**
Tortula papillosa Wils. *ex Spruce* (1) 99, 227
Tortula princeps (C.Muell.) De Not. (1) 99; (2) 175
Torularia Bonnemaison (7) 436
Toxanthes Turcz. (4) **405**; (7) 57, **71**, 186, 239, 246
Toxanthes major Turcz. (7) 246
Toxanthes muelleri (Sond.) Benth. (4) 398, 405, 406, 410, 416; (7) 64*, 71, 76*, 78, 186, 246
Toxanthes perpusilla Turcz. (4) 405, 406; (7) 246
Trachycarpidium (3) 122, 126, 128
Trachycarpidium brisbanicum (C.Muell.) Stone (3) **122**, 123*, 125*, 127*
Trachycarpidium echinatum Dix. (3) 125*, 126, 128
Trachycarpidium novae-vaesiae Broth. *Ex Roth.* (3) 126
Trachycarpidium tisserantii Dix. *et P.Vard.* (3) 125*, 126, 128
Trachycarpidium verrucosum (Besch.) Broth. (3) 125*, 126, 128
Trachymene Rudge (6) **159**
Trachymene anisocarpa (8) 27
Trachymene humilis (J.D.Hook.) Benth. (6) **159**, 160*, 161*
 subsp. *breviscapa* (Domin) P.Short (6) 159-165*, **166**
 subsp. *humilis* (6) 159-164*, **165**
Tragia L. (4) 245
Tragia novae-hollandiae Muell.Arg. (4) 245
Trapelia coarctata (Sm.) M.Choisy (8) 165
Trapelia mooreana (Carroll) P.James (8) 165
Trapeliopsis coleusoi (Church.Bab.) G.Schneider (8) 165
Trapeliopsis congregans (Zahlbr.) Brako (8) 165, 169; (10) 85, **89**
Trapeliopsis flexuosa (Fr.) Coppins & P.James (7) **515**; (8) 165
Trapeliopsis granulosa (Hoffm.) Lumbsch (8) 165
Traversia 11 16
Trebouxia (12) 169
Tremella (10) 113
Tremella mesenterica Retz.:Fr. (10) 100
Tremolecia atrata (Ach.) Hertel (8) 165
Trentepohlia (7) 313; (8) 1 323, 324, 325, 327
Trianoptiles (4) 300
Tribulus hirsutus Benth. (2) 137
Trichanthodium Sond. & F.Muell. *ex Sond.* (7) 180, 186, **213**, **215***
Trichanthodium baracchianum (Ewart & J.White) P.S.Short (7) 186, 213-215*, 216-218, 221, **222**
Trichanthodium exilis (W.V.Fitzg.) P.S.Short (7) 186, 213-215*, 216-218, **221**
Trichanthodium scarlettianum P.S.Short (7) 186, 213-215*, 216-218, **219**, **220***
Trichanthodium skirrophorum Sond. & F.Muell. *ex Sond.* (7) 186, 213-215*, 216, 217*, **218**, 222
Trichinium R.Br. (7) 369
Trichinium eriotrichum W.Fitzg. *ex Ewart & J.White* (7) 369, 370, **491**
Tricholoma (Fr.) Staude (10) 98, 107, 136
Tricholoma nudum (Bull.:Fr.) P.Kumm. (10) 125
Tricholoma sp. A, Burns & Conran (10) 100
Tricholoma sp. B, Burns & Conran (10) 100, 104, 105

- Tricholoma* sp. C, Burns & Conran (10) 100, 104, 105
- Tricholomataceae* (10) 125, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137
- Tricholomopsis rutilans* (Schaeff.:Fr.) Singer (10) 100
- Trichomanes malingii* (4) 169
- Trichomanes venosum* R.Br. (11) 25
- Trichotheliaceae (8) 31, 265
- Tricladium indicum* Sati & N.Tiwari (10) 146
- Tricoryne elatior* R.Br. (2) 133, 176
- Tricoryne tenella* R.Br. (2) 133
- Trifolium* (3) 175
- Trifolium arvense* L. (2) 177
- Trifolium caupestri* Schreb. (2) 177
- Trifolium glomeratum* L. (2) 177
- Trifolium tomentosum* L. (2) 177
- Triglochin* L. (8) 85, **331**, 332*, **339**
- Triglochin alcockii* H.I.Aston (8) **85**, 86*, 87*, 331, 333, 334*, 335*, 336, 338*, 340, 341*, 360
- Triglochin centrocarpum* (sensu Aust.auct.non Hook.) (12) 216
- Triglochin dubium* R.Br. (8) 94, 331, 334*, 335*, 338*, 339, **342**, 350, 358, 359
- Triglochin huegelii* (Endl.) Aston (8) 331, 332, 333, 336, 339, **346**, 347*, 348*
- Triglochin lineare* Endl., (8) 331, 333, 336, 339, 344, 347*, **349**
- Triglochin microtuberosum* Aston (8) 86*, **88**, 89*, 93*, 331, 333, 334*, 335*, 337, 339, **350**, 351*, 358*
- Triglochin multifractum* Aston (8) 86*, **90**, 92*, 331, 333, 334*, 335*, 336, 337, 339, 345, 351*, 353*, 358, 360
- Triglochin palustre* L. (8) 339
- Triglochin procerum* R.Br. (2) 50, 172, 175; (8) 85, 88, 90, 93*, 94, 96, 331, 333, 334*, 335*, 336, 337, 339, 342, 344, 351, **354**, 355*, 357*
- var *dubium* (R.Br.) Benth. (8) 342, 345
- var *eleutherocarpum* Benth. (8) 331, 336, 346
- var. *gracile* Mich. (8) 331, 342, 344, 345, 349, 350
- var. *procerum* (8) 336, 349
- Triglochin procerum* 'A,' Aston *in litt.* (8) 90
- Triglochin procerum* 'B,' Aston *in litt.* (8) 88
- Triglochin procerum* 'D,' Aston *in litt.* (8) 88
- Triglochin procerum* 'dubium' Aston *in litt.* (8) 342
- Triglochin procerum* 'S-wVic,' Aston *in litt.* (8) 85
- Triglochin procerum* agg., form A, Robb & Ladiges (8) 90
- Triglochin procerum* agg., form B, Robb & Ladiges (8) 88
- Triglochin procerum* agg., form D, Robb & Ladiges (8) 94
- Triglochin procerum* R.Br. 'C' and 'Cc' Aston, *in litt.* (8) 354
- Triglochin procerum* R.Br. 'WA' Aston *in litt.* (8) 349
- Triglochin procerum* R.Br. agg., from C, Robb & Ladiges (8) 354
- Triglochin protuberans* Aston (12) **215**, 216*
- Triglochin pterocarpum* Fitzgerald (8) 331, 342, 345
- Triglochin rheophilum* Aston (8) 86*, **94**, 96*, 382, 331, 334*, 335*, 337, 339, **361**, 362*, 363*
- Triglochin striatum* (1) 172; (2) 50, 57; (8) 87
- Triglochin turiferum* (8) 87
- Trigonostemon* Bl. (4) 245
- Trigonostemon inopinatus* Airy Shaw (4) 245
- Trientalium baurinum* Reissek (10) 54
- Trientalium bilobatum* F.Muell. (10) 54
- Triodia* (6) 26, 357, 498, 501, 504, 511; (7) 292
- Triodia irritans* (7) 382
- Triplarina* Raf. (11) 129, 130
- Triplopollenites bellus* (9) 229
- Tripteroascus brunonis* (8) 27
- Triptilodiscus* Turcz. (7) 59, **77**, 186, 262
- Triptilodiscus pygmaeus* Turcz. (7) 76*-78, 186
- Triquetrella papillata* (Hook.f.& Wils.) Broth. (1) 59; (2) 175; (11) 49
- Tristania (lactiflora) (lactiflua) lactiflora* F.Muell. (1) 91, 232; (4) 225
- Tristania conferta* (1) 232
- Tristania veriifolia* (8) 95
- Tristaniopsis laurina* (8) 95, 382
- Tritaxis australiensis* S.Moore (4) 238, 244
- Trithuria* Hook.f. (4) 299, 301-303; (5) 123, 124
- Trithuria bibracteata* Stapf ex D.A.Cooke (5) **123**
- Trithuria bibracteata* Stapf ex W.V.Fitzgerald (5) 123
- Trithuria lanterna* D.A.Cooke (4) 299, **301**, 302*; (5) 124
- Trithuria macranthera (micranthera)* Stapf ex W.V.Fitzgerald (5) 123, 124
- Trithuria macranthera* Bortenschlager *et al.* (5) 124
- Trithuria submersa* Hook.f. (1) 155; (4) 302; (5) 124
- Triunia* L.Johnson & B.Briggs (6) 193, **195**, 299, 302, 304
- Triunia erythrocarpa* D.Foreman (6) 299, 301, **302**, 304*
- Triunia montana* (C.White) D.Foreman (6) **195**, 304
- Triunia robusta* (C.White) D.Foreman (6) 195, **196**, 302, 304

- Triunia yougiana* (C.Moore & F.Muell.)
 Johnson & Briggs (6) 195, 305
Trochocarpa (1) 140
Trymalium (7) 280
Trymalium flabellare F.Muell. ex Reisseck
 (7) 279
 Trypetheliaceae (8) 31
Trypethelium madreporiforme Eschw. (8)
 31, **35**
Trypethelium tropicum (Ach.) Müll. Arg. (8)
35
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla (Willd.) Hale
 (8) 165, 167
Tuomeya (8) 8, 10, 12, 15; (11) 34, 35
Tuomeya americana (11) 35, 37*, 40
Turgidosculum complicatulum (Nyl.)
 J.Kohlmeyer & E.Kohlmeyer (8) 165
 Turner, J.S. (1) 3
 Twentyman, J.D. (2) 164
Tylothallia paliensis (Zahlbr.) Hertel &
 Kilius (8) 165
Typha (8) 344, 358
Typha orientalis Presl (2) 134
Typhonium lilifolium F.Muell. (3) **208**
Tysonia F.Muell. non Fontaine (7) 521
- Ulmus procera* (1) 54
Umbilicaria (3) 9, 12, 130, 131, 155; (6)
 335, 337, 339, 345
Umbilicaria antarctica Frey & Lamb (3)
 130, 132, 135*, 136*, 140*; (6) 335, 336,
 343
 var. *subvirginis* Frey & Lamb (3) 130,
 131, 132, 138*, 155; (6) 336, 338
Umbilicaria aprina Nyl. (3) **130**, 133*,
 134*, 139*, **155**; (6) 335-337, **338**, 346*
Umbilicaria cerebriformis Dodge & Baker
 (6) 340, 341
Umbilicaria cristata Dodge & Baker (3) 13,
 31*, **32**; (6) 335-337, **339**, 346*
Umbilicaria cylindrica (L.) Delise ex Duby
 (6) 339, 342; (8) 165
Umbilicaria decussata (Vill.)Zahlbr. (3) 9,
 13, 16, **30**, 31*, 34, **155**; (6) 335, 336, 337,
339, 346*
Umbilicaria dillenii Hue (6) 343
Umbilicaria dillenii Tuck. (6) 335, 345
Umbilicaria dillenii Tuck. var. *solida* Frey
 (6) 335, 343, 345
Umbilicaria dillenii Vain (6) 336
Umbilicaria dillenii Vain var. *solida* Frey (6)
 336, 343, 345
Umbilicaria eximia Hue (6) 336, 339
Umbilicaria lunteri Dodge (6) 335, 336,
 340, 341
Umbilicaria hyperborea (Ach.) Hoffm. (6)
 342; (8) 165
Umbilicaria leiocarpa var. *nana* Vainio (6)
 340, 342
Umbilicaria parvula Hue (6) 335, 340
Umbilicaria pateriformis Dodge & Baker
 (6) 335, 336, 340, 341
Umbilicaria polyphylla (L.) Baumg. (8) 165
Umbilicaria propagulifera (Vainio) Llano
 (6) 335, 336, 337, 339, **342**, 346*; (8) 165
Umbilicaria rufidula (Hue) Filson (6) 335-
 337, **343**, 344*, 345, 346*
Umbilicaria rugosa Dodge & Baker (6) 335,
 336, 340-342
Umbilicaria saviczii Llano (6) 335, 338, 339
Umbilicaria solida (Frey) Llano (6) 336,
 343
Umbilicaria spongiosa Dodge & Baker (3)
 130, 131, 132, 137*, 140*, 155; (6) 336,
 338
 var. *subvirginis* (Frey & Lamb) Dodge (3)
 131, 132; (6) 336, 338
Umbilicaria subcerebriformis Dodge (3)
 155, 156; (6) 340, 341
Umbilicaria subglabra (Nyl.) Harm. (8) 165
Urcolaria scruposa (1) 94
Urtica australis Hook.f. (11) 17, 24
Urtica incisa Poir. (11) 17, 24
Usnea (3) 12; (7) 509, 513; (8) 155
Usnea articulata (L.) Hoffm. (8) 165
Usnea acromelana Stirt. (3) 12, **34***, 146,
156, 157; (8) 165
Usnea angulata Ach. (8) 165, 170
Usnea antarctica Du Rietz (3) 12, 16, 25,
 26*, 34, **35**, **156**
Usnea articulata (L.) Hoffm. (8) 169, 170
Usnea baileyi (Stirton) Zahlbr. (8) 165, 170
Usnea capillacea Motyka (8) 169
Usnea ceratina Ach. (8) 170
Usnea confusa Asahina (8) 165, 173
Usnea contexta Motyka (8) 170
Usnea hirta (Müll.Arg.) Weber emend.
 Motyka (8) 170
Usnea inermis Motyka (7) 510, 513; (8)
 136, 165; (12) 176
Usnea leprosa Motyka (8) 170
Usnea maculata Stirton (8) 165
Usnea mollisusciula Stirton (8) 165
Usnea nidulifera Motyka (8) 165, 173
Usnea oncodes (8) 139, 165, 170, 173
Usnea pulvinata Fr. (3) 184
Usnea pycnoclada Vainio (8) 165, 173
Usnea rauulosissima Stevens & Rogers (8)
 170
Usnea rubicunda Stirton (8) 165
Usnea scabrida Taylor (7) 513; (8) 170
 ssp. *tayloriana* Stevens (8) 165, 170
Usnea spilota Stirton (8) 165
Usnea subcapillaris (Galloway) F.J.Walker
 (8) 165

- Usnea subciliata* (Motyka) Swinsc. & Krog (8) 165, 173
- Usnea tasmanica* (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr. (8) 170
- Usnea torquescens* Stirton (8) 170
- Usnea tomlosa* (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr. (8) 165, 170; (12) 219
- Usnea trichodea* Ach. (8) 170
- Usnea undulata* Stirton (8) 165, 173
- Usnea xanthopoga* Nyl. (8) 165
- Utricularia* (8) 91, 344
- subgen. *Utricularia* sect. *Pleiochasia* (8) 37
- Utricularia australis* (8) 344
- Utricularia beangleholei* Gassin (8) **37**, 38*, 39*
- Utricularia dichotoma* Labill. (2) 41, 172, 178; (8) 37, 40, 41; (9) 64
- Utricularia flexuosa* (2) 50
- Utricularia tenella* R.Br. (6) 413
- Utricularia uniflora* R. Br. (8) 37
- Utricularia violacea* R.Br. (1) 151, 155
- Utricularia* "Southern Tablelands minute" Given (11) 18
- Vallisneria spiralis* L. (2) 172, 175
- van Berkel, S.C. (5) 289
- van Rees, H. (5) 289
- Velleia paradoxa* R.Br. (1) 54
- Ventilago viminalis* Hook. (4) 213
- Ventura inaequalis* St.Arnaud *et al.* (10) 107
- Verbena* (2) 178
- Vernicia* Lour (9) 5
- Vernicia fordii* Radcliffe-Smith (9) 5
- Veronica* (3) 175
- Veronica calycina* R.Br. (1) 54
- Veronica chathamica* (11) 19
- Veronica derwentia* Littlej. *in* Andr. (1) 54
- Veronica forsteri* F.Muell. (11) 99
- Veronica peregrina* L. (2) 178
- Verrucaria* (7) 189, 191, 317; (8) 155, 277, 329
- Verrucaria australiensis* P.M. McCarthy (7) 317, **320**, **321***; (8) **101**, 102*
- Verrucaria baldensis* Massal. (7) **189**, **321**, 327; (8) 165, 272
- Verrucaria beltramiana* (Massal.) Trevisan (8) 103
- Verrucaria bubalina* McCarthy (7) 343, **344**, **345***
- Verrucaria bulgarica* Szat. (7) 191
- Verrucaria ceuthocarpa* Wahlenb. (7) 317
- Verrucaria citrina* Hoffm. (3) 1, 28
- Verrucaria cribbii* Rogers (7) 317
- Verrucaria dispartita* Vainio (7) 329
- Verrucaria diuretzi* Lamb (7) 344, 345, **346**
- Verrucaria dufourii* DC. (7) 317, **322**; (8) 165
- Verrucaria elaeoplaca* Vainio (7) 345
- Verrucaria exochoa* Nyl. (8) 31
- Verrucaria fissa* Taylor (8) 33
- Verrucaria frandulosa* Nyl. (8) 103
- Verrucaria gebennica* Nyl. (8) 103
- Verrucaria glancina* Ach. (7) 317, **322**
- Verrucaria halizoa* Leighton (7) 317, 329, 332
- Verrucaria hochstetteri* Fr. (7) **189**
- Verrucaria howensis* McCarthy (7) 189, **190***
- Verrucaria hydrela* Ach. (7) 317, **322**, 323; (8) 272, 277
- var. *hydrela* (7) 322.
- var. *puncticulata* McCarthy (7) 317, **322**, 324*, 325*
- Verrucaria lecideoides* var. *lecideoides* (8) 103
- var. *mimuta* Hepp (8) **101**, 102*
- Verrucaria limborioides* (Massal) Clauzade & Roux (7) 327
- Verrucaria lovcenensis* Servit (7) 321
- Verrucaria macrostoma* forma *furfuracea* B. De Lesd. (7) **191**
- Verrucaria margacea* Wahlenb. (7) 322
- Verrucaria manra* Wahlenb. *ex* Ach. (7) 317, 329, 330, 332, 344, **346**; (8) 165
- Verrucaria mawsonii* Dodge (7) 345
- Verrucaria meridionalis* P.M. McCarthy (8) **103**, 104*
- Verrucaria microspora* auct. angl. non Nyl. (7) 317
- Verrucaria microsporoides* Nyl. (7) 317, 329, 332; (8) 165
- Verrucaria modesta* Nyl. (7) 333
- Verrucaria mucosa* Wahlenb. (7) 317
- Verrucaria muralis* Ach. (7) **323**; (8) 165
- Verrucaria nigrescens* Pers. (7) **191**, **324**; (8) 272
- Verrucaria ochraceoflava* Nyl. (8) 32
- Verrucaria operculata* McCarthy (7) 317, **324**, **326***
- Verrucaria pallidula* Nyl. (8) 99
- Verrucaria papillosa* Ach. (8) 272
- Verrucaria papularis* Fr. (7) 191
- Verrucaria praetermissa* (Trevis) Anzi. (8) 34, 277
- Verrucaria praevalescens* Nyl. (7) 343
- Verrucaria ruprestris* Schrader (7) 323
- Verrucaria sessilis* P.M. McCarthy (8) 104
- Verrucaria simplex* McCarthy (7) 321
- Verrucaria sphinctrina* Ach. (7) 189
- Verrucaria striatula* Wahlenb. (7) 317, **327**, 332; (8) 105, 165
- subsp. *australis* Santesson (7) 327
- Verrucaria subdiscreta* P.M. McCarthy (7) 317, **327**, **328***, 330, 332, 343; (8) 105, 165
- Verrucaria* aff. *submargacea* (8) 34
- Verrucaria tessellatula* Nyl. (7) 330, 345, **346**

- Verrucaria tessellatuloidea* P.M.McCarthy
 (7) 317, 329*, **330**; (8) 165
Verrucaria tropica Ach. (8) 35
Verrucaria werthii Dodge (7) 345
 Verrucariaceae (8) 31, 99, **275**
Verticicladiella (10) 147
Verticillium (10) 146
Ve-zdaea obscura Döbbele (8) 165
Viburnum (1) 215
Villarsia Vent., non J.F.Gmelin (2) **3**, 5*, 6*,
 7*, 8*, 9*
Villarsia albiflora F.Muell. (2) 6*, 7*, 9*,
 12, **23**, 24*, 25*
Villarsia calthifolia F.Muell. (2) 6*, 7*, 9*,
 12, **29**, 30*, 31*
Villarsia capensis (Houtt.) Merrill (2) 3
Villarsia capitata Nees (2) 5, 6*, 7*, 9*,
15*, 16*, 18
Villarsia congestiflora F.Muell. (2) 5, 7*, 9*,
 11, 16, **17***, 18*
Villarsia exaltata (Soland. ex Sims) .Don (2)
 3, 5*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 13, 22, **38**, 39*, 40*,
 41*, 42*, 50, 60; (8) 358
Villarsia involucrata Hook. (2) 15, 16
Villarsia lasiosperma F.Muell. (2) 6*, 7*
 , 9*, 10, 12, **21**, 22*, 23*, 44
Villarsia latifolia Benth. (2) 6*, 7*, 9*, 13,
 28, **31**, 32*, 33*
Villarsia ovata (L.f.) Vent. (2) 3
Villarsia parnassifolia (Labill.)R.Br. (1) 101;
 (2) 5, 6*, 7*, 9*, 13, 19, **34**, 35*, 57
Villarsia reniformis R.Br. (2) 3, 5*, 6*, 7*,
 8*, 13, 26, 41, 43, 44, **46**, 47*, 49*, 57,
 58, 59; (8) 87, 358
Villarsia submersa H.I.Aston (2) 3, 6*, 9*,
 12, **19***, 20*, 37, 62*
Villarsia umbricola H.I.Aston (2) 6*, 37, 50,
53, 54*, 63*
 var. *beagleholei* H.I.Aston (2) 3, 5*, 7*,
 8*, 13, 14, 26, 54*, **55**, 56*
 var. *umbricola* (2) 3, 5*, 7*, 8*, 14, 48,
 54*, **55**, 56*
Villarsia violifolia F.Muell. (2) 6*, 7*, 9*,
 12, **27**, 28*, 29*, 33
Viminaria denudata Sm. (see *V. Juncea*) (1)
 54
Viminaria juncea (Schrad & Wendl.)
 Hoflsgg. (1) 54; (7) 8
Viola betonicifolia Sm. (1) 54; (2) 177
Viola cleistogamoides Seppelt (9) 35
Viola fuscoviolacea (L.G.Adams) T.A.James
 (9) **36**, 36*
Viola hederacea (9) 35
 subsp. *cleistogamoides* Adams (9) 35
 subsp. *fuscoviolacea* L.G.Adams (9) 35
 subsp. *seppeltiana* (6) 188
 subsp. *sieberiana* Adams (9) 35
Viola sieberiana Sprengel (9) 35
Viola sp. A *sensu* T.A.James (9) 35
 Violaceae (8) 17
Vitex lignum-vitae A.Cunn. (4) 213
Vitex viminalis (4) 213
Vittadinia A.Rich. (9) 213, 224, 225, 226
Vittadinia cuneata DC. (2) 179; (9) 197,
 199, 224
 var. *hirsuta* N.T.Burb. (9) 213, 225
Vittadinia dissecta (Benth.) N.T.Burb. var.
hirta N.T.Burb. (9) 225
Vittadinia gracilis (Hook.f.) N.T.Burb. (9)
 197, 198*, 199, 213, 225
Vittadinia muelleri N.T.Burb. (9) 197, 199,
 213, 225
Vittadinia pterochaeta (F.Muell.ex
 Benth.)J.M.Black (9) 197, 199, 213, 225
Vittadinia pustulata N.T.Burb. (9) 197, 199,
 213, 225
Vittadinia sulcata N.T.Burb. (9) 197, 199,
 213, 225
Vittadinia triloba Turner (9) 225
Vouauxiomyces bratti Kondratyuk (9) 93, **96**,
 97*
Vouauxiomyces granulata Wedin (9) 96
Vouauxiomyces ranalinae (Nordin)
 D.Hawksw. (9) 96
Vouauxiomyces santessonii D.Hawksw. (9)
 96
Vulpia bromoides (L.) S.F.Gray (2) 176
Vulpia megalura (Nutt.) Rydb. (2) 176
Vulpia myuros (L.) K.C.Gmel. (2) 176

Wahlenbergia (6) 20
Wahlenbergia bicolor N.Lothian (1) 54
Wahlenbergia billardieri N.Lothian (1) 54
Wahlenbergia communis R.Carolin (1) 231
Wahlenbergia fluminalis (J.M.Black)
 Wimmer ex Hj.Eichler (2) 179
Wahlenbergia gracilentia N.Lothian (2) 172,
 179
Wahlenbergia quadrifida (R.Br.) Alph. DC.
 (2) 171, 179
Wahlenbergia stricta (6) 445
Wahlenbergia sp.aff. *stricta* Sweet (2) 179
Waitzia Wendl. (7) 40, 71, 186
Waitzia acuminata Steetz (7) 54, 186
Waitzia aurea (Benth.) Steetz (7) 186
Waitzia citrina (Benth.) Steetz (7) 179, 186
Waitzia podolepis (Gaudich) Benth. (7) 186
Waitzia suaveolens (Benth.) Druce (7) 186
 Walsh, N.G., (4) 333; (5) 53; (6) 97, 265,
 399, 429; (7) 81, 95, 123, 141, 207, 267,
 379, 415, 447, 451, 495; (8) 21, 107; (9)
 191; (10) 27, 159; (11) 41; (12) 223, 241
 Warcup, J.H. (7) 179
 Watanabe, K. (7) 457; (9) 197
Waterhousea B.Hyland (11) 95

- Waweia fruticulosa* Henssen & Kantvilas (8) 165
- Weber, W.A. (3) 250
- Weiller, C.M. (12) 195
- Weissia* (3) 122, 128
- Wentomyces peltigericola* D.Hawksw. (9) 98
- Wentomyces tatjanae* Kondratyuk (9) 93, 96, 99*, 100*, 101*
- West, John A. (9) 29
- Westringia* B.Boivin (1) 145; (6) 321, 324
- Westringia crenniophila* (7) 287
- Westringia davidii* Conn (6) **321**
- Westringia fruticosa* (6) 322, 324, 328
- Westringia glabra* R.Br. (1) 125, 145, 146
- var. *bacchi* (B.Boivin) J.H.Willis (1) 145
- var. *williamsonii* (Willis & Boivin) J.H.Willis (1) **145**
- Westringia rigida* (1) 94, 145
- Westringia saxatilis* Conn (6) 321, **325**, 327*
- Westringia saxicola* (7) 84
- Westringia senifolia* F.Muell. (1) 146; (8) 302
- Westringia violacea* F.Muell. var. *bacchi* B.Boivin (1) 145, 146
- Westringia williamsonii* Willis & Boivin (1) 145, 146
- Whiffin, Trevor (6) 375; (7) 295
- Whyanbeelia* Airy Shaw & Hyland (4) 245
- Whyanbeelia terrae-reginae* Airy Shaw & Hyland (4) 245
- Williams, Mary B. (1) 175
- Williams, R.G. (4) 169
- Willis, J.H. (1) 7, 24, 45, 46, 51, 55, 61, 67, 90, 91, 92, 97, 117, 165, 168, 203, 213, 223, 231, 232, 233, 239; (3) 89, 112
- Wilson, K.E. (7) 57
- Wilson, Paul G. (7) 259, 519
- Wilsonia* (7) 383
- Wilsonia backhousei* (1) 93; (7) 381
- Wilsonia humilis* R.Br. (1) 54
- Winterana lanceolata* Poir. (8) 235, 236*, 252
- Winterana* Poir. (8) 235
- Wintsteinia* F.Muell. (3) 174
- Wintsteinia vacciniacea* F.Muell. (7) 483, 484*
- Wood, R.D. (1) 175
- Wurmbea dioica* (R.Br.) F.Muell. (4) 407
- Xanthoparmelia* (7) 511; (8) 136
- Xanthoparmelia adhaerens* (Nyl.) Hale (8) 170
- Xanthoparmelia alexandrensis* Elix & Johnston (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia amphixantha* (Müll.Arg.) Hale (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia amplexula* (Stirton) Elix & Johnston (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia antleriformis* (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia arapilensis* (Elix & P.Armstr.) Filson (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia austroconstrictans* Elix (8) 165, 170
- Xanthoparmelia bungeadorensis* (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia cheelii* (Gyelnik) Hale (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia congesta* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & Johnston (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia constrictans* (Nyl. ex Crombie) Hale (8) 170
- Xanthoparmelia cordillerana* (Gyelnik) Hale (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia dichotoma* (Müll.Arg.) Hale (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia digitiformis* (Elix & P.Armstr.) Filson (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia dissitifolia* Kurok. ex Elix & Johnston (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia elixii* Filson (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia eradicata* (7) 516
- Xanthoparmelia exillima* (Elix) Elix & Johnston (7) **515**; (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia filarszkyana* (Gyelnik) Hale (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia flaviscentireugens* (Gyelnik) Galloway (8) 165
- Xanthoparmelia furcata* (Müll.Arg.) Hale (8) 137, 165
- Xanthoparmelia glareosa* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia hybrida* Elix & Johnston (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia incerta* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia isidiigera* (Müll.arg.) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia isidiosa* (Müll.Arg.) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia lineola* (Berry) Hale (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia mannheimensis* (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia metaclystoides* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & Johnston (8) 137, 166
- Xanthoparmelia mexicana* (Gyelnik) Hale (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia mougeotina* (Nyl.) Galloway (7) 514, 515; (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia multipartita* (R.Br.) Hale (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia neotinctina* (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 137, 166
- Xanthoparmelia notata* (Kurok.) Hale (8) 166
- Xanthoparmelia phillipsiana* (Filson) Elix & Johnston (8) 166

- Xanthoparmelia pseudohypoleia* (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia pustuliza (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia remanens (Elix) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia rubrireagens Gyelnik Hale (7) **515**; (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia scabrosa (Taylor) Hale (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia streimannii (Elix & P.Armstr.) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia subnuda (Kuro.) Hale (7) 516; (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia substrigosa (Hale) Hale (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia taractica (Krempelh.) Hale (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia tasmanica (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Hale (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia tegeta Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia thanmoides (Kurol.) Hale (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia trirosea Elix (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia verdonii Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia vicaria Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia willisii (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & Johnston (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia xanthomelaena (8) 170
Xanthoria (2) **65**; (3) 12, 152
Xanthoria candelaria Kickx. (3) 157
 forma *antarctica* (Wainio) Hillm. (3) 157
Xanthoria ectanea (Ach.) Ras. ex R.Filson (2) 65, 68, 71, **83**, 85*, 110-113*
Xanthoria elegans (Link) Th.Fr. (3) 151
Xanthoria ligulata (12) 180
Xanthoria mawsonii Dodge (3) 13, 18, **29**, **157**
Xanthoria parietina (L.) Beltr. (2) 67, 68, 71, **85**, 86*, 114-115*; (12) 190
 var. *ectanea* Ach. (2) 68, **83**
 var. *parietina* (2) 68
 var. *spinulosa* (Krpplhb.) Mull.Arg. (2) 66, 77
Xanthoria parietina (L.) Th.Fr. (8) 166
Xanthoria spinosa (J.D.Hook. & Taylor) Du Reitz (2) 66, 67; (8) 170
Xanthoria spinulosa (Krpplhb.) Hillm. (2) 65, 66, 77, 79
Xanthorrhoea (4) 405; (7) 30; (8) 220
Xanthorrhoea anstralis (7) 292
Xanthosia pilosa (6) 322
Xanthostemon paradoxus (11) 42
Xantoria ligulata (Körber) P.James (8) 166
Xerotes micrantha var. *sororia* F.Muell. ex Benth. (8) 125, 129
Xerula radicata (Rehlan:Fr.) Dorfelt (10) 132
Xylobolus illudens (Berk.) Boidin (10) 100, 104, 105
Xylographa perminuta (Mull.Arg.) R.W.Rogers (5) 31, **33**
Xylomelum angustifolium Kipp. & Meisn. (6) 302
Xylomelum cunninghamianum D.Foreman (6) **299**, 301*, 302*
Xylomelum occidentale R.Br. (6) 302
Xylomelum pyriforme (Gaertner) Knight (6) 301, 302
 β [var.] *salicinum* Meisner (6) 301
Xylomelum salicinum auct. non Meisn. (6) 299, 301, 302
Xylomelum scottianum (F.Muell.) F.Muell. (6) 302
Xylomelum Sm. (6) 299, 302
Xylomyces chlamydosporis Goos, R.D.Brooks & Lamore (10) 146
Xyris Schltr. (8) 244; (10) 70
Xyris gracilis R.Br. (1) 54
Xysmalobium prinelloides Turcz. (8) **148**

Yahara, T. (9) 197
Young, A.M. (10) 131

Zaccateza pedicellata (K. Schum.) Bullock (8) 148
Zahlbrucknera calcarea Herre (7) 516
Zahlbrucknerella (7) 507
Zahlbrucknerella calcarea (Herre) Herre (7) **516**; (8) 166
Xanthoparmelia (8) 155
Zanthoxylum oppositifolium (12) 14
Zea mays (1) 15
Zeuxine attenuata Rogers & White (10) 76, 77, 79
Zieria (12) 2, 62
Zieria arborescens (8) 46
Zwackhiomyces euplocinus Haf.Grube & R.S.Egan (9) 98
Zwackhiomyces kantvilasii Kondratyuk (9) 93, **98**, 101*, 102*, 103*
Zwackhiomyces sphinctrinoides (Zwackh) Grube & Haf. (9) 98
Zygnema aequale (Kutz.) De Toni (11) 86, 93
Zygnema C.Agardh (11) **70**, 93
Zygnema affine Kutz. (11) 88, 93
Zygnema alternatum Hassall (11) 63, 93
Zygnema belle Hassall (11) 56, 93
Zygnema binuclearioides Cribb (11) **70**, 78, 93
Zygnema calosporum (11) 72, 93

- Zygnema carterae* Czurda (11) **71**, 78, 93
Zygnema catenaeformis Hassall (11) 82, 93
Zygnema coeruleum Czurda (11) **71**, 78, 93
Zygnema commune Hassall (11) 57, 93
Zygnema crassum Kutz. (11) 83, 93
Zygnema cruciatum (Vaucher) C.Agardh (11) **71**, 78, 93
Zygnema cylindricum (11) 74, 93
Zygnema decussatum (11) 74, 93
Zygnema dillwynii Kutz. (11) 71, 93
Zygnema ericetorum (Kutz.) Hansg. (11) 74, 93
Zygnema flavescens Hassall (11) 83, 93
Zygnema gorakhporensis Rama N. Singh (11) 86, 93
Zygnema gracile Hassall (11) 84, 93
Zygnema grevillii Hassall (11) 60, 93
Zygnema hassallii Jenner (11) 84, 93
Zygnema heydrichii W. Schmidle (11) 75, 93
Zygnema insigne (Hassall) Kutz. (11) **72**, 78, 93
Zygnema leiospermum de Bary (11) **86**, 93
Zygnema maximum Hassall (11) 63, 93
Zygnema melanosporum Lagerh. (11) **72**, 78, 93
Zygnema mirabile Hassall (11) 63, 93
Zygnema neglectum Hassall (11) 64, 93
Zygnema ovoidatum Transeau (11) **73**, 78, 93
Zygnema pectinatum (Vaucher) C.Agardh (11) **73**, 78, 93
Zygnema peliosporum (11) 87, 93
Zygnema pellucidum Hassall (11) 85, 93
Zygnema porticalis sensu Watts (11) 66, 93
Zygnema quadratum Hassall (11) 85, 93
Zygnema quininum C.Agardh (11) 66, 93
Zygnema ralfsii (Hassall) de Bary (11) **87**, 93
Zygnema rhyuchonema Hansg (11) **87**, 93
Zygnema rivulare Hassall (11) 67, **87**, 93
Zygnema scalare sensu Kutz. (11) 54, 93
Zygnema spontaneum Nordst. (11) **74**, 78, 93
Zygnema stelligera Hardy (11) 87, 93
Zygnema stellinum (Vaucher) C.Agardh (11) **87**, 93
Zygnema subtile Kutz. (11) 74, 88, 93
Zygnema tenue Kutz. (11) 74, 86, 88, 93
Zygnema tenuissimum Grunov (11) 68, **88**, 93
Zygnema varians Hassall (11) 70, 93
Zygnemopsis (11) 53, 93
Zygnemopsis desmidioides (West & G.S.West) Transeau (11) 88, 93
Zygodon intermedius (11) 49
Zygogonium Kutz. (11) **74**, 93
Zygogonium aequale Kutz (11) 86, 93
Zygogonium affine Kutz (11) 88, 93
Zygogonium alpinum Kutz. (11) 82, 93
Zygogonium ericetorum Kutz. (11) **74**, 78, 93
Zygogonium heydrichii (W.Schmidle) Transeau (11) **75**, 78, 93
Zygogonium kunoense Randhawa (11) **75**, 78
Zygogonium laeve Kutz. (11) 80, 88, 93
Zygogonium pectinatum Kutz. (11) 73, 93
Zygogonium tenue Kutz. (11) 88, 93
Zygophylloides R.Br. (ms. listing) (1) 100
Zygophyllum (7) 361
Zygophyllum billardieri DC. (1) 93, 100

C O N T E N T S

Volume 13, 2000

	Page
Additions to the Hygrophoraceae (Fungi, Agaricales) of south-eastern Australia – A.M. Young	1
A cumulative index to scientific names and authors for <i>Muelleria</i> (1955–1999) – C. McKern and J.W. Grimes	37